## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1	80	4.2 Earnest Money	Bank Guarantee of Rs.3,30,00,000/- as EMD	Request for exemption/waiver for RailTel-as Public	Please be guided by the RFP
2	8	Deposit  2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.8	The bidder should have engaged in supplying and providing maintenance services of infrastructure in India in last 5 years and should have had experience in managing and monitoring the IT Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster Recovery Site for ANY Core Banking Solution / Core Insurance Application encompassing the underlying a.) Hardware (Server & Storage), b.) Operating System and c.) Database For at least one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India	Request for amendment — The bidder should have engaged in supplying and providing maintenance services of infrastructure in India for at least 2 years in last 5 years and should have had experience in managing and monitoring the IT Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster Recovery Site for ANY Core Banking Solution / Core Insurance Application/ Other Enterprise Application encompassing the underlying a.) Hardware (Server & Storage), b.) Operating System and c.) Database For at least one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company/PSU/State DC/Govt Establishment in India having at least 500 branches/locations in India. OR	Please refer Corrigendum
3	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.9	The bidder should have had experience of providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core Insurance Infrastructure and their associated databases for at least One scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India	Public Sector Undertaking The bidder should have had experience of providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core Insurance Infrastructure/ IT Infrastructure/Enterprise Applications and their associated databases for at least One scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company/PSU/State DC/Govt Establishment in India having at least 500 branches in India.  Or May request for exemption for RailTel- Considering Public Sector Undertaking	Please refer Corrigendum
4	118	Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; AMC ATS	Base Product Cost, Percentage Rate	Pls clarify. Base Product cost and Percentage Rate.	Base product cost: Is the cost of Software or hardware that bidder will supply to UIIC Percentage Rate: is the Percentage on Base product cost which bidder will be charging as AMC or ATS
5	31	3.1.21 Phase wise activities for Migration	Work with UIIC to design and plan the required Migration Tasks.	Please clarify the method / responsibility in case End of Life / End of Support devices go down during migration tasks.	Bidder is not responsible for the existing infrastructure
6	16	3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Bidder need to provision the efforts for doing the LTO migration, below are the Number of tapes which need to migrate to the latest LTO.	Successful migration of data would completely be dependent on Tape conditions (Speed, No corruptions) and availability of existing infra along with support. This task itself will take roughly many months. A dedicated human resource may also be required.	Bidder is required to factor all effort in the bill of material

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

<b>5.No.</b> 7	Page # 100	Point/ Section	Existing Clause		UIIC's Response
		34 Service Level	For three (3) downtime occurrences within a	For three (3) downtime occurrences within a	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.2 Issue	stipulated time window of a calendar month, a sum	stipulated time window of a calendar month which	,
		Criticality Classification	equivalent to 1% of the product cost of the	cause performance impairment or service	
		,	respective product would be levied as a penalty. This	· ·	
			would be over and above the monthly service level	cost of the respective product would be levied as a	
			default penalty.	penalty. This would be over and above the monthly	
			a craare periarcy.	service level default penalty.	
8	12	3.1 Scope of Work during	During warranty period, UIIC may, shift the	UIIC may share approximate frequency/year of	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase,	equipment to other location(s) within the Country.	equipment transfer, equipment transferred and	,
		Pt.w	,	location list.	
9	35	3.2 Scope of Work for	SCOPE OF WORK FOR FACILITY MANAGEMENT	It is understood that BMS is not under the scope of	BMS, i.e., building management solution is not a part
		Facility Management	PHASE	this RPF. Please confirm.	of the RFP
		Phase			
10	44	3.2.1.3 Network	Network Management	It is understood that Provisioning of any new	Yes, your understanding is correct
		Management		bandwidth is not in the scope of the RFP. Please	
				confirm,	
11	14	3.1.2 x86 Servers at DC,	The bidder should make sure that the solution	Need to add this as a Technical Specification in	Please be guided by the RFP
		NDR and DR	should support defined Recovery Time Objective	Annexure-9 Hyper Converged Section.	
			when the VMs are moved from DC to DR with same		
			IP addresses. the default gateway and firewall		
			policies should be without any manual intervention,		
			so that there is no impact for end users to connect		
			the requisite services. Applied		
12		Annexure 9	Can be configured using Hybrid or All-Flash	X86 Server specifications for all locations states "All-	This capability has been asked as the proposed
		Hyper Converged Infra;		Flash". Request to modify as only All-Flash.	hardware should be capable of supporting both
		Software Defined			hybrid as well as flash. The bidder needs to provide
		Storage; Pt3			all flash only
13		Annexure 9	Proposed Solution should provide 4 TB usable	Suggest a non-HCI solution for the HO location using	Please refer Corrigendum
		Hyper Converged Infra;	without considering any of the storage efficiency	Physical storage as the requirement is only 4TB	
		Site-Chennai HO; Pt.4	features (Compression, De duplication & Erasure	across 240 CPUs.	
			coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.		
14		Annexure 9	Proposed solution should be capable of encrypting	Suggest to have Data-In-Transit Encryption for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper Converged Infra;	dataatrest at SDS/Hard disk level, Third Party Key	Replication & Inter node traffic which will provide a	
		Security; Pt.1	Management solution, if needed, should be	higher level of data security with Data-At-Rest	
			provisioned from Day 1	Encryption.	
15		Annexure 9	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable	Erasure Coding is a Data Protection technique which	Please refer Corrigendum
		Hyper Converged Infra;	without considering any of the storage efficiency	provides efficiency as well. Request to allow Erasure	
		Site - Mumbai-DC	features (Compression, De-duplication & Erasure	coding for the Hyper Converged Clusters	
		Cluster1; Pt.4	coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.		
16		Annexure 9	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable	Erasure Coding is a Data Protection technique which	Please refer Corrigendum
10		Hyper Converged Infra;	without considering any of the storage efficiency	provides efficiency as well. Request to allow Erasure	. isass ister corrigendam
		Site - Mumbai-DC Cluster	features (Compression, De-duplication & Erasure	coding for the Hyper Converged Clusters	
		2; Pt.4	coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.	county for the riyper converged clusters	
		۷, ۱۱.۳	country, cluster to be configured with FT-1 Of NF2.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
17		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Hyd-DR-Cluster1; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features (Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.	Erasure Coding is a Data Protection technique which provides efficiency as well. Request to allow Erasure coding for the Hyper Converged Clusters	
18		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Hyd-DR-Cluster1; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features (Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding)Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.	Erasure Coding is a Data Protection technique which provides efficiency as well. Request to allow Erasure coding for the Hyper Converged Clusters	Please refer Corrigendum
19		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Chennai HO; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 4 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features (Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.	Erasure Coding is a Data Protection technique which provides efficiency as well. Request to allow Erasure coding for the Hyper Converged Clusters	Please refer Corrigendum
20		Annexure 9 Backup Software; Pt.2	The software should have web based Graphical User Interface (GUI) so that all backup servers can be managed centrally, regardless of location.	Is Java UI acceptable along with Web UI for backup management? Requesting the clause be modified to me accommodate Java UI as well? Java UI provides drilled down insights of Backups.	Please refer Corrigendum
21		Annexure 9 Backup Software; Pt.10	The proposed backup solution must be able to support raw device backup – on Windows, various Linux versions and Unix (IBM AIX, Sun Solaris, HP UX etc.)	Does Raw Device backup mean Bare metal recovery, or a raw Device assigned which is mapped on to server without filesystem being created?	Yes, your understanding is correct
22		Annexure 9 Backup Software; Pt.25	c. Tape drive sharing must support both iSCSI and FC based connections.	Requesting to remove this clause from Software, as it is a hardware dependency.	Please refer Corrigendum
23		Annexure 9 Backup Software; Pt.36	The backup licenses should be capacity based for 250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum requirement. In case of the solution architecture and sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to factor the same and propose as part of technical and commercial offering.		Please be guided by the RFP
24		Annexure 9 Backup Software; Pt.36	The backup licenses should be capacity based for 250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum requirement. In case of the solution architecture and sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to factor the same and propose as part of technical and commercial offering.		Please be guided by the RFP
25		Annexure 9 Backup Software; Pt.36	The backup licenses should be capacity based for 250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum requirement. In case of the solution architecture and sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to factor the same and propose as part of technical and commercial offering.		This proposed backup solution will be for doing the backup of the proposed hardware and software

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
26		Annexure 9	The backup licenses should be capacity based for	Is HA on backup server necessary? If HA is needed,	Please be guided by the RFP
		Backup Software; Pt.36	250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum	should it be across Geo between DC and DR?	
			requirement. In case of the solution architecture and		
			sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to		
			factor the same and propose as part of technical and		
			commercial offering.		
27		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based backup Storage must be a	For backup appliance with HA on all components viz	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.1	SAN Storage System OR The proposed Disk based	Power, Cooling and disks, do we need HA on	
			Storage can be a purpose build backup appliance	controller as well? Can the clause be modified?	
			from the backup software OEM in No Single Point of		
			Failure HA controller configuration offering		
			minimum 4 Nos of 16/32Gbps FC ports & 4 Nos of		
			10/25GbE iSCSI ports distributed evenly across the		
			active controllers. The proposed Backup solution		
			must be offered with Subscription based backup		
			license or perpetual license including AMC and ATS		
			for the tenure of the contract.		
			To the tenare of the contract.		
28		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based backup Storage must be a	Is 25Gbps mandatory? Can 10Gbps be made as	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.1	SAN Storage System OR The proposed Disk based	standard?	,
			Storage can be a purpose build backup appliance		
			from the backup software OEM in No Single Point of		
			Failure HA controller configuration offering		
			minimum 4 Nos of 16/32Gbps FC ports & 4 Nos of		
			10/25GbE iSCSI ports distributed evenly across the		
			active controllers. The proposed Backup solution		
			must be offered with Subscription based backup		
			license or perpetual license including AMC and ATS		
			for the tenure of the contract.		
			To the tenare of the contract.		
29		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based storage array should be	Can we have 8 Tb Drives on the appliance? Latest	Please refer Corrigendum
		D2D; Pt.2	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	drives are dense with more performance.	
			6TB or lower SAS/NLSAS Drives & must complete the		
			full database backup in 2 Hours.		
30		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based storage array should be	what is the size of database which needs to be	Please refer Corrigendum
		D2D; Pt.2	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	backed up in 2 hours?	
			6TB or lower SAS/NLSAS Drives & must complete the		
			full database backup in 2 Hours.		
31		Annexure 9	The array or the purpose built backup appliance	It says 1 or more controller , so is it ok to provide	Please refer Corrigendum
		D2D; Pt.4	should have 1 or more controllers for better	single controller appliance?	
			performance & redundancy and there should not be		
			any single point of failure.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
32		Annexure 9	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support		Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.5	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	perform backup and restore as it's a PBBA, it doesn't	
			future use. Any additional hardware/software	allow any external read write access for third party	
			required for performing a Disk based backup should	applications . Please specify NFS access requirement.	
			be quoted on day one.		
33		Annexure 9	Support for industry-leading OS platforms like	Requesting to remove this from hardware as this is	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.14	Windows, Oracle SUN Solaris, HP-UX, IBM-AIX, Linux	dependent of backup software.	
			etc. Necessary license if required should be		
			provisioned as well for unlimited capacity.		
34	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	Supply, installation, configuration & maintenance of	Does it mean the solution is being deployed in 4	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase,	all the supplied hardware and software at the DC,	different locations. Is the customer looking	
		Pt.b	NDR, DR & Chennai HO and seamless migration and	for automatic failover service also ?	
			integration with existing Network Architecture of		
			UIIC.		
35		Annexure 9	Proposed solution should have automatic patch	Please share the count of the OS here for patching.	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.61	management and deploy patches for various	Requesting the end customer to remove the Solaris	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
			platforms including Windows, Linux/Unix, Solaris	and AIX patching as the market share for these two	accordingly
			and AIX	OS is very less and most of the OEM does not cover	Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
				these OS.	Annexure 13
36	12	3.1 Scope of Work during	Physical delivery of all hardware; its related	Please confirm the number of named technicians are	All the supplied infrastructure software and
		Implementation phase	software, software licenses, hardware and software		Network components mentioned in Annexure 13 are
		mprementation phase	for Tape Library, D2D solution, Automated Disaster	monitoring. Also require how many network devices	*
			Recovery Solution, Application Performance	to be mointored.	in scope of the blader
			Monitoring Solution,	to be monitored.	
			Job Automation Solution and Patch Management		
			solution		
			301411011		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

37	18	Point/ Section 3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management	Existing Clause The Proposed EMS tool should have end-to-end IT	Requesting the end customer to modify that the	Chat bot is already covered in the same clause as Al
		_	automation platform with advanced ALV/-ize beaut		
		Helpdesk Management	automation platform with advanced AI Voice based	application should have the chat bot where	
			interaction capabilities. It should intelligently	technicians will be able to interact and get the	
		Solution	Understand user queries, analyse answers and	queries resolved using chat.please clarify on the	
			suggest responses. It can "listen" as a live agent	multi-launguage part here.	
			handles exception, do event correlation, root cause		
			analysis and provide resolution interacting with ITSM		
			tool or by searching knowledge bases. It can also		
			learn from the User behaviour and enhance the		
			knowledge base of questions it can address in the		
			future. Like customer queries, virtual agents can		
			determine the employee mood and understand		
			when an escalation is required. The Intelligent virtual		
			Assistant that can provide 24/7 support, monitoring		
			and maintenance while handling an almost unlimited		
			amount of inquiries. Platform should have		
			capabilities based on NLU and STT i.e.emotional		
			polarity ,speech pattern and tone detection, average		
			deep learning-based model accuracy, automatic		
			voice recognition and text to speech synthesis,		
			natural language understanding etc., Multi Language		
			Support, NLP uses knowledge of sentence structure,		
			idioms and machine learning pattern recognition to		
			try to match what you say to an "intent" which has		
			been "classified" which means bot is programmed to		
			identify certain things people want from it and act		
			upon them. It should integrate with other IT		
			management systems to provide a holistic view of		
			network health, potential issues and resolutions.		
38		Annexure 9	Micro service architecture and Scalability for	Please provide details on micro service architecture	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.12.8	enhanced add-on Services.	and	
				regarding the scalability what is the rate of growth	
20		2.1.6	A NATIONAL OF CONTROL	that you looking for next few years.	Discours in a called housing DED
39			4. Migration of existing data as per UIIC's	Please share the detailed scope of the migration	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase	requirement		
S	20	3.1.10 Application	The bidder is required to design, size, supply,	Please confirm the core insurace application build no	UIIC is Using GC Core application from TCS
			implement and maintain application performance	? E.g., Java, .net, ruby on rail, is node, php, etc.	
		Tool (APM)	management and assurance tools for Core Insurance		
		1 (/ 11 11 1/)	Application, SAP and Porta		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
41		Annexure 9	The solution should support automated	Please clarify on the different Operating systems to	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.2.3	enforcement of policies on servers through fully	be patched. Requesting the end customer to remove	
			automated check and remediation process. Solution	the Solaris and AIX patching as the market share for	
			should enable patch policy creation and flexible	these two OS is very less and most of the OEM does	
			patch deployments and Supports native patch	not cover these OS.	
			formats for all major operating systems.		
42		Annexure 9	7.1: The proposed solution should have the	The application/user traffic can be achieved by	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		EMS Tool; Pt.7.1	capability to monitor both user and system initiated	processing packet flow using J flow, S Flow, Netflow,	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
			network traffic between client machines and servers	etc. Let me how many interfaces are there in which	accordingly
			and between servers, collecting network and server	the packet flow has to be enabled (usually for WAN	Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
			performance and availability data in real time, thus	facing interfaces the packet flow will be enabled)	Annexure 13
			enabling administrators to pinpoint the cause of		
			delays and quantify the business impact of		
			detected performance issues related to end users		
			·		
43		Annexure 9	10.16: Proposed solution should be able to deploy	post to the agent deployment the patches can be	Please refer Corrigendum
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.16	patch management agent as well as the patches	pushed . Request the customer to change the clause	
			with the help of IP addresses / host name	"Proposed solution should be able to deploy agents	
				using IP address/hostname and post to the agent	
				deployment, the patches can be deployed"	
44		Annexure 9	Proposed solution should support the IPv4 & IPv6	requesting the end user to modify the clause as IPV6	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.23		or IPV4 for patch management solution. If we are	
				able to deploy the agent through GPO via AD, or via	
				scripts or manual installation, patches can be	
				deployed	
45		Annexure 9	Proposed solution should support rollback of patches	requesting the end customer to "Proposed solution	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.31	and service packs applied, if rollback is supported for	should support rollback of patches and service packs	
			that particular Patch/Service packs	applied in windows operating system, if rollback is	
				supported for that particular Patch/Service packs	
46		Annexure 9	Validate technology can scale to support the	Need to know the technologies that end user is	The Sizing needs to be done by the bidder and the
		APM; Pt.24	business requirements of the application managed.	referring here	name/ list of applications for which APM needs to be
					factored are already mentioned in the RFP
47		Annexure 9	Runbook Automation and Alerting - Leverage	Please explain Leverage multiple data inputs into	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.23	multiple data inputs into analysis (app performance	analysis (app performance data, machine data and	
			data, machine data and customer provided data)	customer provided data)	
48		Annexure 9	Should support End to End path provisioning by auto	Is this requirement related to management of	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.4.3	filtering to reduce the amount of time to provision	Storage devices. Requesting the customer to	,
			SAN to business application	provide scripts which can fetch these details and	
			II	those scripts can be automated in the solution	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
49		Annexure 9	9.28: Should create automated IT process workflows	Can you elaborate on the IT Process that are been	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.9.28	for closed loop change and incident management.	followed at the customer side. As Per ITIL, only the	
			User should be given options to execute workflows	end user can create an incident and the change	
			in one of three modes: automated, visually guided or	request are created by the technician based on the	
			operator initiated, and prescheduled.	incidents. The end user will not be allowed to create	
				a change request directly.	
50		Annexure 9	The proposed ITIL-based HelpDesk Management	Please explain the term unstructured data? Please	Unstructured data such as text descriptions in the
		EMS Tool; Pt.9.28	System must discover incident trends based on	provide details on the process that are been	tickets. The tool should allow to detect patterns in
			analysis of unstructured data. Actionable and fast -	followed to	structured and unstructured data ,find common
			problem resolution based on unstructured data from	coorelate the multiple incidients and to map the	terms in the records such as requests, incidents,
			all Service Manager processes. It should displays	resolutions to identify the patterns of incidents for	surveys, user searches etc And should also be
			impact of potential problems	faster problem resolution	able to group them together and kick off the
			based on cluster size of related incidents and		knowledge management/Problem management
			determine patterns in thousands of incidents for		process with the individual records attached.
			faster problem isolation		
51	95	33 Evaluation	1) Experience in Supplying, managing and	Supply of Exadata where core application is running -	Please refer Corrigendum
		Methodology; Bidder	monitoring the IT Infrastructure within the Data	will that be considered while evaluation	
		Credentials Strengths	Centre/Disaster Recovery Site including (Server,		
			Storage, Operating system, Database, Hyper		
			Converge Infra) and Providing L1 & L2 support for		
			Core Banking / Core Insurance infrastructure and		
			their associated databases in scheduled commercial		
			bank / Insurance Company in India having at least		
			1500 branches in India (300 Marks)		
			One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India having at least 1500 branches in		
			India (150 Marks)		
			Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India having at least 1500 branches in		
			India (250 Marks)		
			Three or more schedule commercial Bank		
			/Insurance Company in India having at least 1500		
			branches in India (300 Marks)		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
52	96	33 Evaluation	1) Proposed Program Manager / Service Delivery	If one resource has worked in 3 different banks for	Yes, your understanding is correct
		Methodology; Bidder	Manager should have >10 years of experience of	different projects, will that result in least or highest	
		Credentials Strengths	Managing IT Infrastructure, Managed services	score.	
			(Servers, storage, database, networks, backup &		
			restore, Quality Assurance and Helpdesk		
			Management) engagements (75 Marks)		
			One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India having at least 1500 branches in		
			India (55 Marks)		
			Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India having at least 1500 branches in		
			India (70 Marks)		
			• Three or more schedule commercial Bank /		
			Insurance Company in India having at least 1500		
			branches in India (75 Marks)		
			2) Proposed Managerial Role (In- Charge of Infra and		
			network) should have >8 years of experience of		
			Managing IT Infrastructure, Managed services		
			(Servers, storage, database, networks, backup &		
			restore) engagements (75 Marks)		
			One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India having at least 1500 branches in		
			India (55 Marks)		
			Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India having at least 1500 branches in		
			India (70 Marks)		
			Three or more schedule commercial Bank /  In a commercial Commercial Bank /  In a commercial Bank		
			Insurance Company in India having at least 1500		
53	85	17 Liquidated Damages	branches in India (75 Marks)  If the bidder fails to deliver and install the Solution or	Can this he shanged to 0.5% per week up to	Please be guided by the RFP
55	65	during Delivery,	to	maximum of 5%.	riease be guided by the Ni F
		Installation & Warranty	perform the services within the time period(s)	maximum or 5%.	
		installation & warranty	specified in the contract, UIIC shall without prejudice		
			to its		
			other remedies under the contract, deduct		
			from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a		
			sum		
			equivalent to the 1% of the contract price for		
			every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up		
			to		
			maximum deduction of 10% of the contract		
			price . Once the maximum is reached, UIIC may		
			consider		
			termination of the contract.		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
54	106	35 At Risk Amount	The quarterly At-Risk Amount ('ARA') shall be 15% of the estimated quarterly pay-out of the respective month. In case maximum penalty is imposed for more than two times in a year, UIIC will impose an additional penalty of 5% of the quarterly charges and may consider termination of services.  Overall cap for penalties as per SLA and the Liquidated damages over the tenure of the contract will be 10% (ten per cent.) of the contract value		Please be guided by the RFP
55		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.4	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0, CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0 protocols. Necessary documentation must be provided. Storage must support QoS.	It is recommended to isolate file workloads (CIFS, NFS) from primary storage which hosts core insurance workloads  Hence, request change to: The proposed enterprise storage should support iSCSI and FCP Block protocols, configured to support the required capacity and performance on day-1	Please refer Corrigendum
56		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.12	Specification of Unified Storages for DC & DR — Capacity - 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs and NDR Capacity - 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs. Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write endurance limits or service life, same needs to be replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC period. The proposed storage must be configured with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or data reduction. In case Deduplication and/or compression and/or data reduction is not offered, to protect UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50% more usable capacity to compensate the loss of space savings.	Limiting the disk capacity will limit the better options to UIIC. Hence, request to remove disk size maximum limitations	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
57		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.16	The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer / vdbench utility for acceptance. Since this is Core Insurance application storage, under no circumstances the cache memory on the storage controller must be bypassed to guarantee acceptable performance levels at all times. This feature needs to be demonstrated during UAT.	During one controller failure, partner controller will take over the entire workload and in-order to maintain the data integrity cache will be skipped that time and there will not be an impact to application/host access.  Hence request below modification:  The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer / vdbench utility for acceptance with required performance of 1,20,000 IOPS with 4K Block Size, 50:50 R:W ratio. This needs to be demonstrated during UAT.	Please be guided by the RFP
58		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.18	The proposed storage must support Synchronous and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages for FC & NFS data on the storage. The proposed solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution for FC with functionality to provide delta resync capability from surviving site in case of disaster. Storage must be configured with required redundant IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication. The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and have an native/external option to preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being replicated to the DR site	It is recommended to isolate NFS workloads from primary core insurance storage array.  Hence request the below modification: The proposed storage must support Synchronous and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages. The proposed solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution for FC with functionality to provide delta resync capability from surviving site in case of disaster. Storage must be configured with required redundant IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication. The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and have an native/external option to preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being replicated to the DR site	Please refer Corrigendum
59		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.24	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology, Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing capabilities such as creation of following events, • File • Folder • Share access • Files created, modified, or deleted • Successful file read access • Failed attempts to read fields or write files • Folder permission changes	Request the below change: Proposed Storage must support Replication, Snapshot technology, Cloning, online LUN extension & Auditing capabilities such as creation of LUN/Volumes, LUN/Volume resizing etc.,	Please refer Corrigendum
60		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.30	Storage must have work load balancing capabilities and multipathing software for unlimited hosts.	Suggest the below point for host mapping support instead of "unlimited": Storage must have work load balancing capabilities and multipathing software for up to 10,000 hosts	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Querv	UIIC's Response
61		Annexure 9	Storage must support native multipathing for all the	Request more info:	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.31	operating systems. Vendor must provide	By default, we support NMP for VMware ESXi,	,
		0 /	multipathing software for OS which do not have	Windows, RHEL, Cent OS, AIX etc.,	
			native multipathing feature. If licensed separately,	It would be good if UIIC provide the list of hosts	
			the vendor needs to provide all the necessary	along with OS version/edition details to check if any	
			licenses for entire offered capacity.	older OS (which doesn't have native DSM) going to	
			. ,	connect it to the proposed storage	
62		Annexure 9	Storage must have inbuilt capability for online	We suggest the below modification:	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.32	data/LUN migration from one disk system to other	Storage must have inbuilt capability for LUN	
			without taking application offline.	migration from one storage pool to another storage	
				pool in ONLINE without taking application offline.	
63		Annexure 9	The storage must provide features to support	Request below modification:	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.34	availability, integrity and reliability features to	Proposed storage should have dual controllers in	
			support 100% data availability	Active-Active mode to achieve high availability. If	
				required, storage should also support storage-to-	
				storage clustering to achieve 100% data availability	
64		Annexure 9	The storage must provide mandatory migration of	We support hetrogeneous storage virtualization for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.36	data capabilities from existing storage to new	data	
			proposed storage seamlessly without any disruption	migrations from existing non-IBM storage to	
			to current storage layout.	proposed IBM storage. Also, this needs detailed	
				discussion with UIIC as there will be multiple	
				dependencies involved in data migration.	
65		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based storage array should be	Need clarity on the full database size and one full	Please refer Corrigendum
		D2D; Pt.2	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	backup size	
			6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete		
			the full database backup in 2 Hours.		
66		Annexure 9	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support	Since we are going to dump the backup data,	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.5	various protocols like FC, Ethernet, NFS for present &		
			future use. Any additional hardware/software	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support	
			required for performing a Disk based backup should	various protocols like FC, iSCSI Ethernet. Any	
			be quoted on day one.	additional hardware/software required for	
				performing a Disk based backup should be quoted	
				on day one.	
67		Annexure 9	All existing SAN cabling requirements	We will provide OM3 OEM FC cables for	Please be guided by the RFP
		SAN Cabling		connectivity. Considering the provided	
				specifications, we might look for non-OEM/third-	
				party cables which may lead to issues.	
				Hence, request you to remove all SAN cabling	
				related specs and we will take care of fiber cabling	
60		A 0	To a disa di aira anno di anti 2000 - 150	part with datacenter standards	Discount of the Country law.
68		Annexure 9	c. Tape drive sharing must support both iSCSI and FC	1	Please refer Corrigendum
		Backup; Pt.25	based	Hence, request the below modification:	
			connections	c. Tape drive sharing must support both SAS and FC	
				based connections.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
69		Annexure 9	Configuration Management - Should allow the	Please clarify is configuation	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		EMS Tool; Pt.1.4	operator	management only required for	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
			to verify and modify the configuration of managed	Network Devices? Or is it also	accordingly
			devices-Configuration management tools need to be	required for Servers?	Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
			provided for managing the IT infrastructure at the	·	Annexure 13
			DC,		
			DR, Near Site, and Head Office. End user devices are		
			out of scope		
70		Annexure 9	The solution should leverage common event format	Within the clause it's been asked to leverage	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.2.4	that does not require familiarity with source-specific	common event format that does not require	,
		,	log formats—thereby avoiding the need for device-	familarity with source specific log formats. Please	
			or vendor-specific analysis or knowledge.	clarify is this a requirement for common format for	
			, ,	events or is it a requirement for event as well as log	
				management?	
71		Annexure 9	Should provide a Unified Fault, Availability and	It's been asked to provide Fault, avilability and	The requirement is to have a single pane of glass for
		EMS Tool; Pt.5.1	Performance function from a single station only to	performance function from a single station. Our	network devices for fault and performance
		·	reduce network and device loads with unified fault &		monitoring and reporting. UIIC should not login into
			performance polling for network devices	OEM to decide the no. of servers to be used to	multiple consoles to view alert and fetch out the
				deploy the solution as per best practices as single/	report.
				multiple server deployment depends upon various	If need be, Bidder may choose to factor multiple
				parameters i.e. the environment that need to be	servers to cater to our requirement, however, our
				monitored, no. of IT infrastructure elements etc.	requirement is to have a single pane of glass.
72		Annexure 9	Dynamic Monitoring configuration	Please elaborate the requirement	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.8.8		what's meant/ expected by	
				Dynamic Monitoring	
				configuration?	
73		Annexure 9	The modules/products should be from a single	Our submission to rephrase the clause as "Proposed	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.8.11	product family/suite so as to ensure the integration	solution should provide an integrated solution	
			and high level of data exchange between various	leveraging industry standard/ open interfaces to	
			layers.	ensure high level of data exchange between various	
				layers"	
74		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	Please provide details of the	Email solution currently used by UIIC is HCL Domino.
		Job Automation; Pt.B.2	integrating	email clients to integrate with?	The solution proposed should be capable of
			with email clients	Please specicfy the OEM and	supporting MS Exchange also
				version of the email client.	
				Also please suggest/ confirm that	
				will the email client expose its	
				REST APIs to be used for	
				integration?	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

75	Page #			Query	UIIC's Response
		Annexure 9	Existing Clause The proposed solution should be capable of reading	Please provide details of the	Email solution currently used by UIIC is HCL Domino.
		Job Automation; Pt.B.3	and understanding context of email and trigger the	email clients to integrate with?	The solution proposed should be capable of
			respective jobs	Please specicfy the OEM and	supporting MS Exchange also
				version of the email client.	
				Also please suggest/ confirm that	
				will the email client expose its REST APIs to be used	
				for	
				integration?	
76		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	Please provide details of the ticketing system to	Bidder is required to factor and provide Ticketing
		Job Automation; Pt.B.4	integrating with ticketing systems to accept the user	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	system as part of EMS solution
			inputs to process the requests.	of the ticketing solution. Also please suggest/	
				confirm that	
				will the ticketing system expose its REST APIs to be	
				used for integration?	
77		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	In the clause previous to this clause it's been asked	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.D.4	integrating with any security authentication tools	"The system should support authentication protocols	
			such as CyberArk, TPAM, etc.	like LDAP, AD, Pseudo Access to manage the jobs."	
				and this clause specifies the requirement to	
				integrate with any security authentication tools such	
				as CyberArk, TPAM etc.	
				Please elaborate the requirement preferably with a	
				use case to integrate with security authentications	
				tools such as CyberArk, TPAM etc.	
78	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.5	Enterprise Management solution: The Proposed	A change request to include additional customer	Please be guided by the RFP
			Enterprise Management solution should be	references as below - Enterprise Management	
			implemented in at-least one scheduled commercial	solution: The Proposed Enterprise Management	
			bank / Insurance Company in India and should be	solution should be implemented in at-least one	
			running for atleast 1500 endpoints covering both	private or PSU bank /Scheduled commercial banks /	
			Wintel and Unix Platform	public Ltd companies / Government (State and	
				Central) / Insurance Companies in India and should	
				be running for atleast 1500 endpoints covering both	
				Wintel and Unix Platform	
79		3.1.10 Application	Availability of senior level experts on On-Call Basis	Please clarify the requirement for this clause? APM	Please refer Corrigendum
		Performance Monitoring	for critical alerts / incidents	tool does the monitoring and alert the application	
		Tool (APM)		owner in case there is any abnormality. Request you	
				to remove this clause.	
80		3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management &	Please provide the clarity if UIIC needs High	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	Availability (HA) too in DC and Non HA in DR, please	
		Helpdesk Management		confirm and clarify?	
		Solution			
81		3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management &	Please confirm if UIIC also needs Test or UAT	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	environment for EMS solution?	
		Helpdesk Management			
		Solution			

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
82		3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	UIIC Is using Helpdesk Call Management Tool Aspect (7.2) for managing the calls through a toll-free number. Bidder needs to take the handover of the tool and needs to manage the same during the contract period. Bidder needs to factor the ATS of the same and maintain the SLA mentioned in the RFP.	Ø Please provide the Call management tool name and version informatio Ø Please provide the contract number of the existing OEM to fetch the required information Ø Does ATS also needs to be factored for 5 years as per RFP ask for ATS Ø Please confirm if AMC for the existing application (Call management tool) will take care of UIIC?	1) Aspect 7.2 is the name and version of the tool 2) Please be guided by the RFP 3) Yes, your understanding is correct 4) As the Aspect solution will also move to Hyper converge environment which is provided by the bidder, hence, AMC needs to be factored in by the bidder
83		3.1.3 HIPS for Virtualized x86 environment	The proposed toll should be integrated with the existing SIEM of the UIIC and the bidder needs to provide a report as per the agreed frequency to UIIC stakeholders show casing the patch details and other malware attack and protection done by the tool.	Please clarify on what SIEM tool currently present in the environment and is the requirement is to integrate the SIEM tool with EMS solution for monitoring/ticketing?	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
84		3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	The EMS should also support single pane of glass visibility across multiple areas of monitoring.	Please provide below details:  1. Total number of OS Instances (Physical/virtual servers) present in the environment that needs to be monitored.  2. Total nos. of DB OS instances to be monitored  3. Total nos. of Middleware present in the environment  4. Total number of Application OS Instance (physical or virtual machine) that runs an application component to be monitored?  5. Total number of Network devices present in the environment  6. Total number of storage devices	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly Network devices details are mentioned in RFP Annexure 13
85		3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	Bidder needs to provide 15 Lic for the Central Helpdesk Agents for allocating and updating the tickets. UIIC currently has 2000 Branches which may grow to 2400 during tenure of the contract.	Please provide clarity on are whether 15 licenses are concurrent licenses Or named licenses?	Please refer Corrigendum
86		3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management & Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR. The solution deployed at the DR would be from the perspective of monitoring and management of the DR	Please clarify on the EMS, Patch Management, Helpdesk, APM and Job Automation solutions requires High Availability mode in DC and DR? If High Availability mode is required, whether it is application level high availability Or hardware level High availability?	Please refer Corrigendum
87		3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management & Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	Please clarify whether patch management is required only for the servers present in the DC and DR OR is the requirement of patch management for end-points ( desktops/laptops) also?	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly Network devices details are mentioned in RFP Annexure 13

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
88		3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The Proposed EMS tool should have end-to-end IT	Please clarify whether the requirement is to have	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	automation platform with advanced AI Voice based	the inbuilt voice assistance capability feature present	
		Helpdesk Management	interaction capabilities. It should intelligently	in the solution OR the proposed solution is capable	
		Solution	Understand user queries, analyze answers and	of providing the integration with 3rd party voice	
			suggest responses. It can "listen" as a live agent	based assistance? Request to remove this clause as	
			handles exception, do event correlation, root cause	this feature is vendor specific clause and restricts	
			analysis and provide resolution interacting with ITSM	other OEM's to participate.	
			tool or by searching knowledge bases.		
89		3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Platform should have capabilities based on NLU and	Please clarify whether the requirement is to have	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	STT i.e. emotional polarity ,speech pattern and tone	the inbuilt STT capability and emotional polarity,	
		Helpdesk Management	detection, average deep learning-based model	tone detection features etc present in the solution	
		Solution	accuracy, automatic voice recognition and text to	OR the proposed solution is capable of providing the	
			speech synthesis, natural language understanding	integration with 3rd party voice based assistance?	
			etc., Multi Language Support, NLP uses knowledge of	Request to remove this clause as this feature is	
			sentence structure, idioms and machine learning	vendor specific clause and restricts other OEM's to	
			pattern recognition to try to match what you say to	participate.	
			an "intent" which has been "classified" which means		
			bot is programmed to identify certain things people		
			want from it and act upon them		
90		3.1.24.1 Environments	Physically separate adequately sizing should be	For EMS, APM and Job Automation tools, please	Please refer Corrigendum
				clarify on how many environment is required? This	
			the following environments.	would help in factoring the HW Sizing for different	
			o Production at DC and DR (100% compute and	environment? Please clarify where one environment	
			storage capacity of DC),	is required for pre-production, Test, develop and	
			o Pre prod,	training OR we need to have dedicated environment	
			o Test & SIT,	for each stage?	
			o Development.		
			o Training		
91		3.2.2.3 Asset and	Asset services to provide operating system software	Please clarify on automatic discovery of all the assets	Discovery of in scope assets are in scope of the
		Configuration	and hardware asset management and processes to	are in scope? Are you looking for agent-based	bidder and asset management tool which bidder
		management	meet business requirements. It also further provides	discovery or agent-less discovery of all the assets?	needs to provide in compliance to the specifications
			inventory and configuration management	Also, please clarify on the requirement of managing	mentioned in Annexure 9
			capabilities, maintenance management, hardware	non-ip based assets (like infrastructure peripherals)	
			and software pricing, financial and budgeting	present in the organization in the same asset	
			support for critical capital investment assets, and	management solution.	
			contract compliance capabilities. The asset and		
			configuration management will include IT assets of		
			the UIIC deployed at corporate office, Primary Data		
			Center, Disaster Recovery Site and Near Site. The		
			end user devices will be out of scope.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
92	60	3.2.2.6 Security	he Bidder must ensure that the ongoing operations	Please clarify on this requirement whether we need	Integration of all in scope applications and hardware
		Management	adheres to UIIC's security policy. The Bidder is	to factor the SIEM solution for fulfill this requirement	needs to be done with the SIEM solution of UIIC
			expected to monitor and report any deviation from	Or is this expected to have the integration capability	
			UIIC's policies for the complete operations solution	with the proposed solution with your existing SIEM	
				solution.	
93	62	3.2.2.10 Application	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core	Please provide more clarity on what type of	Please be guided by the RFP
		Performance	Insurance, SAP and Portal)	application (core insurance and Portal) that needs to	
		Management		be monitored. For example, whether it is java based,	
				.net based etc	
94	62	3.2.2.10 Application	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core	Please provide more clarity on how many servers	All these 3 applications will be hosted on the
		Performance	Insurance, SAP and Portal)	(OSI's) on which these applications are hosted?	infrastructure supplied by the bidder
		Management			
95	62	3.2.2.10 Application	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core	Provide clarity on each application will be accessed	Please be guided by the RFP
		Performance	Insurance, SAP and Portal)	by how many users and what is the frequency of	
		Management		accessing the application.	
96	62	3.2.2.10 Application	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core	Provide clarity on approximately how many healthy	Please be guided by the RFP
		Performance	Insurance, SAP and Portal)	critical transactions are important to capture and	
		Management		monitor from each application as part of synthetic	
				monitoring and are these transactions are to be	
				monitored from single location or multiple	
				locations?	
97	62	3.2.2.10 Application	The APM and assurance services should provide the	Please provide details on how many application,	All these 3 applications will be hosted on the
		Performance	capability to have a deep dive analysis of infra (Web,	database instances are present?	infrastructure supplied by the bidder
		Management	App, DB, OS & Storage) component even post alert		
			and reduce the MTTR on issues faced		
98	124	Annexure 9	4: No Root access required to install or operate	Please clarify on this requirement. The Linux systems	Yes, your understanding is correct
		APM; Pt.4	agent.	will expect root privileges to install any software's (	
				for example rpms). Is this expected to install the	
				agent using root privilege and operate using non-	
00	124	A O	E Name of OC anticities I D David and for all the control of	root privilege access?	Discourse and discourse DED
99	124	Annexure 9	5:No use of OS primitive LD Preload for discovering	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
100	424	APM; Pt.5	components - malware technique		
100	124	Annexure 9	7: No more than 2->4% overhead out of the box.	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
101	124	APM; Pt.7	25 Cincle III in a consenting Amelatics and ADM	Discourse de la companya de la compa	Discourse and discourse DED
101	124	Annexure 9	25:Single UI incorporating Analytics and APM	Please provide more clarity on this requirement. Is	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.25	modules	this expected to provide both the features in as part	
102	124	Annovuro O	20. Alast off of matrics arouted in analytics best dis-	of the single dashboard?	Diagra ha guidad by the DED
102	124	Annexure 9	30: Alert off of metrics created in analytics based on search criteria	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
103	124	APM; Pt.30 Annexure 9	31: Analytics data collection does not require full call	Place provide more clarity on this requirement	Please be guided by the RFP
102	124		method stack data	riease provide more clarity on this requirement.	riedse be guided by the KFF
104	124	APM; Pt.31	54: Collect SQL Explain & Execution plans	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
104	124	Annexure 9	34. Collect SQL Explain & Execution plans	riease provide more clarity on this requirement.	riedse be guided by the KFF
		APM; Pt.54			

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
105	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.2.3	2.3: The solution should have borderless collection of any data from any device in any format from log-generating sources and provide long-term retention of logs and events through high compression ratios with search capability	Please provide more clarity on this requirement on high compression ratio with search capability	Bidder needs to retain logs of last 1 year, however, proper purging mechanism needs to be factored in for these logs
106	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.9	8.9: Support for backup and storage	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
107	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.28	8.28: It should have a Java Enabled WEB Based user Interface through which Administrator can access all administrative tasks and operational status monitoring. Similarly it should produce a WEB based interface to the users also for accessing the SLA reports etc.	Please provide more clarity on this requirement? We support latest technologies (HTML5). Is the requirement to have only Java based WEB UI?	Please refer Corrigendum
108	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.61	10.61: Proposed solution should have automatic patch management and deploy patches for various platforms including Windows, Linux/Unix, Solaris and AIX	Please provide the count of each OS types that is present in the environment and needs to be patched. This helps to provide the optimized sizing for the solution.	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly Network devices details are mentioned in RFP Annexure 13
109	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.1	12.1 : Use of Machine Learning/Artificial Intelligence/Speech to Text /Natural language Understanding in IVA Transactional Capability	Please clarify whether the requirement is to have the inbuilt Speech To Text capability feature present in the solution OR the proposed solution is capable of providing the integration with 3rd party Speech To Text? Request to remove this clause as this feature is vendor specific clause and restricts other OEM's to participate.	Please refer Corrigendum
110	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.3	12.3: Integration with Telephony / IVR platform for voice enabled human voice conversations	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
111	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.6	12.6: Text to speech and speech to text conversion and NLP Engine	Please clarify whether the requirement is to have the inbuilt Speech To Text capability feature present in the solution OR the proposed solution is capable of providing the integration with 3rd party Speech To Text? Request to remove this clause as this feature is vendor specific clause and restricts other OEM's to participate.	
112	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.11	12.11: Ability to handle the exceptions based on the business rule such as frustration based, intent based, scheduled when the chatbot is unable to process request after specified attempts etc	Please clarify on this requirement whether the virtual agent should be able to understand the intent of end-user interactions and provide the suggestions to end users accordingly?	Please be guided by the RFP
113	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.13	12.13: Agent Screen Option	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
114	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.17	12.17: Easy to use Widgets for Location, Flow creation, Input options, voice / text options	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
115	124	Annexure 9 Job Automation; Pt.A.4	A.4: The proposed solution should be able to provide customized monitoring widgets		Please be guided by the RFP
116	124	Annexure 9 Job Automation; Pt.A.5	A.5: The proposed solution should be capable of handling SNMP based triggers	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
117	124	Annexure 9	F.5: The proposed solution should be capable of	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.F.5	mobile based job management		
118	124	Annexure 9	C. The proposed solution should be able to do	Please clarify on the automation platform on	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.C.4	automation across platforms like Web application ,	Embedded GUI. Is the requirement to have	
			windows application , Embedded GUI and Cli and	automation for UI based application to automate	
			Rest API for third party interactions	business processes?	
119	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	It should be capable of handling below use cases:	Please clarify that the you have any password reset	The proposed solution should integrate with
		Management and	Password Reset	tool (like AD) available and the proposed solution	multiple solutions like AD, APM, or other
		Helpdesk Management		should integrate with password reset tool accept	application(s) for which password reset is required.
		Solution		from the user request?	The application(s) will be finalized during SRS
120	124	Annexure 9	10.30: Proposed solution should support event-	event driven responses is restricted to few vendors	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.30	driven remediation.	and limits the participation of all vendors offering	,
		,		patch management solution	
121	124	Annexure 9	10.41: Proposed solution should support the	The baseline feature and terminology is restricted to	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.41	grouping of patches into a 'baseline' which can take	few vendors and limits the participation of all	
			the form of monthly patch bundle e.g. ' Critical	vendors offering patch management solution	
			Patches'		
122	124	Annexure 9	10.52: Proposed solution should have the dashboard	Kindly remove the dashboard	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.52	to drill down to show details for both compliant and		
			non-compliant systems, including but not limited to,		
			non-compliant controls, component name, category, identifier and type		
123	124	Annexure 9	10.55: Proposed solution should allow console	Kindly remove HTML format it is a non-standard	Please be guided by the RFP
123	12 1	EMS Tool; Pt.10.55	operators to export report in CSV,PDF,XLS & HTML	export format	Trease be guided by the NT
			format		
124		Annexure 9	Each node to be proposed with 2* Intel Cascade lake	Please change to include AMD x86 CPU. Each node	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper converge infra; Site	processors.	to be proposed with 2* AMD EPYC Rome or 2* Intel	
		- Mumbai DC - Cluster 1;		Cascade lake processors	
		Pt.2		<b>Reason:</b> AMD has got improved processors which	
				performs better than Intel. The present clause limits	
				OEMs to opt for only one particular processors which	
				avoids competition in open RFP. Please see below	
				the spec rating of requested Intel Xeon SKU and it's	
125		Annexure 9	Each node to be proposed with minimum 2* Intel	equivalent AMD EYPC SKU Please change to include AMD x86 CPU. Each node	Please be guided by the RFP
143		Hyper converge infra; Site		to be proposed with 2* AMD EPYC Rome or 2* Intel	Thease be guided by the INTF
		- Mumbai DC - Cluster 1;		Cascade lake processors	
		Pt.2		Reason: AMD has got improved processors which	
				performs better than Intel. The present clause limits	
				OEMs to opt for only one particular processors which	
				avoids competition in open RFP. Please see below	
				the spec rating of requested Intel Xeon SKU and it's	
				equivalent AMD EYPC SKU	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
126		Annexure 9	Each node to be proposed with minimum 2* Intel	Please change to include AMD x86 CPU. Each node	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper converge infra; Site	Cascade lake processors.	to be proposed with 2* AMD EPYC Rome or 2* Intel	
		- HYD-DR - Cluster 1; Pt.2		Cascade lake processors.	
				Reason: AMD has got improved processors which	
				performs better than Intel. The present clause limits	
				OEMs to opt for only one particular processors which	
				avoids competition in open RFP. Please see below	
				the spec rating of requested Intel Xeon SKU and it's	
				equivalent AMD EYPC SKU	
127		Annexure 9	Each node to be proposed with minimum 2* Intel	Please change to include AMD x86 CPU. Each node	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper converge infra; Site	Cascade lake processors.	to be proposed with 2* AMD EPYC Rome or 2* Intel	
		- HYD-DR - Cluster 1; Pt.2		Cascade lake processors	
				Reason: AMD has got improved processors which	
				performs better than Intel. The present clause limits	
				OEMs to opt for only one particular processors which	
				avoids competition in open RFP. Please see below	
				the spec rating of requested Intel Xeon SKU and it's	
120		A = = = O	Factor and the transport of the majoritation and 2.8 lates	equivalent AMD EYPC SKU	Disease has aviided househand DED
128			Each node to be proposed with minimum 2* Intel	Please change to include AMD x86 CPU. Each node	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper converge infra; Site	Cascade lake processors.	to be proposed with 2* AMD EPYC Rome or 2* Intel	
		- Chennai HO; Pt.2		Cascade lake processors	
				Reason: AMD has got improved processors which performs better than Intel. The present clause limits	
				OEMs to opt for only one particular processors which	
				avoids competition in open RFP. Please see below	
				the spec rating of requested Intel Xeon SKU and it's	
				equivalent AMD EYPC SKU	
129		2.4 Fligibility Criteria: Pt.3	The bidder should have an average annual financial	The bidder should have an average annual financial	Please be guided by the RFP
		, ,	turnover of at least ₹500 Crore for the last three	turnover of at least ₹ 450 Crore for the last three	o ,
			Audited financial statements / Certificate financial	Audited financial statements / Certificate financial	
			year's viz. 2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20.	year's viz. 2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20.	
130		2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.8	The bidder should have engaged in supplying and	The bidder should have engaged in supplying and	Please refer Corrigendum
			providing maintenance services of infrastructure in	providing maintenance services of infrastructure in	_
			India in last 5 years and should have had experience	India in last 5 years and should have hadexperience	
			in managing and monitoring the IT Infrastructure	in managing and monitoring the IT Infrastructure	
			within the Data Centre/Disaster Recovery Site for	within the Data Centre/Disaster Recovery Site for	
			ANY Core Banking Solution / Core Insurance	ANY Core Banking Solution / Core Insurance	
			Application encompassing the underlying	Application encompassing the	
			a.) Hardware (Server & Storage),	Underlying	
			b.) Operating System and	a.) Hardware (Server & Storage),	
			c.) Database	b.) Operating System and	
			For at least one scheduled commercial bank /	c.) Database	
			Insurance Company in India having atleast 1500	For at least one scheduled commercial bank /	
			branches in India	Insurance Company in India having atleast 1000	
				branches in India	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
131		General	General	This has reference to the ongoing UIIC RFP for	Please be guided by the RFP
	131			hardware refresh. Given the UIIC is one of the	
				leading PSU Firm of Insurance vertical which is	
				governed by various guidelines released by the	
				agencies like IRDAI, UIDAI it is of imperative	
				importance to consider the below points in the RFP.	
				1. As per enclosed guidelines of UIDAI, Key	
				management solution is required to meet the clause	
				16.1 & 16.2 which will manage the lifecycle of	
				encryption / tokenization Keys that are used to	
				secure the PII Data within Database, File Servers and	
				Backup platform.	
				2. Further as UIIC being Insurance company is	
				taking Aadhaar numbers & Storing them to facilitate	
				the Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojna , all that	
				Aadhar numbers has to be secured by placing	
				Aadhaar Vault as mentioned in clause 36.4.21 of	
				enclosed operational guidelines by Ministry of	
				Agriculture & Farmers Welfare. FIPS 140-2 Level Key	
				Manager with relevant s/w is required to be	
				incorporated in this RFP to meet both UIDAI &	
				Ministry guidelines.	
				3. As this project is envisaged with shelf-life of 5	
				years , it is must to have Key Manager which can	
				help to achieve the upcoming Personal Data	
				Protection Bill which as per clause 24 A clearly talks	
				about the use of methods such as de-identification	
				and encryption. Hence again Key Management is	
				becomes the back-bone for deploying encryption &	
				De-identification (Tokenization) solutions.	
				4. Dedicated Appliances for encrypting the data	
132		Annexure 9	The storage solution with the HCI should either have	This clause needs to be modified to "virtual /physical	Please he guided by the PED
132		Hyper converge infra;	inbuilt software defined storage capability	storage controllers "or since dHCl architecture is	Thease be guided by the NH
		General; Pt.3	integrated within the Hypervisor kernel itself or	based on the concept of dedidcated compute and	
		General, 1 t.5	should use a virtual storage controller architecture.	storage nodes	
			should use a virtual storage controller areintecture.	storage riodes	
133		Annexure 9	HCI solution should be capable of increasing the	Does increasing refers to scale-up or scale-out	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper converge infra;	resources such as (RAM, CPU and storage) online.	approach. Furthermore, the resources (RAM, CPU,	
		General; Pt.24	, , , , = = ===========================	and storage) referred here are for virtual	
		,		machines/guest OS or the physical host	
134		Annexure 9	Each CPU configuration (Each node must have 2	We can offer 24 cores @2.10 GHz without any	Please be guided by the RFP
			CPU of same configuration):- Intel Cascade Lake	overheads	
		Node; Pt.2	Processors with Minimum 24 Core, Minimum Base	Request you to modify the same	
		,	frequency 2.40GHz, Minimum Turbo Boost	, ,,,	
			frequency 3.10 GHz, Minimum L3 Cache 35.75 MB		
		1	1	1	1

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Querv	UIIC's Response
135		Annexure 9	<b>Disks Requirement :-</b> The Proposed Solution should support inline Deduplication and compression from Day one.	Please specify as the total storage space required in a cluster instead of per node	
			All Flash Configuration - Bidder/OEM while sizing the solution should ensure that UIIC gets usable storage space of 25 TB in each node of HCI clusters without inline Deduplication and compression.		
136		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.8	I/O slots :- Minimum of 4xPCle Gen 3 Slots	Please clarify if you want to use these slots for Network interface card.	Please be guided by the RFP
137		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.9	<b>Ethernet ports :-</b> 4x1GbpsBase-Tports(Optional), 6 x 10Gbps Base-T Ports, 1 Dedicated Management port (optional)	1 '''	Please refer Corrigendum
138		Node; Pt.10	Interface Ports :- Minimum of 1 VGA/VideoPort,2xUSB2.0/USB3.0,dedicated Management Ports	VGA port as an output is no longer supported as a technology and is OEM specific. Request you to kindly remove the same	Please refer Corrigendum
139			Certification and Compliances: - Microsoft Windows Server, Hyper-V, VMWare Hypervisor/ Acropolis Hypervisor, Red Hat Enterprise Linux(RHEL).	Please clarify is any one or all of the mentioned hypervisors needs to be supported.	Please be guided by the RFP
140		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.15	Configuration & Management (optional):- Real- time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring & alerting Agent free monitoring, driver updates & configuration, power monitoring & capping, RAID management, external storage management, monitoring of FC, HBA & CNA & system health Out- of-band hardware & firmware inventory Virtual IO management / state less computing system.	dHCI relies on iSCSI instead of FC, HBA, and CNA Need the same to be amended accordingly	Please refer Corrigendum
141		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.15	LCD/LED panel (Optional): - Should display system ID, status information and system error conditions in different colours or status LED/LCD available to indicate health of the machine.	This feature is OEM specific	Please be guided by the RFP
142		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Software defined storage; Pt.3	Can be configured using either Hybrid or All-Flash Storage	New age solution are available with highly resilent SSD only	This capability has been asked as the proposed hardware should be capable of supporting both hybrid as well as flash. The bidder needs to provide all flash only
143		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Software defined storage; Pt.4	Should provide upgrade path from Hybrid to All- Flash with same set of compatible hardware no disruptively.(in case of Hybrid)	Point 4 is not applicable for us since the proposed dHCl is already all flash architecture	This capability has been asked as the proposed hardware should be capable of supporting both hybrid as well as flash. The bidder needs to provide all flash only
144		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Software defined storage; Pt.5	Should provide high-resilient shared storage capacity for Virtual environment		Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
145		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Software defined storage; Pt.9	Should support server side read/write caching to reduce storage latency	Proposed dHCI architecture has dedicated all flash storage nodes, so caching maynot be an issue. The same can be removed	Please be guided by the RFP
146		Hyper converge infra;	Should support non-disruptive Scale-Up (Upgrade by inserting drives in existing empty drive slots) & Scale-Out (Upgrade by adding nodes) upgrades to grow capacity and/or performance whenever required.	dHCl architecture supports independent scale out of compute and storage nodes	Please be guided by the RFP
147			Solution should provide 624 Usable cores excluding HA & other overheads. Each node should contain minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher	Each node can provide 48 cores @ 2.1 HHz	Please be guided by the RFP
148		,,,	Solution to provide 2.4 TB usable memory without considering HA & Other overheads required for HCI. 64G LRDIMMs or higher	Request you to please amend the same removing LRDIMMS as it is non generic	Please be guided by the RFP
149			All the nodes in the solution should be ALL flash only. Required capacity to be configured using SDD drives not exceeding 2 TB	Today SSD config is upto 15TB, no restriction to be included on drive capacity Furthermore, higher capacity drives would mean lesser nodes and hence lesser Rack Space, power consumption, cooling, and network cables	Please be guided by the RFP
150		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site Mumbai DC- Cluster 1; Pt.6	Each node to have 4x10GSFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ ports with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	2 x 25G SPF28 ports are provided on each HCl node which provides a total bandwidth of 50 Gbps and which is greater  Need the same to be modified to support on a generic perspective	Please refer Corrigendum
151		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site Mumbai DC- Cluster 1; Pt.7	All servers in the HCI cluster must contribute Compute & Storage.	We request you to change this clause since dHCl architecture has dedidcated compute and storage nodes	Please be guided by the RFP
152		Hyper converge infra; Site	Solution should provide 624 Usable cores excluding HA & other overheads. Each node should contain minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher	Each node can provide 48 cores @ 2.1 HHz	Please be guided by the RFP
153		,,,	Solution to provide 2.4 TB usable memory without considering HA & Other overheads required for HCI. 64G LRDIMMs or higher	Request you to please amend the same removing LRDIMMS as it is non generic	Please be guided by the RFP
154			All the nodes in the solution should be ALL flash only. Required capacity to be configured using SDD drives not exceeding 2 TB	Today SSD config is upto 15TB, no restriction to be included on drive capacity Furthermore, higher capacity drives would mean lesser nodes and hence lesser Rack Space, power consumption, cooling, and network cables	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
155		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site Mumbai DC- Cluster 2;	Each node to have 4x10GSFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ ports with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	2 x 25G SPF28 ports are provided on each HCI node which provides a total bandwidth of 50 Gbps and which is greater	Please refer Corrigendum
		Pt.6		Need the same to be modified to support on a generic perspective	
156		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site Mumbai DC- Cluster 2; Pt.8	All servers in the HCI cluster must contribute Compute & Storage.	We request you to change this clause since dHCI architecture has dedidcated compute and storage nodes	Please be guided by the RFP
157		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site HYD-DR- Cluster 1; Pt.1	Solution should provide 480 Usable cores excluding HA & other overheads. Each node should contain minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher	Each node can provide 48 cores @ 2.1 HHz	Please be guided by the RFP
158		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site HYD-DR- Cluster 1; Pt.3	Solution to provide 2.2 TB usable memory without considering HA & Other overheads required for HCI. 64G LRDIMMs or higher	Request you to please amend the same removing LRDIMMS as it is non generic	Please be guided by the RFP
159		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site HYD-DR- Cluster 1; Pt.5	All the nodes in the solution should be ALL flash only. Required capacity to be configured using SDD drives not exceeding 2 TB	Today SSD config is upto 15TB, no restriction to be included on drive capacity Furthermore, higher capacity drives would mean lesser nodes and hence lesser Rack Space, power consumption, cooling, and network cables	Please refer Corrigendum
160		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site HYD-DR- Cluster 1; Pt.6	Each node to have 4x10GSFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ ports with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	2 x 25G SPF28 ports are provided on each HCI node which provides a total bandwidth of 50 Gbps and which is greater Need the same to be modified to support on a generic perspective	Please refer Corrigendum
161		Annexure 9 Hyper converge infra; Site HYD-DR- Cluster 1; Pt.7	All servers in the HCI cluster must contribute Compute & Storage.	We request you to change this clause since dHCI architecture has dedidcated compute and storage nodes	Please be guided by the RFP
162			Solution should provide 480 Usable cores excluding HA & other overheads. Each node should contain minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher	Each node can provide 48 cores @ 2.1 HHz	Please be guided by the RFP
163			Solution to provide 2.2 TB usable memory without considering HA & Other overheads required for HCI. 64G LRDIMMs or higher	Request you to please amend the same removing LRDIMMS as it is non generic	Please be guided by the RFP
164			All the nodes in the solution should be ALL flash only. Required capacity to be configured using SDD drives not exceeding 2 TB	Today SSD config is upto 15TB, no restriction to be included on drive capacity Furthermore, higher capacity drives would mean lesser nodes and hence lesser Rack Space, power consumption, cooling, and network cables	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
165		Annexure 9	Each node to have 4x10GSFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ ports	2 x 25G SPF28 ports are provided on each HCI node	Please refer Corrigendum
		Hyper converge infra; Site	with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	which provides a total bandwidth of 50 Gbps and	
		HYD-DR- Cluster 2; Pt.6		which is greater	
				Need the same to be modified to support on a	
				generic perspective	
166		Annexure 9	All servers in the HCI cluster must contribute	We request you to change this clause since dHCI	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper converge infra; Site	Compute & Storage.	architecture has dedidcated compute and storage	
		HYD-DR- Cluster 2; Pt.8		nodes	
167		Annexure 9	Solution should provide 240 Usable cores excluding	Each node can provide 48 cores @ 2.1 HHz	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper converge infra; Site	HA & other overheads. Each node should contain		
		Chennai HO; Pt.1	minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher		
168		Annexure 9	Each node to have 4x10G SFP with redundancy to	2 x 25G SPF28 ports are provided on each HCl node	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper converge infra; Site	sustain NIC failures	which provides a total bandwidth of 50 Gbps and	
		Chennai HO; Pt.6		which is greater	
				Need the same to be modified to support on a	
				generic perspective	
169		Annexure 9	The storage must be a SAN storage. The storage	This is in contradiction to point 4. Kindly clarify if SAN	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.1	must have redundant components with no single	only storage or unified storage is needed	
			point of failure including controllers, cache, power		
			supply, cooling fans etc.		
170		Annexure 9	Storage must come with its own Racks and PDUs.	Storage units usually will be provided with	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage/ Pt.3	There must be redundant power supplies.	Rackmount kits only , but not 42U rack	
				Please amend the same as " Storage must be	
				supplied with necessary rail kits and PDU's and with	
				redundant power supplies "	
171		Annexure 9	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0,	Point 1 mentions SAN and the protocols required are	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage/ Pt.4	CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0	for Unified. Please clarify	
			protocols. Necessary documentation must be		
			provided. Storage must support QoS.		
172		Annexure 9	Storage must be proposed with 2 controllers.	10GbE ports Are these with SFP+ modules and	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage/ Pt.5	Minimum 8 x 16 Gbps FC Front end ports & 4 x	optical cables or with RJ-45 cables(10G BASE-T)	
			10GbE Ports. Front end ports must be evenly		
			distributed across controllers.		
173		Annexure 9	Active - Active controllers with automatic load	Automatic load balacing will be OEM specific	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage/ Pt.6	balancing/workload placement across controllers.	Request you to amend this	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	<u>194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020</u> Query	UIIC's Response
174		Annexure 9	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology,	Request you to amend the same to only basic file	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage/ Pt.24	Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing	auditing capabilities as few of the events mentioned	
			capabilities such as creation of following events,	are Non-Generic	
			• File		
			• Folder		
			Share access		
			Files created, modified, or deleted		
			Successful file read access		
			Failed attempts to read fields or write files		
			Folder permission changes		
175		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based backup Storage must be a	This is in contradiction to point 5. Kindly clarify if SAN	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D/ Pt.1	SAN Storage System OR The proposed Disk based	only storage or unified storage is needed	
			Storage can be a purpose build backup appliance		
			from the backup software OEM in No Single Point of		
			Failure HA controller configuration offering		
			minimum 4 Nos of 16/32Gbps FC ports & 4 Nos of		
			10/25GbE iSCSI ports distributed evenly across the		
			active controllers. The proposed Backup solution		
			must be offered with Subscription based backup		
			license or perpetual license including AMC and ATS		
			for the tenure of the contract.		
176		Annexure 9	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support	Contradict with point 1. Kindly clarify as to why we	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.5	various protocols like FC, Ethernet, NFS for present &	need Ethernet , NFS in the future , when the	
			future use. Any additional hardware/software	required storage is only SAN	
			required for performing a Disk based backup should		
			be quoted on day one.		
177		Annexure 9	Support for industry-leading OS platforms like	HP-UX is not supported my majority vendors and is	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D/ Pt.14	Windows, Oracle SUN Solaris, HP-UX, IBM-AIX, Linux	OEM specific. Request you to amend the same	
			etc. Necessary license if required should be		
			provisioned as well for unlimited capacity.		
178			Enterprise Management solution: The	We are an Indian OEM registered under MSME act.	Please be guided by the RFP
			Proposed Enterprise Management solution	We would like to query if there are any preferences	
			should be implemented in at-least one	to an Indian MSME OEMs. As regards the said clause	
			scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	2.4 - there should be a relaxation stating that the	
			Company in India and should be running for atleast	services should be provided to any of the following	
			1500 endpoints covering both Wintel and Unix	i.e Network Service Providers/System Integrators/	
			Platform	Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience	
				should be considered and accepted along with BSFI	
				Segment.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
179			Application Monitoring Solution: The Proposed	The Clause should be relaxed to stating that the	Please be guided by the RFP
			Application Monitoring solution should be	services should be provided to any of the following	,
			implemented & Operational in at-least one	i.e Network Service Providers/System Integrators/	
			scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience	
			Company in India having atleast 1500 branches	should be considered and accepted along with BSFI	
			in India monitoring the Core Application.	Segment.	
180		2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.9	Backup Solution :- The proposed Backup	The Clause should be relaxed to stating the services	Please be guided by the RFP
			Solution should be implemented in at-least one	should be provided to any of the following i.e	
			scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	Network Service Providers/System Integrators/	
			Company in India having atleast 1500 branches	Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience	
			in India	should be considered and accepted along with BSFI	
				Segment.	
181	13	3.1 Scope of Work during	Bidder/OEM would be responsible for end-to-end	Bank has to cleary define the scope of integration for	1) All DB migration activities are to be carried out by
		Implementation phase	installation, implementation and configuration of	Installation and Implementation with the existing	the bidder in coordination with the existing SI or
			RISC	Softwares and for the same existing Vendor has to	Application vendor of UIIC
			server hardware and its related software, hyper	provide the API for integration.	2) All application installation will be done by the
			converge Infrastructure hardware and its related		existing SI or application vendor of UIIC, however, all
			software,		OS configuration are required to be done by the
			software licenses, software and hardware for Tape		bidder as per the requirements of the application in
			Library, Patch Management solution, ADR solution,		coordination with the existing SI or Application
			Job		vendor
			Automation Solution, Application Performance		
			Monitoring solution, Storage, Backup Solution, D2D		
			appliance,		
			Storage, SAN Switch and Structured Cabling		
			components at DC and DR.		
182		3.2.1.3 Network	The network management conject refer to all	Pank poods to clearly define the number of Devices	Please be guided by the RFP Annexure 13
102			The network management services refer to all	Bank needs to clearly define the number of Devices.	Please be guided by the KFP Annexure 13
		Management	processes, procedures, policies and activities		
			required to be		
			performed by the bidder in order to ensure that the		
			final network services are provided in accordance to		
			the service levels required by the UIIC.		
183		34 Service Level	Critical Infrastructure	Any reason why Mimimum Service level for Critical	Please be guided by the RFP
103		Agreement	and software	Infrastructure and software is 99% and for	Ir lease he guided by the NFP
		Agreement	and software	Availability of Key	
			Availability of Key	Infrastructure and software is 99.3%	
			Infrastructure and	Initiastructure and software is 33.5%	
			software		
$\sqcup$		ļ	Sortware		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
184		Annexure 9	It should provide Software Compliance, Contract	Please mention on what parameters ROI to be	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tools; Pt.6.2	Management and Financial Charge back capabilities	calculated? Also our understanding is that this is	
			that go beyond asset tracking and provide complete	needed as part of report. Please confirm whether	
			Asset lifecycle management; that provide a real	our understanding is correct	
			Return On Investment for IT organizations		
185		Annexure 9	Ability to be kicked off in a self-healing or automatic	Please confirm if orchestration should be part of	If the orchestration is required for meeting the
		EMS Tools; Pt.9.27	mode from incidents and provide help to manage closed loop incident management process in case of monitoring events	close loop incident management process?	functionality then it has to be factored
186		Annexure 9 EMS Tools; Pt.12.3	Integration with Telephony / IVR platform for voice enabled human voice conversations	Request to change this to "Integration with an IVR platform for auto ticket generation" as integration is always with IVR Platform	Please be guided by the RFP
187		Annexure 9	Capability to integrate with ITSM tools and Digital	Please change this to" Capability to integrate with	Please be guided by the RFP
107		EMS Tools; Pt.12.5	Channels like IVR, Webchat, What's app, Agent	ITSM tools and Digital Omni Channels like IVR	Trease be garded by the fit i
		21413 10013, 1 1.12.3	screens, backend systems like CRM using APIs, Web	/Webchat /What's app / MS Teams / Slack / Email /	
			Services. Custom Adapters etc	Agent screens, backend systems like CRM using APIs,	
				Web Services. Custom Adapters etc". This will help	
				cover all possible channels	
188		Annexure 9	Text to speech and speech to text conversion and	Please explain the use-cases for Text to speech and	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tools; Pt.12.6	NLP Engine	Speech to text	
189		Annexure 9 EMS Tools; Pt.12.12	Sentimental Analysis and Service Level Analytics	Please explain the use-case for Sentimental analysis	Please be guided by the RFP
190		Annexure 9	Options to Integrate with video call and Co browsing	Please change this to "Options to integrate with 3rd	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tools; Pt.12.19	for remote support	party remote support tool and Web-Ex systems".	
				This will be the right terminology and easily achievable	
191		Annexure 9	Configuration Management - Should allow the	Please clarify is configuation management only	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		EMS Tools; Pt.1.4	operator to verify and modify the configuration of	required for Network Devices? Or is it also required	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
			managed devices-Configuration management tools	for Servers?	accordingly
			need to be provided for managing the IT		Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
			infrastructure at the DC, DR, Near Site, and Head		Annexure 13
			Office. End user devices are out of scope		
192		Annexure 9	The solution should leverage common event format	Within the clause it's been asked to leverage	Details will be shared with successful bidder
		EMS Tools; Pt.2.4	that does not require familiarity with source-specific	common event format that does not require	
			log formats—thereby avoiding the need for device-	familarity with source specific log formats. Please	
			or vendor-specific analysis or knowledge.	clarify is this a requirement for common format for	
				events or is it a requirement for event as well as log	
				management?	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
193		Annexure 9	Should provide a Unified Fault, Availability and	It's been asked to provide Fault, avilability and	The requirement is to have a single pane of glass for
		EMS Tools; Pt.5.1	Performance function from a single station only to	performance function from a single station. Our	network devices for fault and performance
			reduce network and device loads with unified fault &	submission is to relax this requirement and let SI/	monitoring and reporting. UIIC should not login into
			performance polling for network devices	OEM to decide the no. of servers to be used to	multiple consoles to view alert and fetch out the
				deploy the solution as per best practices as single/	report.
				multiple server deployment depends upon various	If need be, Bidder may choose to factor multiple
				parameters i.e. the environment that need to be	servers to cater to our requirement, however, our
				monitored, no. of IT infrastructure elements etc.	requirement is to have a single pane of glass.
194		Annexure 9	Dynamic Monitoring configuration	Please elaborate the requirement what's meant/	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tools; Pt.8.1		expected by Dynamic Monitoring configuration?	
195		Annexure 9	The modules/products should be from a single	Our submission to rephrase the clause as "Proposed	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tools; Pt.8.11	product family/suite so as to ensure the integration	solution should provide an integrated solution	
			and high level of data exchange between various	leveraging industry standard/ open interfaces to	
			layers.	ensure high level of data exchange between various	
				layers"	
196		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	Please provide details of the email clients to	Email solution currently used by UIIC is HCL Domino.
		Job Automation; Pt.B.2	integrating with email clients	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	The solution proposed should be capable of
				of the email client.	supporting MS Exchange also
				Also please suggest/ confirm that will the email	
				client expose its REST APIs to be used for	
				integration?	
197		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of reading	Please provide details of the email clients to	Email solution currently used by UIIC is HCL Domino.
		Job Automation; Pt.B.3	and understanding context of email and trigger the	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	The solution proposed should be capable of
			respective jobs	of the email client.	supporting MS Exchange also
				Also please suggest/ confirm that will the email	
				client expose its REST APIs to be used for	
				integration?	
198		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	Please provide details of the ticketing system to	Bidder is required to factor and provide Ticketing
		Job Automation; Pt.B.4	integrating with ticketing systems to accept the user	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	system as part of EMS solution
			inputs to process the requests.	of the ticketing solution.	
				Also please suggest/ confirm that will the ticketing	
				system expose its REST APIs to be used for	
				integration?	
199		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	In the clause previous to this clause it's been asked	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.D.4	integrating with any security authentication tools	"The system should support authentication protocols	
			such as CyberArk, TPAM, etc.	like LDAP, AD, Pseudo Access to manage the jobs."	
				and this clause specifies the requirement to	
				integrate with any security authentication tools such	
				as CyberArk, TPAM etc.	
				Please elaborate the requirement preferably with a	
				use case to integrate with security authentications	
				tools such as CyberArk, TPAM etc.	
200	_	3.2.1.6 DC-DR Drills; Pt.22	UIIC can also do an unplanned DC-DR Drill which	What is the unplanned DR drill frequency? Need to	All drills that UIIC will schedule can be planned or
			bidder needs to support and design the system	understand the number of unplanned drills to	unplanned drill which is at the sole discretion of UIIC
			accordingly.	determine the required resources into the scope.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
201		3.2.1.7 RTO/ RPO Management	GC Core and Portal (Part of ADR Tool) RPO = 0 Min & RTO = 120 Min	What is the current replication mechansim/software is currently used to achieve 0 RPO ?	Please be guided by the RFP
202		34 Service Level Agreement; 34.2 Issue Criticality Classification	In case of a disaster at DC or DR drill, DR would be the primary site and then, infrastructure at DR shall be considered as Critical and penalty shall be computed accordingly	Need to understand why the penalty will be charged in case of Disaster or DR drill ?	As in Case of Disaster and DR Drill, our DR infrastructure will wok as Production Site and bidder will be responsible to maintaining the same
203		34 Service Level Agreement; 34.3 Service Level Default	NO of successful DR Drill conducted by the bidder	Need to understand the penalty clause.	Please be guided by the RFP as the penalty amount is mentioned
204		34 Service Level Agreement; 34.3 Service Level Default	Maintenance of RTO and RPO as mentioned in the RFP	Need to understand the penalty clause.	Please be guided by the RFP as the penalty amount is mentioned
205		Point # 5 & 6 ADR	The disaster drill should be non intrusive.     There should not be any downtime for ATM and IB Services during SO/SB process	Need more clarification on these two points.  1. How can be a DR drill non intrusive? When DR Drill happenes the application/DB services at DC goes down and the same services at DR comes up within the defined RTO time hence DR drill is always intrusive.  2. How ATM and IB services can start at DR without stopping first at DC? please explain the current manual scenario where there is no downtime involved for these services.	Please refer Corrigendum
206		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.4	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0, CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0 protocols. Necessary documentation must be provided. Storage must support QoS.	It is recommended to isolate file workloads (CIFS, NFS) from primary storage which hosts core insurance workloads  Hence, request change to: The proposed enterprise storage should support iSCSI and FCP Block protocols, configured to support the required capacity and performance on day-1	Please refer Corrigendum
207		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.12	Specification of Unified Storages for DC & DR — Capacity - 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs and NDR Capacity - 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs. Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write endurance limits or service life, same needs to be replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC period. The proposed storage must be configured with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or data reduction. In case Deduplication and/or compression and/or data reduction is not offered, to protect UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50% more usable capacity to compensate the loss of space savings.	Limiting the disk capacity will limit the better options to UIIC. Hence, request to remove disk size maximum limitations	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
208		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.16	The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer / vdbench utility for acceptance. Since this is Core Insurance application storage, under no circumstances the cache memory on the storage controller must be bypassed to guarantee acceptable performance levels at all times. This feature needs to be demonstrated during UAT.	During one controller failure, partner controller will take over the entire workload and in-order to maintain the data integrity cache will be skipped that time and there will not be an impact to application/host access.  Hence request below modification: The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer / vdbench utility for acceptance with required performance of 1,20,000 IOPS with 4K Block Size, 50:50 R:W ratio. This needs to be demonstrated during UAT.	Please be guided by the RFP
209		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.18	The proposed storage must support Synchronous and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages for FC & NFS data on the storage. The proposed solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution for FC with functionality to provide delta resync capability from surviving site in case of disaster. Storage must be configured with required redundant IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication. The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and have an native/external option to preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being replicated to the DR site	It is recommended to isolate NFS workloads from primary core insurance storage array.  Hence request the below modification: The proposed storage must support Synchronous and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages. The proposed solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution for FC with functionality to provide delta resync capability from surviving site in case of disaster. Storage must be configured with required redundant IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication. The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and have an native/external option to preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being replicated to the DR site	Please refer Corrigendum
210		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.24	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology, Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing capabilities such as creation of following events, • File • Folder • Share access • Files created, modified, or deleted • Successful file read access • Failed attempts to read fields or write files • Folder permission changes	Request the below change: Proposed Storage must support Replication, Snapshot technology, Cloning, online LUN extension & Auditing capabilities such as creation of LUN/Volumes, LUN/Volume resizing etc.,	Please refer Corrigendum
211		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.30	Storage must have work load balancing capabilities and multipathing software for unlimited hosts.	Suggest the below point for host mapping support instead of "unlimited": Storage must have work load balancing capabilities and multipathing software for up to 10,000 hosts	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
212		Annexure 9	Storage must support native multipathing for all the	Request more info:	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.31	operating systems. Vendor must provide	By default, we support NMP for VMware ESXi,	,
			multipathing software for OS which do not have	Windows, RHEL, Cent OS, AIX etc.,	
			native multipathing feature. If licensed separately,	It would be good if UIIC provide the list of hosts	
			the vendor needs to provide all the necessary	along with OS version/edition details to check if any	
			licenses for entire offered capacity.	older OS (which doesn't have native DSM) going to	
				connect it to the proposed storage	
213		Annexure 9	Storage must have inbuilt capability for online	We suggest the below modification:	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.32	data/LUN migration from one disk system to other	Storage must have inbuilt capability for LUN	
			without taking application offline.	migration from one storage pool to another storage	
				pool in ONLINE without taking application offline.	
214		Annexure 9	The storage must provide features to support	Request below modification:	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.34	availability, integrity and reliability features to	Proposed storage should have dual controllers in	- '
			support 100% data availability	Active-Active mode to achieve high availability. If	
				required, storage should also support storage-to-	
				storage clustering to achieve 100% data availability	
215		Annexure 9	The storage must provide mandatory migration of	We support hetrogeneous storage virtualization for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.36	data capabilities from existing storage to new	data migrations from existing non-IBM storage to	
			proposed storage seamlessly without any disruption	proposed IBM storage. Also, this needs detailed	
			to current storage layout.	discussion with UIIC as there will be multiple	
				dependencies involved in data migration.	
216		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based storage array should be	Need clarity on the full database size and one full	Please refer Corrigendum
		D2D; Pt.2	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	backup size	
			6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete		
			the full database backup in 2 Hours.		
217		Annexure 9	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support	Since we are going to dump the backup data,	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.5	various protocols like FC, Ethernet, NFS for present &	request the below modification:	
			future use. Any additional hardware/software	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support	
			required for performing a Disk based backup should	various protocols like FC, iSCSI Ethernet. Any	
			be quoted on day one.	additional hardware/software required for	
				performing a Disk based backup should be quoted	
				on day one.	
218		Annexure 9	All existing SAN cabling requirements	We will provide OM3 OEM FC cables for	Please be guided by the RFP
		SAN Cabling		connectivity. Considering the provided	
				specifications, we might look for non-OEM/third-	
				party cables which may lead to issues.	
				Hence, request you to remove all SAN cabling	
				related specs and we will take care of fiber cabling	
				part with datacenter standards	
219		Annexure 9	c. Tape drive sharing must support both iSCSI and FC	Tape drives generally do not support iSCSI protocol.	Please refer Corrigendum
		Backup; Pt.25	based connections.	Hence, request the below modification:	
				c. Tape drive sharing must support both SAS and FC	
				based connections.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
220		Annexure 9	The latest version of 64-bit, high performance EPIC /	The latest version of 64-bit, high performance EPIC /	
		RISC; Processor; Pt.2	RISC	RISC architecture processors	
			architecture processors at the time of submission	at the time of submission shall be offered and it	
			shall be offered	support SMT8 functionality	
				Oracle Database is capable of using multi-threading	
				processor cores and can make use SMT8	
				configuration option to take full advantage of the	
				available cores. Oracle Database 12c on a RISC	
				Server with SMT8 significantly boosted the	
				throughput performance of Oracle Database OLTP	
				transactions	
221		Annexure 9	Minimum clock speed will be 2.6 GHz	Minimum clock speed will be 3.0 GHz	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Processor; Pt.3		Higher the Clock speed means faster the CPU and	
				executes the instrutions faster	
222		Annexure 9	Minimum L3 cache of 32MB per chip and at least 2	Minimum L3 Cache of 120 MB per chip and at least	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Processor; Pt.4	MB per core.	10 MB per core	
				For better performance of Oracle RAC database hot	
				data should be available close to CPU. Higher CPU	
				cache will ensure less data fetching from memory	
				subsystem and reduce the latency significantly.	
				Large banks runing large databases have seen	
				improved performances as compared to other	
				architectures with lower memory cache size.	
223		Annexure 9	All IO shall be virtualized. No application workload	All IO shall be virtualized. No application workload	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.1	shall run in these partitions.	shall run in these partitions.	
			Dedicated processor and memory resources shall be	Dedicated processor and memory resources shall be	
			allocated to these partitions; minimum of 1	allocated to these partitions; minimum of 1	
			core & 16GB of memory. These processor	core & 16GB of memory. And minimum	
			and memory are additional, not considered in above	two virual i/o to ensure redudancy these processor	
			Processor specifications	and memory are additional, not considered in above	
				Processor specifications	
				There should be minimum two virtual I/O server to	
				ensure redundancy and able to achieve higher	
				availability, Else failure of one I/O server will	
				terminate complete communication to the server	
				system	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
224		Annexure 9	All IO slots should be PCIe Generation2 and above	All IO slots should be PCIe Generation3 with lanes	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.2	with lanes x8 and x16.	x8 and x16. All PCIe adapters used in the solution	
			If Gen3 PCIe x8 slots are used then they must not be	shall be hot swappable/pluggable. Integrated	
			populated with no more 4 ports (each adapter).	controllers on the motherboard may not be used	
			All PCIe adapters used in the solution shall be hot	except for server management, attachment of	
			swappable/pluggable.	peripherals such as keyboard, mouse, video, etc	
			Integrated controllers on the motherboard may not	Oracle DB requires high I/o throughput and in that	
			be used except	case PCI3 is minimum recommended . Oracle DB is	
			for server management, attachment of peripherals such as keyboard, mouse, video, etc	highly thread environment hence required PCIGen 3 which gives more throughput in case of both LAN &	
			isucii as keyboaru, mouse,video, etc	SAN Connectivity.	
				PCIe3.0 x 8 generates 64Gb/s while PCIe 2.0 x8	
				genertes only 40Gb/s and also NVME - the latest	
				technology offering from Disk , delivers best optimal	
				performace using PCIe 3.	
				https://www.faceofit.com/pcie-gen-3-vs-pcie-gen-2/	
				https://www.simms.co.uk/tech-talk-2/pcie-and-	
				nvme-explained/	
225		Annexure 9	The server shall be configured with below type	The server shall be configured with below type	Please be guided by the RFP
225		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.3		of Adapters	Please be guided by the KFP
		inise, i/O subsystem, i t.s	16 Gbps Fibre Channel adapters for SAN access (disk	32 Gbps Fibre Channel adapters for SAN access	
			& tape) •	(disk & tape)	
			10 Gigabit Short Range Fiber Ethernet adapters for	10 Gigabit Short Range Fiber Ethernet adapters	
			user/application	for user/application communication	
			communication Functional (Ethernet & Fibre	Physical (Ethernet & Fibre Channel) redundancy at	
			Channel) redundancy at an adapter level should be	an adapter level should be provided in each IO	
			provided in each IO partition.	partition.	
				Change functional to physical since the Oracle DB	
				required	
				more i/o throughput Dedicated card need for Oracle	
226		A = = = 0	Fibra Channal . The same shall be us both Thirty	RAC	Diagram of the Country during
226		Annexure 9	Fibre Channel : The server shall have total Thirty Two (32) 16 Gb or Sixteen	Fibre Channel: The server shall have Sixteen (16) 32Gb Fibre Channel ports across N+N redundant	Please refer Corrigendum
		misc, i/O subsystem; Pt.6	(16) 32Gb Fibre Channel ports across N+N	adapters / controllers. Oracle DB requires highest	
			redundant adapters / controllers.	throughput in which using the latest 32Gbps FB HBA	
			readinant daupters / controllers.	meet the throughput requirement	
227		Annexure 9	System shall be capable of creating partitions with	System shall be capable of creating partitions with	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; Partitioning &	dedicated or	dedicated or virtual resources	
		Virtualization; Pt.6	virtual resources (processor, disk & media, and I/O)	(processor, disk & media, and I/O) with separate	
			with separate operating	operating system instances	
			system instances or within a single operating system instance	Virtualization or partitioning within OS is not recommended as it brings extra overheads on top of	
			Instance	hypervisor level virtualization	
		ļ		hisher sizor leset sittagiisarion	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
228	0	Annexure 9	The processor and operating system roadmap for	Processor roadmap should be from OEM of	Please refer Corrigendum
	220	RISC; Roadmap; Pt.1	the next five (5) years shall be submitted with	processor.	
			attestation by OEM.	1. Servers quoted shall have the latest processor and	
				release date within past 3 years of bid due date of	
				this tender.	
				2. OEM support and spares for the supplied	
				hardware and operating system shall be available for	
				a period of minimum 7 years from date of "Power	
				On Self Test" sign-off for all hardware covered by	
				this tender.	
				3. The processor and operating system roadmap for	
				the next five (5) years shall be submitted	
				4. Release date of the quoted product has to be	
				mentioned	
				5. Bidder must back-align support with respective	
				OEM mandatorily during warranty period and also	
				during AMC period. Bidder must provide	
				documentary proof for the same	
				As server OEM does not have control over	
				manufacturing of processor	
				Pprocessor and server are from different OEM then	
				Processor roadmap should be from OEM of	
				processor and not from server OEM	
229		Annexure 19: Hardware	We confirm that the Supplied hardware will not be	We confirm that the Supplied hardware will not be	Please refer Corrigendum
		End of Life and Support	end-of-life / End-of-sale during contract period and	end-of-life during contract period and will be under	
		Declaration	will be under support from the date of PO to next 7	support from the date of PO to next 7 years.	
			years.	Requesting to remove the end of Sale - No OEM can	
				able to	
				Provide End of Sale for over the period ofServen	
				years.	
230		3 2 3 12 2 For Sustanance	Bidder needs to factor the atleast 1 onsite OEM	Request to change the same to below to ensure	Please refer Corrigendum
250		Phase	resource from the Proposed OEM in General shift on	seamless support as OEM payroll can have various	ricase refer corrigendum
		Titase	all working days of UIIC for the below mentioned	complications:	
			components.	Complications.	
			components.	Bidder needs to factor the atleast 1 onsite OEM	
				certified resource from the Proposed OEM in	
				General shift on all working days of UIIC for the	
				below mentioned components.	
231		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for RISC Servers	Please change to: OEM certfied Resource for RISC	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format; FM		Servers	,
232		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for Tape Library	Please change to: OEM certfied Resource for Tape	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format; FM	,	Library	
233		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for D2D Appliance	Please change to : OEM certfied Resource for D2D	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format; FM		Appliance	
		Bid Format; FM Annexure 7 Commercial		Library  Please change to : OEM certfied Resource for D2D	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
234		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for Storage	Please change to: OEM certfied Resource for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format; FM		Storage	
235		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for SAN Switch	Please change to: OEM certfied Resource for SAN	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format; FM		Switch	
236		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for Backup Solution	Please change to: OEM certfied Resource for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format; FM		Backup Solution	
237		3.1.1 Bare Metal Server	UIIC Is using Exadata 1/8 Rack in DC and DR for their	Request to share the Bill of material for Oracle	UIIC is not looking for any refresh in existing Exadata
		at DC, NDR & DR	reporting purpose and the data is getting replicated	Exadata and partition in detail so that we can refresh	
			from	the same with RISC servers (of the same processor	
			their GC Core Database to ODS database through	family as being suggested for Oracle DB) which will	
			Golden gate.	avoid the dependancy on Oracle Golden Gate while	
				continuing to provide the full functionalities of the	
				existing solutions	
238		2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.3	The bidder should have an average annual financial	Requesting you to consider Unaudited statements	Please be guided by the RFP
			turnover of at least ₹500 Crore for the last three	for FY-2019-20.	
			financial year's viz. 2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20.		
			Audited financial statements / Certificate from		
			Auditor		
239		2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.4	The bidder should have made Net Profit after	Requesting you to consider Unaudited statements	Please be guided by the RFP
			taxation in the last three financial years viz. 2017-	for FY-2019-20.	
			18, 2018-19, and 2019-20.		

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
240		33 Evaluation	The bidder's capability and experience shall be	Requesting you to modify the clause as" The bidder's	Please refer Corrigendum
		Methodology; Bidder	determined on the basis	capability and experience shall be determined on the	
		Credentials Strengths	of the information provided by the bidder in the bid	basis of the information provided by the bidder in	
			document.	the bid document.	
			Bidder shall be awarded marks for the depth and	Bidder shall be awarded marks for the depth and	
			coverage of experience	coverage of experience in scheduled commercial	
			in scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company	bank / Insurance Company in India having at least	
			in India having at	1500 branches in India.	
			least 1500 branches in India.	1) Experience in Supplying, managing and	
			1) Experience in Supplying, managing and	monitoring the IT	
			monitoring the IT	Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster	
			Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster	Recovery Site including (Server, Storage, Operating	
			Recovery Site including	system, Database)	
			(Server, Storage, Operating system, Database, Hyper	and Providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking /	
			Converge Infra)	Core Insurance	
			and Providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking /	infrastructure and their associated databases in	
			Core Insurance	scheduled	
			infrastructure and their associated databases in	commercial bank / Insurance Company in India	
			scheduled	having at least 1500	
			commercial bank / Insurance Company in India	branches in India (300 Marks)	
			having at least 1500	One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	
			branches in India (300 Marks)	Company in India	
			One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	having at least 1500 branches in India (150 Marks)	
			Company in India	Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	
			having at least 1500 branches in India (150 Marks)	Company in India	
			Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	having at least 1500 branches in India (250 Marks)	
			Company in India	Three or more schedule commercial Bank /	
			having at least 1500 branches in India (250 Marks)	Insurance Company	
			Three or more schedule commercial Bank /	in India having at least 1500 branches in India (300	
			Insurance Company	Marks)	
			in India having at least 1500 branches in India (300		
			A A code of		

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
241		33 Evaluation	1) Proposed Program Manager / Service Delivery	1) Proposed Program Manager / Service Delivery	Please be guided by the RFP
		Methodology; Bidder	Manager should	Manager should	,
		Credentials Strengths	have >10 years of experience of Managing IT	have >10 years of experience of Managing IT	
			Infrastructure, Managed	Infrastructure, Managed	
			services (Servers, storage, database, networks,	services (Servers, storage, database, networks,	
			backup & restore,	backup & restore,	
			Quality Assurance and Helpdesk Management)	Quality Assurance and Helpdesk Management)	
			engagements (75	engagements (75	
			Marks)	Marks)	
			One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	One similar Project (55 Marks)	
			Company in India	Two similar Projects (70 Marks)	
			having at least 1500 branches in India (55 Marks)	Three Similar Projects (75 Marks)	
			Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India	2) Proposed Managerial Role (In- Charge of Infra and	
			having at least 1500 branches in India (70 Marks)	network) should	
			Three or more schedule commercial Bank /	have >8 years of experience of Managing IT	
			Insurance Company	Infrastructure, Managed	
			in India having at least 1500 branches in India (75	services (Servers, storage, database, networks,	
			Marks)	backup & restore)	
			2) Proposed Managerial Role (In- Charge of Infra and	engagements (75 Marks)	
			network) should	One similar Project (55 Marks)	
			have >8 years of experience of Managing IT	• Two similar Projects (70 Marks)	
			Infrastructure, Managed	Three Similar Projects (75 Marks	
			services (Servers, storage, database, networks,		
			backup & restore)		
			engagements (75 Marks)		
			One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India		
			having at least 1500 branches in India (55 Marks)		
			Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance		
			Company in India		
242		3.2.3.13.3 Desired	MBA/Engineering with PMI	MBA/Engineering with PMI certification.	Please be guided by the RFP
		Qualification and	certification. ISO 20000	Should have experience of managing IT	
		Experience of Resources;	implementation certification will be an	Infrastructure managed services (Servers, storage,	
		Governance	added advantage.	database, networks, backup & restore, Quality	
			Should have experience of	Assurance and Helpdesk Management)	
			managing IT Infrastructure managed	engagements in Scheduled Commercial Bank/	
			services (Servers, storage, database,	Banks / Insurance Company/Govt/PSU in India	
			networks, backup & restore, Quality		
			Assurance and Helpdesk		
			Management) engagements in at least		
			one Scheduled Commercial Bank		
			Banks / Insurance Company in India		
			having more than 1500 branches		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	<u>194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020</u> Query	UIIC's Response
243		3.2.3.13.3 Desired	MBA/ Engineer with PMI certification		Please be guided by the RFP
		Qualification and	Experience in managing large teams/	<ul> <li>Experience in managing large teams/projects and</li> </ul>	,
		Experience of Resources;	projects and dealing with third party	dealing with third party vendors	
		Managerial Role	vendors	Should have experience of managing IT	
			Should have experience of managing IT	Infrastructure managed services (Servers, storage,	
			Infrastructure managed services	database, networks, backup & restore) engagements	
			(Servers, storage, database, networks,	in Scheduled Commercial Bank/ Banks / Insurance	
			backup & restore) engagements in at	Company/Govt/PSU in India	
			least one Scheduled Commercial Bank /		
			Insurance Company in India having		
			more than 1500 branches		
244		17 Liquidated Damages	If the bidder fails to deliver and install the Solution	Requesting you to modify thecaluse as " If the bidder	Please be guided by the RFP
		during Delivery,	or to perform the services within the time period(s)	fails to deliver and install the Solution or to perform	
		Installation & Warranty	specified in the contract, UIIC shall without prejudice	the services within the time period(s) specified in the	
			to its other remedies under the contract, deduct	contract, UIIC shall without prejudice to its other	
			from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a	remedies under the contract, deduct	
			sum equivalent to the 1% of the contract price for	from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a	
			every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up	sum equivalent to the 0.5% of the contract price for	
			to maximum deduction of 10% of the contract price .	every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up	
				to maximum deduction of 10% of the contract price	
245		24 Termination for		Requesting you to Delete the clause	Please be guided by the RFP
		Convenience	at any time for its convenience by written notice of		
			not less than 60 (sixty) days. The notice of		
			termination shall specify that termination is for the		
			UIIC's convenience, the extent to which		
			performance of the Vendor under the Contract is		
			terminated, and the date upon which such		
			termination becomes effective. The Bidder needs to		
			make sure that during transition needs to be done as		
			per the agreed methodology and time between UIIC		
			and bidder. The transition period should be guided		
			by the Exit Management clause of the RFP		
246	7	2.2.01.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	The common of the December 17	Disconding to the common discount of the comm	Character AIDD site in boundary through any 1. Ci
246	7	2.2 Objective of this RFP	The purpose of this Request for Proposal (hereafter	, , , , , ,	Since the NDR site is bunker site where only Storage
			referred to as "RFP") is to define scope of work for	to be configured for Fallback from DC to NDR and	and server is implemented, hence, Bidder is not
			the	then to DR also in each location the patch	required to provision for any Patch Management
			supply, installation and maintenance of hardware	management server is configured for High	server specifically in NDR. However, the monitoring,
			and supplied software at UIIC Datacentre & Near DR,	Availability	patching etc. needs to be done for NDR site with the
			Mumbai & Disaster Recovery site, Hyderabad.		DC EMS tool.

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
247	9	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.5	Enterprise Management solution: The	A change request to include additional customer	Please be guided by the RFP
			Proposed Enterprise Management solution	references as below - Enterprise Management	
			should be implemented in at-least one	solution: The	
			scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	Proposed Enterprise Management solution	
			Company in India and should be running for atleast	should be implemented in at-least one	
			1500 endpoints covering both Wintel and	private or PSU bank /Scheduled commercial banks /	
			Unix Platform	public Ltd companies / Government (State and	
				Central) / Insurance Companies in India and should	
				be running for atleast	
				1500 endpoints covering both Wintel and	
				Unix Platform	
248	12		b. Supply, installation, configuration & maintenance	Does it mean the solution is being deployed in 4	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase	of all the supplied hardware and software at the DC,	different locations. Is the customer looking for	
			NDR, DR & Chennai HO and seamless migration and	automatic failover service also ?	
			integration with existing Network Architecture of		
			UIIC.		
249	13			Please confirm the number of named technicians	All the supplied infrastructure, software and
		Implementation phase	software, software licenses, hardware and software	are requiredto perform patch management and	Network components mentioned in Annexure 13 are
			for Tape Library, D2D solution, Automated Disaster	network monitoring. Also require how many	in scope of the Bidder
			Recovery Solution, Application Performance	network devices to be mointored.	
			Monitoring Solution, Job Automation Solution and		
			Patch Management solution		
250	15		The proposed toll should be integrated with the	Please clarify on what SIEM tool currently present in	Details will be shared with successful bidder
		x86 environment	existing SIEM of the UIIC and the bidder needs to	the environment and is the requirement is to	
			provide a report as per the agreed frequency to UIIC		
			stakeholders show casing the patch details and other	monitoring/ticketing?	
			malware attack and protection done by the tool.		
251	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management &	Please provide the clarity if UIIC needs High	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	Availability (HA) too in DC and Non HA in DR, please	Ŭ
		Helpdesk Management	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	confirm and clarify?	
		Solution		,	
252	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management &	Please confirm if UIIC also needs Test or UAT	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	environment for EMS solution?	
		Helpdesk Management			
		Solution			
			•		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
253	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS should also support single pane of glass	Please provide below details:	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		Management and	visibility across multiple areas of monitoring.	Total number of OS Instances (Physical/virtual	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
		Helpdesk Management		servers) present in the environemnt that needs to be	accordingly
		Solution		monitored.	Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
				Total nos. of DB OS instances to be monitored	Annexure 13
				Total nos. of Middlewares present in the	
				environemnt	
				Total number of Application OS Instance (physical or	
				virtual machine) that runs an application component	
				to be monitored?	
				Total number of Network devices present in the	
				environment	
				Total number of storage devices	
254	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management &	Please clarify on the EMS, Patch Management,	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR.	Helpdesk, APM and Job Automation solutions	
		Helpdesk Management	The solution deployed at the DR would be from the	requires High Availability mode in DC and DR? If High	
		Solution	perspective of monitoring and management of the	Availability mode is required, whether it is	
			DR	application level high availability Or hardware level	
				High availability?	
255	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management &	Please clarify whether patch management is	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		Management and	Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	required only for the servers present in the DC and	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
		Helpdesk Management		DR OR is the requirement of patch managemnet for	accordingly
		Solution		end-points ( desktops/laptops) also?	
256	17	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Remote Control	What is the UIIC expectation on the remote control	Remote control refers to taking remote access from
		Management and		because there is no specifications/expectation given	ITSM tool to the end points/servers like Desktops
		Helpdesk Management		in the RFP for Remote Control.	and laptops to fasten the incident resolution process
		Solution			
				Request UIIC to clear the scope for Remote control	
				so bidder can factor the appropriate solution for this	
				feature.	
257	18	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Bidder needs to provide 15 Lic for the Central	Please provide the clarity whether UIIC needs	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Agents for allocating and updating the	Concurrent or Named Licenses for Helpdesk tool,	
		Helpdesk Management	tickets.	please confirm?	
		Solution			
258	18	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Bidder needs to provide 15 Lic for the Central	Please provide clarity on are whether 15 licences are	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Agents for allocating and updating the	concurrent licences Or named licences?	
		Helpdesk Management	tickets. UIIC currently has 2000 Branches which may		
		Solution	grow to 2400 during tenure of the contract.		

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

Response ered in the same clause as Al
e and version of the tool
he RFP
ing is correct
n will also move to Hyper
which is provided by the
eds to be factored in by the
us to be factored in by the
 m
11
i '

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
262	21	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase	Migration of existing data as per UIIC's requirement	Please share the detailed scope of the migration	Please be guided by the RFP
263	21	3.1.10 Application Performance Monitoring Tool (APM)	The bidder is required to design, size, supply, implement and maintain application performance management and assurance tools for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal.	Please confirm the core insurace application build no ? E.g, Java, .net, ruby on rail, js node, php, etc.	UIIC is Using GC Core application from TCS
264	35	3.1.24.1 Environments	Physically separate adequately sizing should be quoted for RISC Based Bare Metal Server for each of the following environments. o Production at DC and DR (100% compute and storage capacity of DC), o Pre prod, o Test & SIT, o Development. o Training	For EMS, APM and Job Automation tools, please clarify on how many environment is required? This would help in factoring the Hardware Sizing for different environment? Please clarify where one environment is required for pre-production, Test, develop and training OR we need to have dedicated environment for each stage?	Please refer Corrigendum
265	56	3.2.2.3 Asset and Configuration management	Asset services to provide operating system software and hardware asset management and processes to meet business requirements. It also further provides inventory and configuration management capabilities, maintenance management, hardware and software pricing, financial and budgeting support for critical capital investment assets, and contract compliance capabilities. The asset and configuration management will include IT assets of the UIIC deployed at corporate office, Primary Data Center, Disaster Recovery Site and Near Site. The end user devices will be out of scope.	Please clarify on automatic discovery of all the assets are in scope? Are you looking for agent-based discovery or agent-less discovery of all the assets? Also, pelase clarify on the requirement of managing non-ip based assets (like infrastructure peripherals) present in the organization in the same asset managemet solution.	Discovery of in scope assets are in scope of the bidder and asset management tool which bidder needs to provide in compliance to the specifications mentioned in Annexure 9
266	60	3.2.2.6 Security Management	he Bidder must ensure that the ongoing operations adheres to UIIC's security policy. The Bidder is expected to monitor and report any deviation from UIIC's policies for the complete operations solution	Please clarify on this requirement whether we need to factor the SIEM solution for fulfill this requirement Or is this expected to have the integration capability with the proposed solution with your existing SIEM solution.	
267	61	3.2.2.7 Patch Management; Pt.12	Patch Management is only for in scope infrastructure at DC, DR, NDR & HO. The end user devices are out of scope	Please clarify if the end user devices i.e. computer/laptops is out of scope . This clause is contradictory to the Annexure-9 10.9 Proposed solution should be supported for deployment of patches at end-points and servers	Patch Management needs to be factored in for all in scope hardware and software
268	61	3.2.2.7 Patch Management; Pt.12	Patch Management is only for in scope infrastructure at DC, DR, NDR & HO. The end user devices are out of scope	Please let us know the number of end user devices to be patched .	Patch Management needs to be factored in for all in scope hardware and software

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
269	62	3.2.2.10 Application Performance Management	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core Insurance, SAP and Portal)	Please provide more clarity on what type of application (core insurance and Portal) that needs to be monitored. For example, whether it is java based, .net based etc	Please be guided by the RFP
270	62	3.2.2.10 Application Performance Management	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core Insurance, SAP and Portal)	Please provide more clarity on how many servers (OSI's) on which these applications are hosted?	All these 3 applications will be hosted on the infrastructure supplied by the bidder
271	62	3.2.2.10 Application Performance Management	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core Insurance, SAP and Portal)	Provide clarity on each application will be accessed by how many users and what is the frequesncy of accessing the application.	Please be guided by the RFP
272	62	3.2.2.10 Application Performance Management	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core Insurance, SAP and Portal)	Provide clarity on approximatly how many healthy critical transactions are important to capture and monitor from each application as part of synthetic monitoring and are these transactions are to be monitored from single location or multiple locations?	Please be guided by the RFP
273	62	3.2.2.10 Application Performance Management	The APM and assurance services should provide the capability to have a deep dive analysis of infra (Web, App, DB, OS & Storage) component even post alert and reduce the MTTR on issues faced	Please provide details on how many application, database instances are present?	All these 3 applications will be hosted on the infrastructure supplied by the bidder
274	63	3.2.2.10 Application Performance Management	Application Performance Monitoring and Management software should deliver L1 support from an independent third (3rd) party for 24x7 Application Monitoring for Availability, Alert Management, Software Administration, Service Reporting and Incident Reporting.	Please clarify the requirement since APM tool/solution doesn't provide L1 support?  Is UIIC looking for third party person to monitor the APM tool?	Please refer corrigendum
275	63	3.2.2.10 Application Performance Management	The L2 support should be provided by an independent third (3rd) party for analysis, remediation, software administration, reporting and incident analysis, troubleshooting and alert analysis. The cost of the L1 & L2 resources should be factored in by the bidder in the Annexure 7 – Commercial Bid format.	Please clarify the UIIC expectation on this clause?	Please refer corrigendum
276	88	26 Project Timelines; Tools	Submission of SRS & Sign off from UIIC for Each Tool : Within 04 (Four) week from the date of purchase order.	Please change the timeline from 04 weeks to 06 weeks since preparation of SRS document require discussion with the customer and it is exhaustive exercise	Please refer Corrigendum
277	88	26 Project Timelines; Tools	Submission of HLD & LLD and sign off from UIIC for Each tool : Within 07 (Seven) week from the date of purchase order.	Please change the timeline from 07 weeks to 12 weeks since preparation of HLD and LLD document require validation from OEM as per RFP document and also incorporate feedback from OEM if any during the validation process before final submission to the UIIC	Please refer Corrigendum

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
278	89	26 Project Timelines;	Customization and UAT Completion for Tools :	Please change the timeline from 07 weeks to 24	Please refer Corrigendum
		Tools	Within 07 (Seven) weeks from the	weeks since software tools are very much complex	
			date of delivery of hardware.	in implementation nature and require so much	
			,	efforts to implement the same in DC and DR.	
279	89	26 Project Timelines;	GO Live of all Tools : Within 12 (Twelve) weeks from	Please change the timeline from 12 weeks to 28	Please refer Corrigendum
		Tools	the date of delivery of hardware.	weeks since Go Live happens only once the UAT is	
				completed as per agreed scope	
280	116	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.5	The Proposed Enterprise Management solution	As we are addressing the Patch management	Please be guided by the RFP
			should be implemented in at-least one scheduled	solution using two OEM's, one for windows and one	
			commercial bank / Insurance Company in India and	for non windows can each OEM provide the	
			should be running for atleast	reference seperately for 1500 end points	
			1500 endpoints covering both Wintel and		
			Unix Platform		
281		Annexure 9	No use of OS primitive LD_Preload for discovering	This requirement is not clear. Please clarify the UIIC	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.5	components - malware technique	expectation for this compliance point.	
282		Annexure 9	4: No Root access required to install or operate	Please clarify on this requirement. The linux systems	Yes, your understanding is correct
		APM; Pt.4	agent.	will expect root previlages to install any softwares (	
				for example rpms). Is this expected to install the	
				agent using root previlage and operate using non-	
				root previlage access?	
283	124	Annexure 9	5:No use of OS primitive LD_Preload for discovering	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.5	components - malware technique		
284		Annexure 9	7: No more than 2->4% overhead out of the box.	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.7			
285		Annexure 9	25:Single UI incorporating Analytics and APM	Please provide more clarity on this requirement. Is	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.25	modules	this expected to provide both the features in as par	
				tof the single dashboard?	
286		Annexure 9	30: Alert off of metrics created in analytics based on	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.30	search criteria		
287		Annexure 9	31: Analytics data collection does not require full call	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.31	method stack data		
288		Annexure 9	54: Collect SQL Explain & Execution plans	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.54			
289		Annexure 9	Validate technology can scale to support the	Need to know the technologies that end user is	The Sizing needs to be done by the bidder and the
		APM; Pt.24	business requirements of the application managed.	referring here	name/ list of applications for which APM needs to be
					factored are already mentioned in the RFP
290		Annexure 9	Leverage multiple data inputs into analysis (app	Please explain Leverage multiple data inputs into	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.23	performance data, machine data and customer	analysis (app performance data, machine data and	
			provided data)	customer provided data)	
291		Annexure 9	Proposed solution should have automatic patch	Please remove Solaris and AIX as patch deployment	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.61	management and deploy patches for various	for these operating systems not supported by many	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
			platforms including Windows, Linux/Unix, Solaris	leading Patch Management Solution OEM's.	accordingly
			and AIX		Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
					Annexure 13

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
292	-	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.15	10.15 Proposed solution should have the ability to throttle bandwidth, either statically or dynamically. The throttling capability must support up and down stream throttling for both the server and agents	Can the patch management solution provide bandwidth throttling functionality for Desktop and servers only for downstream throttling as upstream throttling does not push too much data to the servers hence it is is not required, Please clarify	Please be guided by the RFP
293		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.20	10.20 Proposed solution should provide easy to use in-place upgrade procedures for all components through the console	Please clarify - in place upgrade here means the capability to upgrade the Applications on the end points	Please be guided by the RFP
294		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.21	10.21 Proposed solution should have native support for high level of encrypted communications without any dependency on additional software, hardware, third party certificates or Certificate Authority	Please let us know if the self signed certificate will work for creating the certificate supporting encrypted communication.	Please be guided by the RFP
295		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.30	10.30 Proposed solution should support event-driven remediation.	On receipt of a critical patch, administrator can trigger a job for remediation to deploy the patch, Please clarify if this meets the requirement	Please be guided by the RFP
296		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.38	10.38 The Proposed Solution should have the ability to consolidate data and to produce a single report for inscope Clients/Endpoints	The Patch Management solution provides consolidated reports for all the end points manged ,would meet the requirement?	A single dashboard to manage end points needs to be provided
297		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.39	10.39 Proposed solution should support regulatory specific reports	Please let us know what are the regulatory compliance standards reports that you are looking for. Most BFSI Companies today look at SCAP/OVAL compliance. Are you seeking that or any additional compliance?	Please be guided by the RFP
298		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.40	10.40 Proposed solution should be able to manually group computers together for deployment of patches. Proposed solution should provide the ability to dynamically group computers based on asset and software information	The Solution provides the functionality to create manual groups meet the requirement ?	Please be guided by the RFP
299		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.52	10.52 Proposed solution should have the dashboard to drill down to show details for both compliant and non-compliant systems, including but not limited to, non-compliant controls, component name, category, identifier and type	Please let us know the non-compliant controls , component name , Category and identifier that you are looking at.	Please be guided by the RFP
300		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.58	10.58 Proposed solution should allow console operator to trigger alerts when user-defined conditions are met	The proposed solution provides the functionality to send an email notification would meet the requirment?	The requirement is to raise a ticket in the ITSM tool followed by email notification to the respective stakeholder(s) as per defined criteria
301		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.7	10.7 Proposed solution should identify and download missing patches from vendors' websites	The proposed solution will allow the Patch security team to download the missing patches from the vendor site on the Patch management server for distribution, will meet the requirement?	Please be guided by the RFP
302		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.19	Options to Integrate with video call and Co browsing for remote support		Please be guided by the RFP

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
303		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.2.1	The solution should be capable of managing business service events by exploiting agent/agentless data sources and be able to do automatic provisioning of management policies and monitoring templates which are parameterized to specific CI instances in an automatically discovered run time service model with an additional provision to integrate with 3rd party CMDBs and also provide a self-service portal for administrators	Please provide the details of 3rd party CMDBs details like Application name and version details for integration with proposed solution?	Please be guided by the RFP
304		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.18	Utilizes a Common Object Repository (CORe) or equivalent feature that allows various modules to share management data	Please clarify the requirement since it is not clear on this compliance point?	Please be guided by the RFP
305		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.21	Capability of integrating with third party element manager	Please confirm if customer is looking the solution capability only for integration perspective or UIIC is looking to integrate with any existing element manager system with proposed solution?	Please be guided by the RFP
306		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.9.28	The proposed Helpdesk solution should allow a web based GUI ticketing logging system to all the end users of OBC to raise self-tickets by them	Please clarify the term "OBC" here, is it related to UIIC, please confirm?	Please refer Corrigendum
307	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.2.3	2.3: The solution should have borderless collection of any data from any device in any format from log-generating sources and provide long-term retention of logs and events through high compression ratios with search capability	Please provide more clarity on this requirement on high compression ratio with search capability	Bidder needs to retain logs of last 1 year, however, proper purging mechanism needs to be factored in for these logs
308	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.9	8.9: Support for backup and storage	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
309		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.28	8.28: It should have a Java Enabled WEB Based user Interface through which Administrator can access all administrative tasks and operational status monitoring. Similarly it should produce a WEB based interface to the users also for accessing the SLA reports etc.	Please provide more clarity on this rquirement? We support latest technologies (HTML5). Is the requiremet to have only Java based WEB UI?	Please refer Corrigendum
310		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.61	10.61: Proposed solution should have automatic patch management and deploy patches for various platforms including Windows, Linux/Unix, Solaris and AIX	Please provide the count of each OS types that is present in the environment and needs to be patched. This helps to provide the optimized sizing for the solution.	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly Network devices details are mentioned in RFP Annexure 13
311		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.61	Proposed solution should have automatic patch management and deploy patches for various platforms including Windows, Linux/Unix, Solaris and AIX	Please share the count of the OS here for patching. Requesting the end customer to remove the Solaris and AIX patching as the market share for these two OS is very less and most of the OEM does not cover these OS.	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly Network devices details are mentioned in RFP Annexure 13

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
312		Annexure 9	2.3: The solution should support automated	Please clarify on the different Operating systems to	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.2.3	enforcement of policies on servers through fully	be patched. Requesting the end customer to remove	
			automated check and remediation process. Solution	the Solaris and AIX patching as the market share for	
			should enable patch policy creation and flexible	these two OS is very less and most of the OEM does	
			patch deployments and Supports native patch	not cover these OS.	
			formats for all major operating systems.		
313		Annexure 9	7.1: The proposed solution should have the	The application/user traffic can be achieved by	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		EMS Tool; Pt.7.1	capability to monitor both user and system initiated	processing packet flow using J flow, S Flow, Netflow,	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
			network traffic between client machines and servers	etc. Let me how many interfaces are there in which	accordingly
			and between servers, collecting network and server	the packet flow has to be enabled (usually for WAN	Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
			performance and availability data in real time, thus	facing interfaces the packet flow will be enabled)	Annexure 13
			enabling administrators to pinpoint the cause of		
			delays and quantify the business impact of		
			detected performance issues related to end users		
314		Annexure 9	10.16: Proposed solution should be able to deploy	post to the agent deployment the patches can be	Please refer Corrigendum
314		EMS Tool; Pt.10.16	patch management agent as well as the patches	pushed . Request the customer to change the clause	ricase refer corrigendum
		LIVIS 1001, 1 t.10.10	with the help of IP addresses / host name	"Proposed solution should be able to deploy agents	
			with the help of it addresses / host hame	using IP address/hostname and post to the agent	
				deployment, the patches can be deployed"	
315		Annexure 9	10.23: Proposed solution should support the IPv4 &	requesting the end user to modify the clause as IPV6	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.23	IPv6	or IPV4 for patch management solution. If we are	,
				able to deploy the agent through GPO via AD, or via	
				scripts or manual installation, patches can be	
				deployed	
316		Annexure 9	10.31: Proposed solution should support rollback of	requesting the end customer to "Proposed solution	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.10.31	patches and service packs applied, if rollback is	should support rollback of patches and service packs	
			supported for that particular Patch/Service packs	applied in windows operating system, if rollback is	
				supported for that particular Patch/Service packs	
317		Annexure 9	4.3: Should support End to End path provisioning by	Is this requirement related to management of	Please be guided by the RFP
21.		EMS Tool; Pt.4.3	auto filtering to reduce the amount of time to	Storage devices. Requesting the customer to	
		Eme room ramo	provision SAN to business application	provide scripts which can fetch these details and	
			provision state business application	those scripts can be automated in the solution	
318		Annexure 9	9.28: Should create automated IT process workflows	Can you elaborate on the IT Process that are been	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.9.28	for closed loop change and incident management.	followed at the customer side. As Per ITIL, only the	,
			User should be given options to execute workflows	end user can create an incident and the change	
			in one of three modes: automated, visually guided or	request are created by the technician based on the	
			operator initiated, and prescheduled.	incidents. The end user will not be allowed to create	
				a change request directly.	

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
319		Annexure 9	9.26: The proposed ITIL-based HelpDesk	Please explain the term unstructured data ? Please	Unstructured data such as text descriptions in the
		EMS Tool; Pt.9.26	Management System must discover incident trends	provide details on the process that are been	tickets. The tool should allow to detect patterns in
		,	based on analysis of unstructured data. Actionable	followed to coorelate the multiple incidients and to	structured and unstructured data ,find common
			and fast - problem resolution based on unstructured	map the resolutions to identify the patterns of	terms in the records such as requests, incidents,
			data from all Service Manager processes. It should	incidents for faster problem resolution	surveys, user searches etc And should also be
			displays impact of potential problems based on	misualities for factor production resolution	able to group them together and kick off the
			cluster size of related incidents and determine		knowledge management/Problem management
			patterns in thousands of incidents for faster problem		process with the individual records attached.
			isolation		process with the marviadar records accuence.
320		Database Performance	General	Number of named DB instances for all the database	Please be guided by the RFP
		Optimization		flavours like:	,
		,		Oracle, SQLServer, Sybase / SAP ASE, DB2, MySQL,	
				PostgreSQL, MongoDB, Cassandra?	
321		Database Performance	General	Number of Standalone, RAC/ Clustered database	The Sizing needs to be done by the bidder and the
		Optimization		instances to be monitored?	name/ list of applications for which APM needs to be
		,			factored are already mentioned in the RFP
322		Database Performance	General	Number of Primary, DR instances to be monitored?	All the in scope application as mentioned in the RFP,
		Optimization			their DC and DR instances needs to be monitor
323		Database Performance	General	How many years of support (AMC) needed?	Please be guided by the RFP
		Optimization			
324		Database Performance	General	Number of DB servers to be monitored?	All the in scope application as mentioned in the RFP,
		Optimization			their DC and DR instances needs to be monitor
325		Database Performance	General	Underlying database operating system details?	Oracle, Mssql will be the primary database however
		Optimization			bidder need to comply with all the specifications and
					database mentioned in the Annexure 9
326		Database Performance	General	Number of users who would use SQL optimizer tool?	Please refer Corrigendum
		Optimization			
327	11	,	Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and	Bidder to ensure that the proposedd hardware	Please refer Corrigendum
		Implementation phase	software components should not go end-of-life /End	should not be end of support at time of bidding.	
			of sale during contract period. Bidder needs to give a		
			declaration from the respective hardware OEM on		
			OEM's letter head as per the Annexure – 19		
220	11	2.1.6	Didden about dominate the transport of transfer	Disease should not the terms like a second of the	Disease wafer Comisses down
328	11		Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and	Please clarify on the term "the same responsibility	Please refer Corrigendum
		Implementation phase	software components should not go end-ofsupport	shall so survive even after the termination or expiry	
			within 7 years of date of delivery of the device/s, the		
			same responsibility shall so survive after termination		
329	13	3.1 Scope of Work during	or expiry of the contract For in-scope hardware, software, application	Components should not go end of support within 24	Please refer Corrigandum
529	13	Implementation phase	software and cabling as mentioned in this RFP	Months of date of delivery	Frease refer Corrigenaum
		implementation phase	document and in Annexure11 - Bill of Materials,	inionals of date of delivery	
			bidder should avoid quoting components going end-		
			of-sale within 24 months of its date of delivery		
		1	or-sale within 24 months of its date of delivery		

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Querv	UIIC's Response
330	27	RISC Server	Installation and configuration of UNIX and other	These are terminology specific to an OEM, kindly	Please refer Corrigendum
			features like Power VM, GPFS and Power HA as per	remove	<u> </u>
			BOQ		
331	36	3.1.42.2 Hardware	The Bidder is expected to size the RISC Server for the	Change RISC Server to EPIC/RISC	Please refer Corrigendum
		Utilization	Solution based on the information provided in this		
			RFP. At any point in time during the contract period,		
			during business hours, the average CPU, Memory,		
			Hard Disk utilization should not exceed 70%		
			threshold (excluding EOD/BOD Processing) and		
			Storage utilization should not exceed 80% threshold.		
			In case the above requirement is not met, additional		
			hardware and related software would have to be		
			provided by the Bidder at no additional cost within 4 weeks of crossing the threshold.		
			weeks of crossing the threshold.		
332		Annexure 9	The latest server line with the latest generation	Higher clockspeed processors offer better	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; General; Pt.1	processor from the vendor at the time of bid	performance and savings in terms of Licenses,	,
			submission shall be quoted	Hence Amend the clause to "The latest server line	
				with the latest generation processor with the highest	
				clock speed available from the vendor at the time of	
				bid submission shall be quoted"	
333		Annexure 9	Integrated controllers on the motherboard may not	Integrated controllers on Motherboard offer high	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; General; Pt.14	be used except for server management, attachment	bandwidth and performance at a better TCO. Hence	
			of peripherals such as keyboard, mouse, video etc.	please allow the use of integrated controllers on the	
			Any cores required to achieve Virtualization	servers in the solution. Kindly remove this clause.	
			/Partitioning should be factored extra /addition to the requirement mentioned below.		
			the requirement mentioned below.		
334		Annexure 9	All memory should be DDR4 based or latest type at a	Please change the clause to "All memory should be	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; Memory; Pt.4	minimum throughput of 1,600MHz; if lower clocked	DDR3/DDR4 based or latest type at a minimum	, and the second
			memory is offered or the memory (DIMMS)	throughput of 1,600MHz; if lower clocked memory is	
			population runs the memory at a lower clock then	offered or the memory (DIMMS) population runs the	
			50% additional memory should be offered.	memory at a lower clock then 50% additional	
				memory should be offered."	
335		Annexure 9	All IO slots should be PCIe Generation2 and above	Please Ammend the clause to "All IO slots should be	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.1	with lanes x8 and x16. If Gen3 PCIe x8 slots are	PCIe Generation2 and above with lanes x8 . A	
			used then they must not be populated with no more	maximum of 2 Ports per Adapter should be	
336		Annexure 9	4 ports (each adapter).  All PCIe adapters used in the solution shall be hot	configured" Please Ammend the clause to "All IO slots should be	Please refer Corrigendum
סככ		RISC; General; Pt.12 &	swappable/pluggable. Integrated controllers on the	PCIe Generation2 and above with lanes x8. A	riease relei Corrigendum
		Pt.14	motherboard may not be used except for server	maximum of 2 Ports per Adapter should be	
			management, attachment of peripherals such as	configured"	
			keyboard, mouse, video, etc.	J	
337		Annexure 9	Memory shall have the following minimum RAS	Kindly ammend the Clause as "Mirroring of	
		RISC; RAS Functionality;	features:	memory/Equivalent used by critical resources"	
		Pt.2			

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
338		Annexure 9 RISC; RAS Functionality; Pt.2	Extended ECC memory & ChipKill or similar solution		
339		Annexure 9 RISC; RAS Functionality; Pt.2	Dynamic memory sparing / replacement		Please be guided by the RFP
340		Annexure 9 RISC; RAS Functionality; Pt.2	Mirroring of memory used by critical resources		Please refer Corrigendum
341		Annexure 9 RISC; RAS Functionality; Pt.2	Cache line deallocation and memory bus line deallocation and sparing should be supported.		
342		Annexure 9 RISC; Form Factor; Pt.1	Only Rack (Monolithic) Servers should be quoted.	Kindly remove reference to Rack/Monilithic Servers.	Please refer Corrigendum
343		Annexure 9 RISC; Form Factor; Pt.1	The server should fit in a industry standard 19" server rack.		
344		Annexure 9 RISC; Roadmap; Pt.1	The processor and operating system roadmap for the next five (5) years shall be submitted with attestation by OEM.	Please ammend the clause as "The processor and operating system support roadmap for the next five (5) years shall be submitted with attestation by OEM."	Please refer Corrigendum
345		Annexure 9 RISC; Warranty, SLA & Support; Pt.1	The system should be quoted with 5years with 24 x 7 and 4 HR CTR Support by the OEM. (3 years Upfront warranty and AMC for year 4 and Year 5)	Please ammend the clause as "The system should be quoted with 5years with 24 x 7 and 6 HR CTR Support by the OEM. (3 years Upfront warranty and AMC for year 4 and Year 5)"	Please refer Corrigendum
346		Annexure 9 RISC; Design & Architecture; Pt.1	The system should be a fully integrated system with Compute, Networking, SAN with the ability to run DB	The specifications ask for High end server and Storage for the solution, in such a situation, fully integrated systems clause is relevant. Please remove the Fully integrated System clause.	Please refer Corrigendum
347		Annexure 20 Projection for Next 5 Years	Number of Transactions for last 3 years and Projections for Next 5 years	Please do share us SPOC from Application Vendor Team and UIIC with whom we have to discuss and arrive at sizing. Information shared in RFP is not sufficient to arrive at a solution and sizing for DB Tier as DB performance is entirely dependent upon on Application architecture, access pattern, data types etc	Please be guided by the RFP
348		Annexure 9 RISC; General; Pt.7	The Preprod, Test & SIT, Training and development servers should be on same platform	While it is recommended to have Enterprise Servers for Production database servers, other environments	Please be guided by the RFP
349		Annexure 9 RISC; General; Pt.10	High-end Enterprise Class Servers /Complexes Should be Quoted. The servers should be supplied with OEM Rack along with required redundant PDUs	like Pre-Prod, Test, SIT etc can have Entry Level to Mid-Range servers since the Performance requirements and availability requirements for the same is different than that of production. OEM	Please be guided by the RFP
350		Annexure 9 RISC; General; Pt.3	Each Server should have minimum 30% additional scalability for future growth	Please clarify whether this is in addition to 5 Years sizing. If in addition to 5 year sizing, we request UIIC to remove this clause as this will put OEM to quote higher models leading to unnecessary investment to UIIC	Please be guided by the RFP

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
351		Annexure 9 RISC; General; Pt.13	and redundant power supply with automatic takeover & redundant system clocks and All the OS should be enterprise version.	We request you to please remove this clause or keep this clause for Production Servers only.	Please refer Corrigendum
352		Annexure 9 RISC; Processor; Pt.1	Bidder can consolidate Multiple virtual machine in single server maintaining the redundancy for each workload at physical server.	We understand that UIIC is expecting 2 * Servers in RAC for Production setup which will ensure the redudancy for virtual machines be achieved at across physical servers. Please confirm	Please be guided by the RFP
353		Annexure 9 RISC; Memory; Pt.1	All memory should be DDR4 based or latest type at a minimum throughput of 1,600MHz; if lower clocked memory is offered or the memory (DIMMS) population runs the memory at a lower clock then 50% additional memory should be offered.	1600 MHz is older generation technology. 2400 Ghz is the current generation Speed for DDR4 in all UNIX Servers. Request UIIC to change it to 2400 MHz	Please refer Corrigendum
354		Annexure 9 RISC; Memory; Pt.3	Future scalability of twice the physical memory quoted should be possible on the server.	In UNIX Servers, RAM scalability is based on CPU Configuration. Since RFP asks for 30% scalability in CPU, memory scalability should be inline with the same.	Please refer Corrigendum
355		Annexure 9 RISC; Disk; Pt.1	The server shall have capability to boot from SAN for all virtual machines Dedicated (used solely for boot function) redundant FC ports across two physical adapters must be offered.	Please clarify whether this is in addition to FC ports asked in IO Subsection or this is included in the same	Please be guided by the RFP
356		Annexure 9 RISC; Media Device; Pt.1	Each Virtual machine shall have direct access (no network/remote mount) to a tape drive.	Backing up from production servers to Tape Drive directly is very old methodology. Since UIIC is	Please refer Corrigendum
357			Direct access to the tape drive shall be provided without having to reboot the partition.	requesting D2D Solution along with Backup Software and Tape Library, all backup related activities should	Please refer Corrigendum
358			All required SAS/FC adapters to mount these drives need to be populated in the server(s).	be handled by Backup Software & Backup Server/D2D for an elegant solution inline with	Please be guided by the RFP
359		Annexure 9 RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.2	All IO slots should be PCIe Generation2 and above with lanes x8 and x16. If Gen3 PCIe x8 slots are used then they must not be populated with no more 4 ports (each adapter).  All PCIe adapters used in the solution shall be hot swappable/pluggable. Integrated controllers on the motherboard may not be used except for server management, attachment of peripherals such as keyboard, mouse,video, etc.	PCle Gen 3 is the current technology which provides better bandwidth than PCl gen2 and hence request UIIC to standardise the PCl technology to PCl gen 3     Hot Swappable / Pluggable Features are very useful in Production Workloads. However, such features are not required for Non-Prod Workloads. Hence please amend the clause to classify this for production servers only	Please refer Corrigendum
360		Annexure 9 RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.5	Ethernet: The server shall have total Thirty Two (32) 10 Gb Ethernet ports across N+N redundant	1. 32 * 10 Gbps Ethernet and 16 * 32 Gbps FC ports is an overkill considering there are only two DB	Please refer Corrigendum
361	RISC		adapters / controllers.  Fibre Channel : The server shall have total Thirty Two (32) 16 Gb or Sixteen (16) 32Gb Fibre Channel ports across N+N redundant adapters / controllers.	instances. Request you to please reduce it to 16 * 10 Gbps Ethernet Ports and 8 * 32 Gbps FC ports 2. Since RFP asks for Virtualised IO, there is no need to have too many adapters in server. 3. Please do clarify and list out the number of DB instances / VM count that is planned	Please refer Corrigendum

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
362		Annexure 9 RISC; Partitioning and Virtualization; Pt.5	Partitions should have security isolation from one another. Shared I/O if offered should also have security isolation. Partitions should be security certified under Common Access Protection Profile (CAPP), the Labeled Security Protection Profile (LSPP) and the Role Based Access Control Protection Profile (RBACPP) for the Common Criteria for Information Security Evaluation (CC) at Evaluation Assurance Level 4+ or equivalent.  The bidder is required to attach a self-attested copy of the certificate.	and Proprietary. Request to remove this clause and amend the same with "Partitions should have security isolation from one another. Shared I/O if offered should also have security isolation"	Please be guided by the RFP
363		Annexure 9 RISC; Partitioning and Virtualization; Pt.9	The hypervisor shall be capable of executing policies to administer processor and memory resources including  Dynamically & automatically allocating additional physical memory temporarily to partitions with heavy paging	recommended for production & enterprise workloads. Additional Resources should be added as and when required.	Please refer Corrigendum
364		Annexure 9 RISC; RAS Functionality; Pt.1	The processors shall have the following minimum RAS features:  Hardware supported Instruction Retry Dynamic (without reboot) processor sparing / replacement	Request to please amend the clause as below "The processors shall have the following minimum RAS features:  Hardware supported Instruction Retry  Dynamic processor sparing / replacement"	Please refer Corrigendum
365		Annexure 9 RISC; RAS Functionality; Pt.2	Memory shall have the following minimum RAS features:  Extended ECC memory & ChipKill or similar solution  Dynamic memory sparing / replacement  Mirroring of memory used by critical resources  Cache line deallocation and memory bus line deallocation and sparing should be supported.	Request to amend the clause as below "Memory shall have the following minimum RAS features:  Extended ECC memory & ChipKill or similar solution  Dynamic memory sparing / replacement"	Please refer Corrigendum
366		Annexure 9 RISC; RAS Functionality; Pt.3	IO subsystem shall have the following minimum RAS features:  • All IO adapters should be hot swappable  • ECC correction on IO interconnects  • Internal disk if offered should be hot swappable; should support pre-failure alerts	IO subsystem shall have the following minimum RAS features:  • All IO adapters should be hot swappable / hot pluggable  • RAS Features of IO interconnects should be listed out  • Internal disk if offered should be hot swappable; should support pre-failure alerts	Please refer Corrigendum

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
367		Annexure 9	The server chassis shall have the following minimum	Please amend the clauses to below as OEM specific	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; RAS Functionality;	RAS features:	and proprietary	
		Pt.4	<ul> <li>Redundant system interconnects (system bus)</li> </ul>	The server chassis shall have the following minimum	
			Redundant service processors with automatic	RAS features:	
			takeover & system clocks	Redundant system interconnects (system bus) or	
			<ul> <li>Redundant hot-swappable power supplies and</li> </ul>	List out RAS Features for Interconnects	
			cooling fans	Redundant service processors with automatic	
			LEDs to indicate failed components	takeover & system clocks	
			Concurrent firmware updates	Redundant hot-swappable power supplies and	
			<ul> <li>Continuous error collection &amp; logging of</li> </ul>	cooling fans	
			information from server checkers with monitoring by	Concurrent firmware updates	
			the service processor	Continuous error collection & logging of	
				information from server checkers with monitoring by	
				the service processor	
368		Annexure 9	Solution should provide periodic audit and	Please amend the clause as "Solution should provide	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; Security; Pt.2	compliance reports for Insurance	audit and compliance reports functionality"	
369		Annexure 9	The system should ensure that site patch level	OEM Specific and Proprietary. Please allow Oem to	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; Security; Pt.4	policies are maintained across physical & virtual	list out the enterprise security features at all levels	
			systems. It should also provide a report of all non-		
			compliance when systems are activated.		
370		Annexure 9	Real time security alerts has to be provided when		Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; Security; Pt.5	violations of a compliance profile or changes to a		
			monitored file occur		
371		Annexure 9	The processor and operating system roadmap for	Oracle requires customer to sign an NDA to share	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Roadmap; Pt.1	the next five (5) years shall be submitted with	Roadmap for Oracle Products. Hence request to	
			attestation by OEM.	remove this clause	

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
372		Annexure 9	The server shall come with the following energy	Proposed Server should list out energy management	Please refer Corrigendum
	)/ <u>Z</u>	RISC; Power & Cooling;	management features:	features	
		Pt.2	Continuous collection of real-time server power		
			consumption and ambient temperature		
			<ul> <li>Enable/disable power saving mode(s) to policy</li> </ul>		
			manage power & thermal usage of the server by		
			reducing processor frequencies and limiting		
			processor utilization		
			<ul> <li>Enforce a user-defined maximum power (watts)</li> </ul>		
			utilization by the server		
			<ul> <li>Adjust fan speed in response to real-time</li> </ul>		
			temperatures of the server components.		
			<ul> <li>Power off hot pluggable/swappable PCle slots</li> </ul>		
			when not being used; not being used is defined as		
			o when the PCIe slot is empty		
			o when the adapter in the PCIe slot is not assigned		
			to a partition or IO partition		
			o when partition to which the PCle slot is assigned is		
			powered off the system should periodically scan the		
			system to enable / disable PCIe slots		
373		Annexure 9	Single management console shall be offered.	Management Console is required for specific OEM.	Please refer Corrigendum
3/3		RISC; Management	The management console must be on server-class	Oracle Servers can be managed by Oracle enterprise	reduce refer corrigeriadin
		Console; Pt.1	system with redundant power supplies & Ethernet	manager which can be installed in any server class	
			adapters	system or VMs. Please clarify whether we are	
			Management console should be located in the same	allowed to quote for x86 Servers for this purposes	
			data centre as the servers.		
			The management console shall be capable of		
			managing multiple physical servers at the same		
			time.		
			The management console shall be capable of		
			connecting to the physical servers over the LAN or a		
			out-of-band vLAN.		
			Connection to the management console shall be		
			secure using SSH protocols.		
374		Annexure 9	In order to reduce the UIIC's Operating Expenditure	1. Changing Frequency and Voltage is OEM specific	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Compute	on Power and Cooling, Energy Saving Features like	and proprietary.	
		Subsystem; Pt.1	automatically decreasing/increasing the frequency	2. Changing Voltages and freequencies will lead to	
			and voltage to the processors automatically	performance degradation and hence not	
			depending on the workload should be available. If	recommended in Mission Critical Applications	
			other Energy saving/ Green Certifications are	Please amend the clause	
			available in the server model proposed, the same should be substantiated with documents	riease amenu the clause	
			from the OEM.		
		1	HOIH GIE OLIVI.		

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
375		Annexure 9 RISC; Design and Architecture; Pt.4	Should include Media Drive	Media Drives are not available or configurable in Enterprise Class Systems. Hence request UIIC to remove this clause	Please refer Corrigendum
376	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase; Pt.c	3.1.c Bidder is required to co-ordinate with UIIC's existing System Integrator for migration activities and taking transition for Network activities	We are expecting database migration and hardware migration. Network migration details to be provided. Let us know if any other expectations.	Bidder need not to do any network migration
377	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase; Pt.n	3.1.n Bidder is required to provide resources, which may be required for successful completion of the entire assignment within the quoted cost to UIIC.	Is it OEM reources or bidder can choose?	Please be guided by the RFP
378	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase; Pt.w	3.1.w Bidder will be informed about old and new location details as and when UIIC decides to shift the hardware due to operational requirements. Bidder will deploy resource(s) for decommissioning of respective equipment at old location and Commissioning of equipment at new location at no additional cost	is it part of migration or as a part of contingency?	Please be guided by the RFP
379	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase; Pt.x	1 1	is it part of migration or as a part of contingency?	Please be guided by the RFP
380	20	3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Migration of existing data as per UIIC's requirement	please clarify the size of database and file systems which needs migration	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
381	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch	6. Setup and operationalize 3-way DR for CORE INSURANCE APPLICATION suite of applications	Please clarify whether UIIC is looking for storage based solution or host based solution	Please be guided by RFP section 3.1.9 "Three-way DR replication"
382	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch	Three-way DR replication: Database native or storage based replication for Oracle DB's on RISC server between DC, NDR and DR sites.	Please clarify whether UIIC is looking for storage based solution or host based solution	Please be guided by RFP section 3.1.9 "Three-way DR replication"
383	22	3.1.13 Architecture Assessment Services from OEM	3.1.13 Architecture Assessment Services from OEM	OEM to perform & 3rd party to review ?	Yes, your understanding is correct
384	23	3.1.14 DB Performance Management and DB Optimization	3.1.14 DB Performance Management and DB Optimization	looked for SAP?	Please be guided by RFP Annexure 9
385	37	3.2.1.1 Database Management	3.2.1.1 Database management	database upgrade can't be ad-hoc support, need the right estimates for arranging at the scope	Please be guided by the RFP
386	37	3.2.1.1 Database Management	Database Monitoring and Administration: Migration of Databases (Release Upgrade)	Please let us know the number of databases required for release upgrade	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
387	37	3.2.1.1 Database Management	Manage database transaction (SQL)/ archive (Oracle) logs		This is for Both SQL as well as Oracle

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
388	37	3.2.1.1 Database Management	Flash back up on daily basis	is it storage based or database flash back?	Please be guided by the RFP
389	37	3.2.1.1 Database Management	Management of tools		Please be guided by the RFP
390	37	3.2.1.1 Database Management	Database adhoc support	We would like to propose 24x7 onsite support from oracle acs. Hope our undersanding is correct	Please be guided by the RFP
391		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.1	The storage must be a SAN storage. The storage must have redundant components with no single point of failure including controllers, cache, power supply, cooling fans etc.	Proposed storage should be Enterprise class SAN storage systems with minimum of 4 controllers (without scale out), and it should be equilvalent storage of current storage (XP 24K) or better	Please be guided by the RFP
392		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.5	Storage must be proposed with 2 controllers. Minimum 8 x 16 Gbps FC Front end ports & 4 x 10GbE Ports. Front end ports must be evenly distributed across controllers.	Current storage system (XP 24K) is a high-end enterprise class 4 controller storage system.hence we are recommending to deploy 4 controller based system that delivers 100% data availability and guarentee for your Core Insurance platform,	Storage must be proposed with 2 controllers scalable to 4 controllers . Minimum 8 x 16 Gbps FC Front end ports & 4 x 10GbE Fiber Ports. Front end ports must be evenly distributed across controllers.
393		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.10	The proposed storage must offer 1,20,000 IOPS with 4K Block Size, 50:50 R:W.	4K block size is not a representative workload. It should ideally be 8K with 60:40 RW ratio. Ideally an analysis of existing storage or Oracle AWR analysis can provide those details.	Please be guided by the RFP
394		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.12	Specification of Unified Storages for DC & DR — Capacity - 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs and NDR Capacity - 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs. Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write endurance limits or service life, same needs to be replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC period. The proposed storage must be configured with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or data reduction. In case Deduplication and/or compression and/or data reduction is not offered, to protect UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50% more usable capacity to compensate the loss of space savings.		Please refer Corrigendum
395		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.14	The storage must have minimum 128 GB usable Data cache / memory available across the pair of controller post write mirroring / protection overheads. The cache memory architecture and the proposed cache must be explained in the proposal.	Ideally recommended to 512GB DRAM cache across controllers. (especially considering the 400,000 IOPS scalability)	= '
396		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.17	Proposed storage must be scalable to 4,000,00 IOPS to meet future requirements.	Trust this is 400,000 IOPS??	Please refer Corrigendum

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
397		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.24	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology, Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing capabilities such as creation of following events,  • File  • Folder  • Share access  • Files created, modified, or deleted  • Successful file read access  • Failed attempts to read fields or write files  • Folder permission changes	Unified capability to be removed	Please refer Corrigendum
398		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.36	The storage must provide mandatory migration of data capabilities from existing storage to new proposed storage seamlessly without any disruption to current storage layout.	It would be easier to achieve host-based migration from existing to new storage, especially considering the workload is primarily oracle.  Also the current storage architecture with spinning disks is based on hundreds of small LUNs that are aggregated at the host. The proposed AFA need not carry that overhead and management complexity of hundreds of LUNs.	Please be guided by the RFP
399		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.4	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0, CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0 protocols. Necessary documentation must be provided. Storage must support QoS.	Please get unified storage requirement removed.	Please refer Corrigendum
400		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.2	The proposed Disk based storage array should be configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using 6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete the full database backup in 2 Hours.	What is database capacity that has to be backed up within 2 hours?	Please refer Corrigendum
401		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.4	The array or the purpose built backup appliance should have 1 or more controllers for better performance & redundancy and there should not be any single point of failure.	Redundancy for the backup appliance can be achieved in multiple ways - one of the options is dual homed backups which avoid the complexity of controller failover. Also many backup systems do not automatically take over from the point of failure and may restart the backup (which negates the idea of dual controller)	Please refer Corrigendum
402		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.14	Support for industry-leading OS platforms like Windows, Oracle SUN Solaris, HP-UX, IBM-AIX, Linux etc. Necessary license if required should be provisioned as well for unlimited capacity.	To be removed for vendors who quote a PBBA. This is a SAN storage spec.	Please be guided by the RFP
403		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.5	Disks Supported:- Minimum of12nos.	For chennai only 4TB storage is asked - as per that minimum 12 Disks doesn't tally. Request you to kindly alter the same or remove the clause to suit all requirements of Mumbai, Hyderabad and chennai	Please be guided by the RFP. That is the total no. of disks slots per node. Please populate as required as per each site requirements

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
404		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.6	Disks Requirement: - The Proposed Solution should support inline Deduplication and compression from Day one.  All Flash Configuration - Bidder/OEM while sizing the solution should ensure that UIIC gets usable storage space of 25 TB in each node of HCI clusters without inline Deduplication and compression.	Please remove 25TB in each node - as this clause will not be applicable with HCl storage requirement mentioned in below locations of Mumbai, Hyderabad and chennai	Please refer Corrigendum
405		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.9	Ethernet ports :- 4x1GbpsBase-Tports(Optional), 6 x 10Gbps Base-T Ports, 1 Dedicated Management port (optional)	In below Location wise specs - it says 4*10G and 4*25G - here it says 6*10G - Please clarify us what is required and is it really so many ports required? Usually 4*10G would suffice. Please clarify us.	Please refer Corrigendum
406		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Management Software; Pt.1	Hypervisor management software should be able to integrate into existing standard SPSD systems.	Can you explain it further ?	Please be guided by the RFP
407		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Software defined Storage; Pt.4	Should provide upgrade path from Hybrid to All- Flash with same set of compatible hardware no disruptively.(in case of Hybrid)	This clause is not Applicable here as in below locations, only All-Flash is asked. So please remove this clause	This capability has been asked as the proposed hardware should be capable of supporting both hybrid as well as flash. The bidder needs to provide all flash only
408		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Software defined Storage; Pt.5	Should provide high-resilient shared storage capacity for Virtual environment		Please be guided by the RFP
409		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Software defined Storage; Pt.6	Should be integrated with Hypervisor within or outside kernel and No additional VM/Appliance/hardware/software should be required to install.	Please remove this clause. This is contradictory to Sr.No 3 in "Required Minimum Specifications" - Some vendors will have kernel based and some Controller architecture will be used - So it is already clear in Sr.No 3 - So this clause (Vendor Specific) can be removed	Please refer Corrigendum
410		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Software defined Storage; Pt.11	The software defined storage solution should support Data Locality/ Data Distribution/ data striping. There should not be any Data Loss even in any case of multiple failures of nodes or storage disks.	Please remove this clause - as location wise requirement says - RF2 by which single Node failure is what is needed. "Multiple Failures of nodes" - this word is contradictory. For multiple node failures, more Storage copies will be needed and it will increase the cost. So RF2 is good to go as in below location wise requirement. So please remove the clause here with "Mulitiple failures of nodes"	Please refer Corrigendum
411		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Security; Pt.1	Proposed solution should be capable of encrypting data-atrest at SDS/Hard disk level, Third Party Key Management solution, if needed, should be provisioned from Day 1	These are SDN specs. Is SDN really needed?	Please be guided by the RFP
412		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Security; Pt.2	The proposed solution must offer Microsegmentation for VM-level security (at the vNIC).	These are SDN specs. Is SDN really needed?	Please be guided by the RFP

# Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
413	J	Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Security; Pt.3	The solution should provide a statefull distributed firewall such that the firewalling for Virtual Machines can be provided closest to the application within the server itself without traffic going to a Physical Firewall		Please be guided by the RFP
414		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Security; Pt.4	All the required Hypervisor Licenses and the associated Hypervisor Management should be included in the solution. Besides, all the required software and associated licenses to protected eastwest traffic by leveraging VM-based attributes such as VM names, Security tags, OS type, port number etc. should be included.	These are SDN specs. Is SDN really needed?	Please be guided by the RFP
415		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Mumbai DC- Cluster 1; Pt.6	Each node to have 4x10GSFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ ports with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	Is really so many Adapters/ports needed	Please refer Corrigendum
416		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Mumbai DC- Cluster 1; Pt.9	Bidder to Propose 2 Nos of TOR switches with 24 Ports 25G per Switch & Uplinks as required based on the core switches.	In above TOR Switch Specification, 25G is not there. Is this really required?	Please refer Corrigendum
417		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Mumbai DC- Cluster 2; Pt.6	Each node to have 4x10G SFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ports with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	ls both 10G and 25G both needed?	Please refer Corrigendum
418		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Mumbai DC- Cluster 2; Pt.6	Each node to have 4x10GSFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ ports with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	Is all ports needed?	Please refer Corrigendum
419		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- HYD DR- Cluster 1; Pt.9	Bidder to Propose 2 Nos of TOR switches with 24 Ports 25G per Switch & Uplinks as required based on the core switches.	In above TOR Switch Specification, 25G is not there. Is this really required?	Please refer Corrigendum
420		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- HYD DR- Cluster 2; Pt.6	Each node to have 4x10G SFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ports with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	Is so many ports really needed?	Please refer Corrigendum
421		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Chennai HO; Pt.1	Solution should provide 240 Usable cores excluding HA & other overheads. Each node should contain minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher	240 cores with 4TB Storage not balanced architecture. 4TB can be met in hardly 1 or 2 nodes where as 240 cores minimum need 5 or 6 servers	Please be guided by the RFP
422		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Chennai HO; Pt.6	Each node to have 4x10G SFP with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	Here 25G not needed?	Please be guided by the RFP

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
423		Annexure 9	The HCI solution should support to connect external storage devices (like NAS/ SAN etc.) and should be useable as part of the HCI Solution, for the purpose of Backup.	For the purpose of Backup, External Storage devices should be connected to Backup media servers which as per Backup best practices need to be outside of HCI infrastructure. Request to remove this.	Please be guided by the RFP
424		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; General; Pt.20	Bidder must quote appropriate license to enable and meet mentioned features in the infrastructure automation architecture.	Please clarify	Please be guided by the RFP
425		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.4	Memory configured :- Each Node in Cluster :- 1.30 TB DDR4 2666 Mhz RAM	This is contradicting with individual Site requirements. Please clarify	Please refer Corrigendum
426		Node; Pt.6	Disks Requirement :- The Proposed Solution should support inline Deduplication and compression from Day one. All Flash Configuration - Bidder/OEM while sizing the solution should ensure that UIIC gets usable storage space of 25 TB in each node of HCI clusters without inline Deduplication and compression.	This is contradicting with individual Site requirements. Please clarify	Please refer Corrigendum
427		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.7	DVD writer :- Internal/External DVD-RW Optical Disk Driver	Is this optional or required. If external Drive, Can be one drive per site? Please clarify	Yes, it can be one drive per cluster
428		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Management Software; Pt.13	Hypervisor management software should allow reliable for Physical/ Virtual machines running Windows and Linux operating systems to virtual environment.	Please clarify	Please refer Corrigendum
429		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Management Software; Pt.15	Hypervisor management software should be able to integrate into existing standard SPSD systems.	Please clarify	Please be guided by the RFP
430		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Technical; Pt.8	Hypervisor software should have the provision to provide zero downtime, zero data loss and continuous availability for the applications running in virtual machines in the event of physical host failure.	Inorder to achieve Zero downtime, Industry best practices & application recommendations for BFSI industry is to implement Application level/OS Level HA for Application availabilty not using hypervisor capabilities. Request to modify this.	Please be guided by the RFP
431		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Technical; Pt.9	Hypervisor software should provide integration of 3rd party endpoint security to secure the virtual machines with offloaded antivirus, antimalware solutions with/without the need for agents inside the virtual machines.	Please change the word "Integration" to "Support"	Please be guided by the RFP
432		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Technical; Pt.22	It should support hardware as well as non-hardware accelerated 3D graphics to run Basic 3D applications in virtual machines.	Non Hardware accelerated 3D graphics? Is this optional ask? If not what appllications requires basic 3D, Please clarify	Please be guided by the RFP

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
433		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Technical; Pt.23	The solution should provide an option to easily deploy and manage big data solutions like HANA, Hadoop & VDI on the Hypervisor platform.	Please clarify what is the ask here?	Please be guided by the RFP
434		Annexure 9 DB Performance Opt.; Pt.21	Unlimited 24x7 access to a Web support portal	1st year business critical 24x7 support is bundled along with license lost, year on year AMC is reqired to be renewed by paying 26% of customer price.	Please be guided by the RFP
435		Annexure 9 DB Performance Opt.; Pt.25	All modules comprising the solution must be supported in virtual environments	Both Virtual, Physical, Onprim and Cloud environments are supported.	Please be guided by the RFP
436		Annexure 9 ADR; DR Automation; Pt.3	The proposed solution should facilitate Ready to use solution packages for cross platform recovery	Is UIIC having cross platforms for which recovery is required?	Please be guided by the RFP
437		Annexure 9 ADR; Deployment; Pt.3	The proposed solution should have granular, role based administration and should use existing Active Directory/LDAP, SAML for authentication without the need of its own separate identity management database	Does the solution should have local user level management database and also to be able to integrate with AD/LDAP for adminstration and authentication purposes ?	Please refer Corrigendum
438		Annexure 9 ADR; DR Monitoring; Pt.1	The proposed solution must offer a workflow based management & monitoring capability for the real time monitoring of a DR solution parameters like RPO (at DB level), RTO, replication status and should provide alerts on any deviations.	Does the solution dashboard should also show estimated RPO & RTO and achieved RPO & RTO?	Please be guided by the RFP
439		Annexure 9 ADR; Reports; Pt.2	The proposed solution should have good MIS system, especially it should have inbuilt Business level reports to ensure compliance to all types regulations including compliance report submitted to RBI/IBA/ Govt./other regulatory authorites with respect to DR operations and report generator to provide custom reports	Can the reports be of ISO 22301 standard? Is there any other standard of reports expected from this solution?	Please be guided by the RFP
440		Annexure 9 ADR; General; Pt.3	The proposed should have inbuilt ready to use library of recovery automation action for heterogeneous databases and replication environment. This must significantly reduce custom development of scripts and speedy deployment of DR solutions.	Can the proposed solution have drag-drop option for libraries to build the functional workflows for industrial standard components to reduce the time and effort?	
441		Annexure 9 ADR; Replication; Pt.1	The proposed solution should have file level replication for associated application servers and DB log replication which is supported on the commonly used OS platforms and has inbuilt bandwidth compression	What kind of replication features expected by the organization? Would it be suffice to have flat file replication in DR solution?	Please be guided by the RFP
442		Annexure 9 ADR; General; Pt.2	The proposed solution should provide a single dashboard to track DR Readiness status of all the applications under DR.	Does the organization requires any specific parameters to be displayed on the DR readiness for each application?	Please be guided by the RFP

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
443		Annexure 9	Relationship map between primary and DR	Is the DRM solution also expected to have a	Please be guided by the RFP
		ADR; Discovery &	subsystems that make up application's DR solution	diagrammatic representation of showing the	
		Administration; Pt.21		discovered application components and the mapping	
				on the dashboard?	
444		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should provide for Self	Please clarify whether the self service for	Please be guided by RFP as this can be discussed
		Job Automation; Pt.A.3	service as a method for end users to initiate	modification of workflows will require integration	during SRS stage
			modifications to workloads , to handle requests and	with a change management system for approvals	
4.45		A	to interact with relevant stakeholders	Discount of the second of the	Discording and discording DED
445		Annexure 9 Job Automation; Pt.A.4	The proposed solution should be able to provide	Please clarify on the use-case of this requirement.  Monitoring widgets are a part of the monitoring tool.	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation, Pt.A.4	customized monitoring widgets	Events from job scheduling can be forwarded to the	
				monitoring tool – Will this sufficeor- are we	
				referring to customizing the jobs/workload to be	
				displayed in different dashboards based on user	
				persona	
446		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of handling		Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.A.5	SNMP based triggers	workflow based on SNMP triggeror- is the	,
				requirement to send out SNMP Traps on workflow	
				status	
447		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of reading	Please note that job scheduling tools can trigger	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.B.3	and understanding context of email and trigger the	workflows based on the events that occur in the	
			respective jobs	system. However, it requires customization or third-	
				party tools to read emails, or we can trigger jobs via	
				REST Api calls. We recommend amending this clause	
				to " or provide a self service portal for users to	
				trigger workflows from a catalogue"	
448		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be able to support the	Please clarify whether there is a requirement of	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.B.7	data transfer thru FTP, SSH, FTPS etc.,	external file transfers as well i.e. file transfers with	
				3 <sup>rd</sup> parties outside the organizational network	
449		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should provide rule Engine to	Please provide detailed functional requirements	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.B.8	meet Business KRA and triggers jobs matches KRA	around the rules engine. Is it related to Business	
				KRA in terms of SLAs i.e. based on the SLA or workflow execution time/delay events etc. a	
				particular workflow needs to be triggered? Or are	
				we looking at output pattern identification and	
				corresponding actions.	
450		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be able to use deep	Please clarify the deep learning requirements. Are	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.B.10	learning methods to learn by monitoring	we referring to learning mechanisms to	
		,	2,	predict/proactively forecast delays etc.	
451		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should support multiple	Please confirm whether the monitoring requirement	Yes, your understanding is correct, monitoring here
		Job Automation; Pt.C.1	technology platforms including Windows, UNIX,	here is referring to the monitoring of workloads/jobs	
			Mainframe OS, Databases, Applications, Storage,	on these platforms. Moniotring of the infrastructure	-
			Replication & Network from the monitoring and	is covered in the monitoring section of the RFP, we	
			management perspective.	believe this specification is not applicable to Job	
				automation, requesting your clarification on the	
				same	

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
452		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be able to do	Please clarify whether the embedded GUI actions	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.C.4	automation across platforms like Web application ,	can be trigerred via command line/RestAPI/WSDL.	
			windows application , Embedded GUI and Cli and	Request your confirmation that this does not refer to	
			Rest API for third party interactions	screen scraping or GUI action macro recording such	
				as clicking specific buttons etc.	
453		Annexure 9	The system should support authentication protocols	Requesting some clarification and use-case example	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.D.3	like LDAP, AD, Pseudo Access to manage the jobs.	around Pseudo access for managing jobs, are we	
				referring to Role based Access Control ?	
454		Annexure 9	General	We request clarity on the licensing mechanism to be	Please refer Corrigendum
		Backup		followed since Point 32 and 36 appear to be	
				mutually exclusive. We request UIIC to suitable	
				amend the requirements as "vendors may please be	
				allowed to quote either capacity based on	
				host/instance based licenses. In case bidder's	
				solution is based on capacity based licensing, then a	
				minimum of 250TB each in DC and DR to be	
				provided".	
455		Annexure 9	General	Retention Policies and Backup Schedules :- There is	Please be guided by the RFP
		Backup		no mention of retention policies and backup	
				schedules. Request to provide details on backup	
				schedules (Monthly full, daily incremental etc.) and	
				retention periods	
456		Annexure 9	General	HCI Backup Requirement:- Need clarifications if	This proposed backup solution will be for doing
		Backup		backup is required for the proposed new setup as	backup of the proposed hardware and software
				there is no mention on backup for HCI environment	
				in the RFP.	
457		Addition	General	Recommendation is to either add a new LTO6 drive	Please be guided by the RFP
				to the new library and restore from older LTO4 tapes	
				without needing to migrate media.	
				Retain an instance of DP so that that older tapes can	
				be read back.	
458		Annexure 9	EN50575 CPR Cable EuroClass Cca   s1b   d1	Please add IEC standard for Fire protection IEC60794-	Please he guided by the PED
436		SAN Cabling; Pt.1.1	a1	X-XX for compliance along with EN standards	riease be guided by the Krr
		SAN Cabillig, Ft.1.1	ai	A-AA for compliance along with Liv standards	
459		Annexure 9	Cable Weight - 151.0 lb/kft   224.0 kg/km	Please cross check; the parameter mentioned is for	Please be guided by the RFP
455		SAN Cabling; Pt.4.2	Cable Weight - 131.0 b) kit   224.0 kg/kiii	48 Fiber cable	Thease be guided by the Itil
460		Annexure 9	†	For 24 Fiber cable with tight buffer construction; the	Please he guided by the REP
100		SAN Cabling; Pt.4.2		Weight should be <60 kg/km	. 1989 Se Bairdea by the Itil
461		Annexure 9	Tensile Load, long term, maximum 90 lbf   400 N	These parameters are with respect to 48 fiber cable	Please be guided by the RFP
		SAN Cabling; Pt.5.3	Land Land to the country that the country to the co		
462		Annexure 9	Tensile Load, short term, maximum 300 lbf   1335 N	1	Please be guided by the RFP
102		SAN Cabling; Pt.5.4	Telesia 2000, onore term, maximum 300 lbi   1333 N		1. 1888 25 Dalmen by the Itt I
463		Annexure 9	Flame Test Listing - NEC OFNR-LS (ETL) and c(ETL)	The ETL Listing for Fiber cable is OEM Specific;	Please be guided by the RFP
		,chare 5	iname rest disting the oritine to (ETE) and c(ETE)	The Ett Electric for Fiber cable is deliver specific,	

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
464		Annexure 9		Please mention only compliant to Fire Protection	Please be guided by the RFP
		SAN Cabling; Pt.6.1		standard	
465		Annexure 9	General	What about SAN switch?, It is not mentioned in RFP-	Please refer Corrigendum
		SAN Cabling		Please clarify	
466		General	General	Please provide the detailed list of all the databases,	Please be guided by the RFP
				middleware and applications along with current	
				versions and system performance data	
467		General	General	Since database upgrade has been mentioned in the	"Version" are release by OEMs on specific intervals.
				RFP, please provide the target versions for the	Bidder is required to do any such upgradation during
				databases. Also we presume that the applications	the contract period.
				are compatible and certified with proposed target	
				version of databases. Please also clarify if	
				middleware and applications are also going to be	
				upgraded.	
468		2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.9	The bidder should have had experience of providing	Request you to kindly amend this clause as:	Please refer Corrigendum
			L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core	The bidder should have had experience of providing	
			Insurance Infrastructure and their associated	L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core	
			databases for at least One scheduled	Insurance Infrastructure and their associated	
			commercial bank / Insurance Company in India	databases/infrastructure for at least One scheduled	
			having at least 1500 branches in India	commercial bank / Insurance Company in India	
				having at least 1500 branches in India	

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
469		33 Evaluation Methodology; Bidder Credentials Strengths	The bidder's capability and experience shall be determined on the basis of the information provided by the bidder in the bid document.  Bidder shall be awarded marks for the depth and coverage of experience in scheduled commercial	kindly clarify  We request you to kindly amend this clause as:	Please refer Corrigendum
			bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India.  1) Experience in Supplying, managing and monitoring the IT Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster Recovery Site including (Server, Storage, Operating system, Database, Hyper Converge Infra) and Providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core Insurance infrastructure and their associated databases in scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India (300 Marks)  • One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India (150 Marks)  • Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India (250 Marks)  • Three or more schedule commercial Bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India (300 Marks)	The bidder's capability and experience shall be determined on the basis of the information provided by the bidder in the bid document. Bidder shall be awarded marks for the depth and coverage of experience in scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India.  1) Experience in Supplying, managing and monitoring the IT Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster Recovery Site including (Server, Storage, Operating system, Database, Hyper Converge Infra) and Providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core Insurance infrastructure and their associated databases/infrastructure in scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India (300 Marks)  • One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India (250 Marks)  • Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India (250 Marks)  • Three or more schedule commercial Bank / Insurance Company in India having at least 1500 branches in India (250 Marks)	
470		33 Evaluation Methodology; Bidder Credentials Strengths	The Bidder is required to submit the compliance for Annexure 9 Minimum Technical Specifications. Bidders should score 100% in Compliance to Annexure 9. The total marks of the Annexure will be scaled down on a scale of 500 marks Note: • Deviations and non-conformance to requirements in the RFP shall be penalized • Unreasonable scope limitations which defeat the purpose of this RFP shall lead to reduction in scores or even possibility of disqualification of the bidder. This will be at the sole discretion of the UIIC	As per our understanding the total marks assigned to Annexure-9 is 10750. However the evaluation will be done on 500 marks. Kindly clarify.  Also suggets the methodology for evaluation of Annexure-9.	Please refer "Score" tab of Annexure 9 Column E

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
471		33 Evaluation	Role	Since, program manager is an administrative profile	Please be guided by the RFP
		Methodology; Bidder	Program Manager/Service Delivery Manager	hence PMI certification is not essential, hence we	,
		Credentials Strengths	Educational Qualifications/ Certifications/ Skills	request you to kindly amend this clause as:	
			MBA/Engineering with PMI certification. ISO 20000		
			implementation certification will be an	Program Manager/Service Delivery Manager	
			added advantage.	Educational Qualifications/ Certifications/ Skills	
			Should have experience of managing IT	MBA/Engineering/MCA.	
			Infrastructure managed services (Servers, storage,	ISO 20000 implementation certification will be an	
			database, networks, backup & restore, Quality	added advantage.	
			Assurance and Helpdesk Management)	Should have experience of managing IT	
			engagements in at least one Scheduled Commercial	Infrastructure managed services (Servers, storage,	
			Bank Banks / Insurance Company in India having	database, networks, backup & restore, Quality	
			more than 1500 branches	Assurance and Helpdesk Management)	
				engagements in at least one Scheduled Commercial	
				Bank Banks / Insurance Company in India having	
				more than 1500 branches	
472	17	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Monitoring Backup and Management	Please confirm if you are looking for complete	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management and		backup solution for your DC infra.	
		Helpdesk Management			
		Solution			
473	17	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Server, storage and other infrastructure	Are you looking to monitor your storage device only	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management and	management	or complete storage management?	
		Helpdesk Management			
474	17	Solution	O	DC infers in the an Chandalana 2	Diagon refer Coming a divis
474	17	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Querry	DC infra is in HA or Standalone?	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and			
		Helpdesk Management Solution			
475	17	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Querry	Is there any existing EMS solution?	Please be guided by the RFP
4/3	17	Management and	Querry	is there any existing Livis solution:	riease be guided by the Ni r
		Helpdesk Management			
		Solution			
476	6		The bidder should have an average annual financial	Request you to make this 400 crs instead of 500 crs.	Please be guided by the RFP
-	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , ,	turnover of at least ₹500 Crore for the last three	, , ,	, ,
			financial year's viz. 2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20.		
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
477	90	28 Payment Terms	Hardware-70% of total hardware cost.	Request you to release 100% payment against	Please be guided by the RFP
				delivery of Hardware.	
478	11	,	Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and	Request you to change this to 5 yrs instead of 7 yrs.	Please refer Corrigendum
		Implementation phase;	software components should not go end-of- support		
		Pt.I	within 7 years of date of delivery of the device/s, the		
			same responsibility shall so survive even after		
			termination or expiry of the contract.		

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
479		Annexure 9 Hyper Coverge infra; General; Pt.12	The HCI solution should support to connect external storage devices (like NAS/ SAN etc.) and should be useable as part of the HCI Solution, for the purpose of Backup.	As per Industry Best Practices Backups are taken to Tape or Disk Appliances which are in general connected to the Backup Master/ Media server and not to the HCI. Kindly remove this clause/ amend as "HCI Solution Support for Enterprise Backup Solutions".	Please be guided by the RFP
480		Annexure 9 Hyper Coverge infra; General; Pt.20	Bidder must quote appropriate license to enable and meet mentioned features in the infrastructure automation architecture.	Kindly Provide more details on the requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
481		Annexure 9 Hyper Coverge infra; x86 Server; Pt.4	Memory configured :- Each Node in Cluster :- 1.30 TB DDR4 2666 Mhz RAM	This is contradicting with individual Site requirements. Please clarify	Please refer Corrigendum
482		Annexure 9 Hyper Coverge infra; x86 Server; Pt.6	Disks Requirement: - The Proposed Solution should support inline Deduplication and compression from Day one. All Flash Configuration - Bidder/OEM while sizing the solution should ensure that UIIC gets usable storage space of 25 TB in each node of HCI clusters without inline Deduplication and compression.	This is contradicting with individual Site requirements. Please clarify	Please refer Corrigendum
483		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.7	DVD writer :- Internal/External DVD-RW Optical Disk Driver	Is this optional or required. If external Drive, Can be one drive per site? Please clarify	Yes, it can be one drive per cluster
484		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Management Software; Pt.13	Hypervisor management software should allow reliable for Physical/ Virtual machines running Windows and Linux operating systems to virtual environment.	Kindly Provide more details on the requirement.	Please refer Corrigendum
485		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Management Software; Pt.15	Hypervisor management software should be able to integrate into existing standard SPSD systems.	Kindly Provide more details on the requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
486		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra;	Hypervisor software should have the provision to provide zero downtime, zero data loss and continuous availability for the applications running in virtual machines in the event of physical host failure.	Inorder to achieve Zero downtime, Industry best practices & application recommendations for BFSI industry is to implement Application level/OS Level HA for Application availabilty not using hypervisor capabilities. Request to modify this.	Please be guided by the RFP
487		Hyper Converge infra;	Hypervisor software should provide integration of 3rd party endpoint security to secure the virtual machines with offloaded antivirus, antimalware solutions with/without the need for agents inside the virtual machines.	Can we consider this as "Support" instead of "Integration". Not sure what is the expectation. Please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
488		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Hypervisor Technical; Pt.22	It should support hardware as well as non-hardware accelerated 3D graphics to run Basic 3D applications in virtual machines.	Non Hardware accelerated 3D graphics? Is this optional ask? If not what appllications requires basic 3D, Please clarify	Please be guided by the RFP

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
489		Annexure 9	The solution should provide an option to easily	Kindly Provide more details on the requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper Converge infra;	deploy and manage big data solutions like HANA,	,	,
		Hypervisor Technical;	Hadoop & VDI on the Hypervisor platform.		
		Pt.23			
490	6	1 Bid Schedule and	-3,30,00,000 /-( Rupees Three Crore and Thirty lakhs	Rs. 5,00,000 / ( Rupees Five lacs only)	Please be guided by the RFP
		Address; EMD	<del>only)</del>		
491	7	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.3	The bidder should have an average annual financial	Kindly request you modfify the clause as The bidder	Please be guided by the RFP
			turnover of at least <del>₹500</del> Crore for the last three	should have an average annual financial	
			financial year's viz. 2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20.	turnover of at least ₹500 Rs. 290 Crore for the last	
				three financial year's viz. 2017-18, 2018-19, and	
				2019-20.	
492	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.4	The bidder should have made net profit after	Kindly request you modfify the clause as The bidder	Please be guided by the RFP
			taxation in the last three financial years viz. 2017-	should have made <i>EBITDA positive</i> made Net Profit	
			18, 2018-19, and 2019-20.	after taxation in the last three financial years viz.	
				2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20.	
493	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.7	Bidder should have its own Support center for	Kindly request you modfify the clause as Bidder	Please refer Corrigendum
			Telephonic and Remote Assistance Services in	should have its own Support center for	
			Chennai, Mumbai / Navi Mumbai & Hyderabad	Telephonic and Remote Assistance Services in	
				Chennai & Mumbai / Navi Mumbai	
494	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.8	The bidder should have engaged in supplying and		Please refer Corrigendum
			providing maintenance services of infrastructure	have engaged in supplying and	
			in India in last 5 years and should have had	providing maintenance services of infrastructure	
			experience in managing and monitoring the IT	in India in last 5 years and should have had	
			Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster	experience in managing and monitoring the IT	
			Recovery Site for ANY Core Banking Solution /	Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster	
			Core Insurance Application encompassing the	Recovery Site for ANY Banking Solution /	
			underlying	Insurance Application encompassing the	
			a.) Hardware (Server & Storage),	underlying	
			b.) Operating System and	a.) Hardware (Server & Storage),	
			c.) Database	b.) Operating System and	
			For at least one scheduled commercial bank /	c.) Database	
			Insurance Company in India having atleast 1500	For at least one scheduled commercial bank /	
			branches in India	Insurance Company in India having atleast 1000	
				branches in India	
495	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.9	The bidder should have had experience of	Kindly request to modfiy the clause as The bidder	Please refer Corrigendum
			providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core	should have had experience of	
			Insurance Infrastructure and their associated	providing L1 & L2 support for Banking /	
			databases for at least One scheduled	Insurance Infrastructure and their associated	
			commercial bank / Insurance Company in India	databases for at least One scheduled	
			having at least 1500 branches in India	commercial bank / Insurance Company in India	
				having at least 1000 branches in India	

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
496	82	4.9 Security Deposit	5 years & 3 months obtained from a	The successful bidder will have to furnish a security deposit to the tune of 10% 5% of the total contract value in the form of a Bank Guarantee for a period of 5 years & 3 months obtained from a nationalised/scheduled bank for proper fulfilment of the contract.	Please be guided by the RFP
497	85	17 Liquidated Damages during Delivery, Installation & Warranty	If the bidder fails to deliver and install the Solution or to perform the services within the time period(s) specified in the contract, UIIC shall without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the 1% of the contract price for every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up to maximum deduction of 10% of the contract price . Once the maximum is reached, UIIC may consider termination of the contract.	If the bidder fails to deliver and install the Solution or to perform the services within the time period(s) specified in the contract, UIIC shall without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the 1% 0.2% of the contract price for every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up to maximum deduction of 10% 5% of the contract price . Once the maximum is reached, UIIC may consider termination of the contract.	Please be guided by the RFP
498	88	26 Project Timelines; Hardware refresh	Delivery of Hardware at DC & DR Within 08 (Eight) weeks from the date of purchase order.	Delivery of Hardware at DC & DR Within 08 (Eight) 12 (Twelve) weeks from the date of purchase order.	Please refer Corrigendum
499	88	26 Project Timelines; Tools	Delivery of Hardware at DC & DR for tools Within 08 (Eight) weeks from the date of purchase order.	Delivery of Hardware at DC & DR Within 08 (Eight) 12 (Twelve) weeks from the date of purchase order.	Please refer Corrigendum
500	88	26 Project Timelines; Tools	Installation of Tools in UAT environment for Tools Within 01 (One) weeks from the date of delivery of hardware.	Installation of Tools in UAT environment for Tools Within 01 (One) 3 (Three) weeks from the date of delivery of hardware.	Please refer Corrigendum
501	90	28 Payment Terms	Hardware:- 70% of total hardware cost - Delivery of the Hardware and submission of invoice with Proof of Delivery and other documents at respective site. 20% of total hardware cost - On Successful installation and acceptance of the infrastructure / hardware by the UIIC at respective site 10% of total hardware cost - After completion of benchmarking or 3 months after successful running of the respective hardware at respective site	·	Please be guided by the RFP

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
502	90	28 Payment Terms	Database, Operating System & Other peripheral	Database, Operating System & Other peripheral	Please be guided by the RFP
			Software	Software	
			Licenses :-	Licenses :-	
			70% of total Database & peripheral software - On	70% 95% of total Database & peripheral software -	
			delivery of licenses on submission of invoice with	On delivery of licenses on submission of invoice with	
			proof of delivery at respective site.	proof of delivery at respective site.	
			20% of total Database & peripheral software - On	20% of total Database & peripheral software - On	
			successful implementation and Acceptance of	successful implementation and Acceptance of	
			software at respective site by the UIIC	software at respective site by the UIIC	
			10% of total Database & peripheral software - 3	10% 5% of total Database & peripheral software - 3	
			months after successful running of the respective	months after successful running of the respective	
			software at respective site	software at respective site	
503	90	28 Payment Terms	Software License (ADR, APM, EMS, Job Automation,	100% Payment on delivery, on submission of Invoice	Please be guided by the RFP
			Backup Solution, Db Performance) :-		
504	91	28 Payment Terms	Managed Services :-	Managed Services :-	Please be guided by the RFP
			Quarterly in Arrears	Quarterly in Arrears advance	
505	92	28 Payment Terms	Hardware installation and commissioning :-	Hardware installation and commissioning :-	Please be guided by the RFP
			40% of implementation cost :- On Successful	40% 90% of implementation cost :- On Successful	
			implementation of Hardware at respective site	implementation of Hardware at respective site	
			50% of implementation cost :- On Successful	50% of implementation cost :- On Successful	
			completion of acceptance testing of Hardware by	completion of acceptance testing of Hardware by	
			UIIC or his appointed	UIIC or his appointed	
			representative at respective site	representative at respective site	
			10% of implementation cost :- After three months of	10% of implementation cost :- After three months of	
			acceptance sign off by UIIC at respective site	acceptance sign off by UIIC at respective site	
506	100	34 Service Level	If the bidder fails to meet the timeline, UIIC shall	If the bidder fails to meet the timeline, UIIC shall	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement	levy a penalty at the rate of 1% of the product and	levy a penalty at the rate of 1% 0.2% of the product	
			services cost [Total Product & Service cost	and services cost [Total Product & Service cost	
			including Product cost (with 3 years warranty) +	including Product cost (with 3 years warranty) +	
			Implementation cost + AMC/ATS cost (for 2	Implementation cost + AMC/ATS cost (for 2	
			Years)], for every 2 hours of delay thereof, on the	Years)], for every 2 hours of delay thereof, on the	
			failed hardware (server, tape library etc.)	failed hardware (server, tape library etc.)	
507		34 Service Level	For three (3) downtime occurrences within a	For three (3) downtime occurrences within a	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.2 Issue	stipulated time window of a calendar month, a	stipulated time window of a calendar month, a	
		Criticality Classification	sum equivalent to 1% of the product cost of the	sum equivalent to 1% 0.25% of the product cost of	
			respective product would be levied as a	the respective product would be levied as a	
			penalty. This would be over and above the monthly	penalty. This would be over and above the monthly	
			service level default penalty.	service level default penalty.	

### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
508	105	34 Service Level	The proposed rate of penalty would be 1 % of the	The proposed rate of penalty would be 1 % 0.25% of	
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	value of the affected	the value of the affected	
		Level Default	service or product per week of delay or non-	service or product per week of delay or non-	
			compliance.	compliance.	
			Delay in migration completion within stipulated	Delay in migration completion within stipulated	
			timeline as specified in the RFP would invoke a	timeline as specified in the RFP would invoke a	
				penalty of INR 5,000 25,000 for every day of delay	
			Overall cap of all the penalties over the tenure of the		
			contract will be 10% (ten percent) of the	Overall cap of all the penalties over the tenure of the	
			contract value.	contract will be 10% (ten percent) 5% (five percent)	
				of the	
500	100	25 41 81 1 4	TI	contract value.	
509	106	35 At Risk Amount	The quarterly At-Risk Amount ('ARA') shall be 15% of	The quarterly At-Risk Amount ('ARA') shall be 15% of	Please be guided by the RFP
			the estimated quarterly pay-out of the respective	the estimated quarterly pay-out of the respective	
			month. In case maximum penalty is imposed for	month. In case maximum penalty is imposed for	
			more than two times in a year, UIIC will impose an	more than two times in a year, UIIC will impose an	
			additional penalty of 5% of the quarterly charges and	additional penalty of 5% of the quarterly charges and	
			may consider termination of services.	may consider termination of services.	
			Overall cap for penalties as per SLA and the	Overall cap for penalties as per SLA and the	
			Liquidated damages over the tenure of the contract will	Liquidated damages over the tenure of the contract will	
			be 10% (ten per cent.) of the contract value	be 10% (ten per cent.) 5% (five percent )of the contract value	
				Contract value	
510		Annexure 9	3)The Proposed solution should support inline	Suggest you to change it to The Proposed solution	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper Converge infra; x86	deduplication and compression from day one	should support inline deduplication and compression	
		Node; Pt.6	,1 ) The proposed solution should have file level	from day one using external WAN Optimizer with	
			replication for asscoaited application servers and DB	Hardware bypass capabilities and HA capabilities on	
			log replication which is supported on the commonly	10G fibre both at DC and DR	
			used OS platforms and has inbuilt compression		
511		Annexure 9	1 ) The proposed solution should have file level	Suggest you to change it The proposed solution	Please be guided by the RFP
		ADR; Replication; Pt.1	replication for asscoaited application servers and DB	should have file level replication for associated	
		/ tort, replication, res	log replication which is supported on the commonly	application servers and DB log replication which is	
			used OS platforms and has inbuilt compression	supported on the commonly used OS platforms by	
			assa so platforms and has mount compression	using compression from day one using external	
				WAN Optimizer with Hardware bypass capabilities	
				and HA capabilities on 10G fibre both at DC and DR	
512		Annexure 9	General requirements missing GSLB for DNS site	Suggest you to include Global server Load balancer	Please be guided by the RFP
		ADR	failover for Core Insurance Application, SAP and	to do DNS site failover for both IPv4 and IPv6 Core	
			Portal and other published internet facing services	Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other	
				published internet facing services also do a DNS	
				failover from DC to DR with automated and manual	
				support	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
514		Annexure 9	General requirements missing GSLB for ADC and	Suggest you to have Server load balancing alongwith	UIIC already has a Load Balancer which will be used
			WAF for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal	SSL offlloading and web application firewall	for application:
			and other published internet facing services	capabilities to protect Core Insurance Application,	Model: Barracuda 540
				SAP and Portal and other applications for future use	Throughput (L4) 5 Gbps
					Throughput (L7) 3.6 Gbps
					SSL TPS (2k) 1,400
					SSL Throughput 1 Gbps
					Concurrent Connections 14M
					L4 Connections Per Second 120,000
					L7 Connections Per Second 24,000
					Max. Compression Throughput 2 Gbps
					No of 10 Ge ports – 8 Ports
					No of 40 GE ports – NA
515		Annexure 9	General requirements SSL interception to inspect	Suggest you to include SSL interceptor for inspection	Please be guided by the RFP
			the SSL encrypted traffic for Core Insurance	the encrypted traffic which reduces the application	
			Application, SAP and Portal and other published	latency and faster response of the internet facing	
			internet facing services	applications. This will also enable faster inspection at	
				all security layers in the infra.	
516		Annexure 9	General requirements Link load balancer for	Suggest to to consider Link load balancer for	Please be guided by the RFP
			availability of ISP links for both outbound and	availability of ISP links for both outbound and	
			inbound traffic and also DNS failover for Core	inbound traffic and also DNS failover for Core	
			Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other	Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other	
			published internet facing services	published internet facing services	
517	28	General	General	Povides us with current vcenter, vsphere version. Is	Since bidder is required to provide a completely new
				SRM there for replication	HCI environment, bidder can factor the version as per RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
518	84	16 Indemnification	Indemnity	Clause to be modified as uner:	Please be guided by the RFP
			The Bidder shall indemnify, protect and save UIIC	Indemnity	
			and hold UIIC harmless from and against all claims,	The Bidder shall indemnify, protect and save UIIC	
			losses, costs, damages, expenses, action suits and	and hold UIIC harmless from and against all actual	
			other proceedings, (including reasonable attorney	and proven claims, losses, costs, damages, expenses,	
			fees), relating to or resulting directly from a gross	action suits and other proceedings, (including-	
			negligence and/or wilful default of the Bidder, its	reasonable attorney fees), relating to or resulting	
			employees, its agents, or employees of the	directly from a gross negligence and/or wilful default	
			consortium in the performance of the services	of the Bidder, its employees, its agents, or	
			provided by this contract, breach of any of the terms	employees of the consortium in the performance of	
			of this tender document or breach of any	the services provided by this contract, breach of any	
			representation or warranty by the Bidder, use of the	of the terms of this tender document or breach of	
			deliverables and or services provided by the Bidder,	any representation or warranty by the Bidder, use of	
			Infringement of any patent, trademarks, copyrights	the deliverables and or services provided by the-	
			etc. or such other statutory infringements in respect	<del>Bidder,</del> Infringement of any patent, trademarks,	
			of all components provided to fulfil the scope of this	copyrights etc. or such other statutory infringements	
			project.	in respect of all components provided to fulfil the	
				scope of this project.	
519	86	21 Dispute Resolution	DISPUTE RESOLUTION		Please refer Corrigendum
				Sole arbitrator to be jointly appointed by both	
				parties. The cost of arbitration shall be borne	
				equally by both the parties.	
520	122	Annexure 8 NDA	TERM		Please be guided by the RFP
			This Agreement shall be effective on the first date	TERM	
			written above and shall continue in full force and	This Agreement shall be effective on the first date	
			effect at all times thereafter. This Agreement shall	written above and shall continue in full force and	
			however apply to Confidential Information disclosed	effect for the period of 1 year post termination/	
			by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party prior	expiry of this Agreement <del>at all times thereafter</del> . This	
			to, as well as after the effective date hereof. The	Agreement shall however apply to Confidential	
			Receiving Party acknowledges and agrees that the	Information disclosed by the Disclosing Party to the	
			termination of any agreement and relationship with	Receiving Party prior to, as well as after the effective	
			the Disclosing Party shall not in any way affect the	date hereof. The Receiving Party acknowledges and	
			obligations of the Receiving Party in not disclosing of	agrees that the termination of any agreement and	
			Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party set	relationship with the Disclosing Party shall not in any	
			forth herein. The obligation of non-disclosure of	way affect the obligations of the Receiving Party in	
			Confidential Information shall bind both parties, and	not disclosing of Confidential Information of the	
			also their successors, nominees and assignees,	Disclosing Party set forth herein. The obligation of	
			perpetually.	non-disclosure of Confidential Information shall bind	
				both parties, and also their successors, nominees	
				and assignees <del>, perpetually.</del>	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
521	131		·	Clause to be deleted	Please be guided by the RFP
		Integrity Pact	8.1 The BIDDER undertakes that it has not		
			supplied/is not supplying similar products /systems		
			or subsystems at a price lower than that offered in		
			the present bid in respect of any other		
			Ministry/Department of the Government of India or		
			PSU and if it is found at any stage that similar		
			product/systems or sub systems was supplied by the		
			BIDDER to any other Ministry/Department of the		
			Government of India or a PSU at a lower price, then		
			that very price, with due allowance for elapsed time,		
			will be applicable to the present case and the		
			difference in the cost would be refunded by the		
			BIDDER to the BUYER, if the contract has already		
			been concluded.		
522	NA	General	General	Clause non Solicitation to be added as under;	Please be guided by the RFP
				Neither party shall, directly or through a third party	
				contractor, solicit/induce/entice away or endeavour	
				to solicit/induce/entice away an employee of the	
				other party who is directly involved with Agreement,	
				for 5 years after such resource has ceased to be	
				engaged for performance of services under this	
				Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this	
				restriction either party may hire (a) personnel who	
				independently respond to indirect solicitation (such as general newspaper advertisements, employment	
				agency referrals, and internet postings) not targeting	
				the personnel of the other Party and (b) personnel	
				who have separated or have been separated from	
				the services of a party provided that the hiring Party	
				did not solicit such separation.	
523	NA	General	General	Termination right to be added for Bidder/Vendor as	Please be guided by the RFP
				under;	
				Bidder/Vendor may terminate this Agreement and /	
				or any SOW upon written notice to the Client if	
				Client commits a default or material breach and does	
				not remedy the default or material breach within 30	
1				days of notice from the first party.	
l					

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
524	NA	General	General	Following clause to be added in payment terms:	Please be guided by the RFP
				In the event of delay in installation or commissioning	,
				of equipment supplied by the Service Provider, or	
				delay in submission of documents required under	
				the RFP / Agreement / PO, or delay in issuance of	
				the acceptance certificates by the Client, due to	
				reasons beyond the reasonable control of the	
				Service Provider, including but not limited to site	
				not being ready, or force majeure situations,	
				government orders and notifications, government	
				ordered lockdown, epidemics and pandemics etc.,	
				the Client shall make immediate payment and not	
				withhold payment of fees for the Products supplied	
				and / or services already rendered, on this account.	
				In such cases the Service Provider shall raise the	
				invoice to the extent of the value of goods delivered	
				and/or quantum of work performed and the Client	
				shall make payment thereof. Further, it shall be the	
				obligation of the Service Provider to perform all the	
				unperformed / partially performed work and submit	
				all the necessary documents in terms of the RFP /	
				Agreement / PO as soon as practicably possible upon	
				normalization of the situation.	
525	73	3.2.3.12 Minimum	General	Kindly request you bidders on roll resources	Please be guided by the RFP
		Resources On-Site			,
		Deployment			
526		Architecture Storage	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0,	Requesting to consider the clause as "Storage must	Please refer Corrigendum
			CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0	be configured with FC and iSCSI protocols from Day	, and the second
			protocols. Necessary documentation must be	<b>one.</b> Necessary documentation must be provided.	
			provided. Storage must support QoS.	Storage must support QoS."	
				Considering the core insurance application/GC Core	
				Application and portal database workload being	
				structured and high performance requirements to	
				maintain SLAs, recommended to use Block based	
				storage so that complete storage resources are	
				available for block workload all time.	
		1		ı	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
527		Capacity	Specification of Unified Storages for DC & DR — Capacity - 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs and NDR Capacity - 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs. Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write endurance limits or service life, same needs to be replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC period. The proposed storage must be configured with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or data reduction. In case Deduplication and/or compression and/or data reduction is not offered, to protect UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50% more usable capacity to compensate the loss of space savings.	We recommend UIIC to consider the usable capacity of 200TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs and NDR capacity 30TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs after RAID 6 and group size not more than 6+2. Raid 6 brings in more protection as systems can sustain upto 2 disk failure per RAID group.  Raid Type should be formed with maximum of 8 Drives in Single RAID Group (6D+2P) as recommended and specify RAID type to be common across comparison.	Specification of SAN Storages for DC & DR – Capacity all flash 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs and NDR Capacity - all flash 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs. Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write endurance limits or service life, same needs to be replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC period. The proposed storage must be configured with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or data reduction. In case Deduplication and/or compression and/or data reduction is not offered, to protect UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50% more usable capacity to compensate the loss of space savings.
528		Hot Spares	Necessary hot spares to be configured additional. The proposed storage must have minimum hot spare drives.	We recommand UIIC to consider as "proposed storage must have minimum of 1 HS for every 24 drives" instead of necessary, so that we can maintain uniformity across configurations.	Please be guided by the RFP
529		Cache storage	The storage must have minimum 128 GB usable Data cache / memory available across the pair of controller post write mirroring / protection overheads. The cache memory architecture and the proposed cache must be explained in the proposal.	Requesting UIIC to include additional clause " Cache/memory to be obtained only using DRAM and SSD/PCIe device should not be used".  DRAM are the memory module options which can provide high performance data services for CPU without latency/overheads.	Please be guided by the RFP
530		Replication storage	The proposed storage must support Synchronous and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages for FC & NFS data on the storage. The proposed solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution for FC with functionality to provide delta resync capability from surviving site in case of disaster. Storage must be configured with required redundant IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication. The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and have an native/external option to preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being replicated to the DR site	Requesting to consider the clause as "The proposed storage must support Synchronous and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages. The proposed solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution for FC with functionality to provide delta resync capability from surviving site in case of disaster.  Storage must be configured with required redundant IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication. The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and have an native/external option to preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being replicated to the DR site"  To be inline to point 4.	Please refer Corrigendum
531		Compatibility Stoarge	Must be compatible with Operating Systems like Microsoft Windows, SUN Solaris, HP-UX, AIX 6.x, AIX 7.x, RHEL and upgrades.	We support the Windows ,SUN Solaris, HP-UX, AIX 7.x , RHEL and upgrades and except the AIX 6.x and request you to consider.	Please refer Corrigendum

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
532		Features required	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology,	Requesting to consider clause as " Must support	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage	Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing	Replication, Snapshot technology, Cloning, online	
			capabilities such as creation of following events,	LUN extension & basic auditing capabilities."	
			• File		
			• Folder		
			Share access	To be inline to point 4.	
			Files created, modified, or deleted		
			Successful file read access		
			Failed attempts to read fields or write files		
			Folder permission changes		
533		Requirement Stoarge	The proposed Disk based backup Storage must be a	Recommended to have dual controller with 4 Nos of	Please be guided by the RFP
			SAN Storage System OR The proposed Disk based	16/32Gbps FC ports & 4 Nos of 10 GbE iSCSI	
			Storage can be a purpose build backup appliance		
			from the backup software OEM in No Single Point of		
			Failure HA controller configuration offering		
			minimum 4 Nos of 16/32Gbps FC ports & 4 Nos of		
			10/25GbE iSCSI ports distributed evenly across the		
			active controllers. The proposed Backup solution		
			must be offered with Subscription based backup		
			license or perpetual license including AMC and ATS		
			for the tenure of the contract.		
534		Architecture & Processing	The array or the purpose built backup appliance	Recommend to have dual controller architecture	Please refer Corrigendum
		Power D2D	should have 1 or more controllers for better		Ü
			performance & redundancy and there should not be		
			any single point of failure.		
535		Protocol Support	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support	Requesting UIIC to consider the proposed storage	Please be guided by the RFP
			various protocols like FC, Ethernet, NFS for present &	should support minimum FC and ISCSI protocols	
			future use. Any additional hardware/software		
			required for performing a Disk based backup should		
			be quoted on day one.		
536			Industry standard RAID levels or equivalent to	We recommend UIIC to consider the usable capacity	Please be guided by the RFP
		mixing d2D	protect from single disk failure and dual disk failure.	of 300TB usable maximum by using 6TB NLSAS after	
				RAID 6 and group size not more than 6+2. Raid 6	
				brings in more protection as systems can sustain	
				upto 2 disk failure per RAID group.	
				Raid Type should be formed with maximum of 8	
				Drives in Single RAID Group (6D+2P) as	
				recommended and specify RAID type to be common	
				across comparison.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
537		Availability d2D	Write Cache should be mirrored between Active- Active controllers on a controller pair for storage based D2D or Proposed backup appliance should be	Requesting UIIC to consider Cache memory to be obtained only using DRAM and SSD/PCIe device should not be used".	Please refer Corrigendum
			offered with battery backed up Data Cache / RAM / NVRAM / DRAM for protection against data loss in power failure scenario and continuous automated file system check to ensure data integrity.		
538		Cache D2D	The proposed storage array/disk appliance should offer minimum 32 GB Usable Data Cache / DRAM /NVRAM available after memory mirroring / protection overheads. Bidders to offer more Data	Requesting UIIC to consider 64/128GB usable data Cache/memory to be obtained only using DRAM and SSD/PCIe device should not be used".	Please be guided by the RFP
			Cache/DRAM/NVRAM if required by the storage array/disk appliance.	DRAM are the memory module options which can provide high performance data services for CPU without latency/overheads.	
539		Sparing D2D	Minimum 2 Hot Spares to be provided.	We recommend UIIC to consider as "proposed storage must have minimum of 1 HS for every 24 drives" instead of necessary, so that we can maintain uniformity across configurations.	Please be guided by the RFP
540	NA	General	General	The existing infrastructure which is hosted in Service Provides locations (DC, NDR and DR) will continue to exist till the proposed infrastructure is deployed in respective hosting facilities and go live. The rack space in hosting facility for both setups for few months (at least 6 months) will be provided by UIIC. Request to clarify.	Yes, your understanding is correct
541	NA	General	General	While existing hardware is being refreshed, please confirm that there is no dependency on the existing hardware for application performance.	SLA of the bidder will be for in scope hardware and software provided by the Bidder
542	35	3.2 Scope of Work for Facility Management Phase	UIIC is already using the Aspect Helpdesk tool version 7.2 for inbound and outbound calls on toll free number. Bidder need to take handover of the tool and needs to maintain, support, upgrade etc the same during the contract period	Request UIIC to provide the call log data for the last 12 / 6 months, This will help in analysing the data and optimize the solution. Also request to provide	Please be guided by the RFP
543	11	3.1 Scope of Working during Implementation Phase	UIIC currently has its Data Centre (DC) & Near Site (NDR) in Mumbai, Disaster Recovery Centre (DR) in Hyderabad and HO in Chennai	It is mentioned in the RFP that both DC and NDR are in Mumbai. Please clarify whether they are in same premises or different locations	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
544	12	3.1 Scope of Working during Implementation Phase	Bidder will deploy resource(s) for decommissioning of respective equipment at old location and Commissioning of equipment at new location at no additional cost.	As there is no certainty that it will happen, bidders cannot factor the cost and also cannot be ignored as it is a significant amount. Hence request UIIC to consider this activity through Change Request Process.	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
545	103	34 Service Level	RTO and RPO	The required bandwidth between the locations- DC-	Adequate bandwidth is already provisioned for each
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	maintenance	DR-NDR and HO is not in the bidders. Scope. We	site and penalty of RTO and RPO will be levied
		Level Default		expect UIIC would have considered required	accordingly
				bandwidth between DC-NDR and DR to achieve	
				specified RPO and RTO.	
546	14	3.1.3 HIPS for Virtualized	The bidder needs to supply, install, size, configure,	Only HIPS is present in scope. It is assumed that the	HIPS has inbuilt modules of firewall , IPS, anti-
		x86 environment	maintain the HIPS tool for proposed Hyper converge	security requirements - like Firewalls , IPS etc are	malware, integrity monitoring, log inspection, app
			infrastructure.	already in place and are out of scope of this RFP.	control etc. for servers
			The proposed toll should be integrated with the existing SIEM of the UIIC	Please provide the existing SIEM details	
547	14	3.1.6 Structured Cabling	For installation and implementation of structured	Please share the Existing System Integrator details	Details will shared with the successful bidder
		at DC and DR	cabling, bidder has to liaison with UIIC's existing System Integrator.	for structure cabling implementation.	
548	42	3.2.1.2.53. Server (Bare	Support and ensure that the timely installation of	We assume that the supply of AntiVirus solution is	Bidder needs to factor HIPS solution as per the
		Metal, Virtualized and	updated signature files and anti-virus software	not in the scope of bidder and will be provided by	Specifications mentioned in Annexure 9
		Hyper Converge infra)	patches on all servers within the managed	UIIC/or SOC Vendor. Bidder's role is only to update	
		Management	environment occurs.	the antivirus patches on all servers. Please confirm.	
549	71	3.2.3.7 Responsibility	Management of existing outsourcing/AMC	This clause is mentioned in the Responsibility matrix.	Please refer Corrigendum
		Matrix	arrangements (for Aspect, SAP etc.)	Please elaborate on bidders role in management of	
				AMC for SAP. Please also let us know how many such	
				other outsourcing/AMC arrangements have to be	
				managed and the expected activities to be	
550	72	2.2.2.11.6	Ann II and an Administration	performed (CAR)	Discount of Comission I and
550	73	3.2.3.11 Service Window	Application Management	Kindly specify the expectation around SAP	Please refer Corrigendum
FF1	75	across Service Category	SAP As per UIIC Business Hours	Application Management.	V
551	75	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance Phase		Database Performance Management and Query	Yes, your understanding is correct
		Phase		Optimization tool is not mentioned under sustenance phase and also service window. We	
				assume it is considered and covered in the Database	
				Management of Core Services. Please confirm that	
				our understanding is correct	
552	27	3.1.20 Installation and	Testing of patch solution on selected branches and	Kindly indicate the number of branches to be	Will be discussed and finalized with the successful
332	2,	Configuration	servers	considered for the test of patch solution. The servers	
		oom garadion		mentioned in this clause are from one of the 4	
				locations-DC/DR/NDR/HO.Please confirm	
553	27	3.1.20 Installation and	Middleware - Basic Installation on designated	Please provide the details of middleware software	Please be guided by the RFP
		Configuration	servers	that needs to be installed. Do the bidder need to	
				supply or do we assume UIIC will provide the	
				required software.	
554	NA	General	Onsite Support during COVID Pandemic Situation	During pandemic situation, request UIC to consider	Please be guided by the RFP
				remote support option till the time of restoration of	
				normal situation	
555	NA	General	General	Is Upgrade of database part of scope of this RFP.	Please be guided by the RFP
				Please clarify	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
556	NA	General	General	Please clarify , whether Application Support for SAP, Portal or any other application part of the scope	All in scope software provided by the bidder are in the scope of the bidder. SAP application support is not in scope of the bidder
557	NA	General	General	Does Vendor need to perform Infra sizing for GC, SAP and Portals?	Sizing of GC core and Portal Database needs to be done by the bidder as per the parameters mentioned in the RFP. SAP DB and Application are provisioned in the HCl sizing
558	105	34 Service Level Agreement; 34.4 Penalty Computation	Cost Reference for 5-year tenure ( Product cost of standalone server + Installation cost at standalone server + AMC & ATS cost of standalone server)	It is observed from the example mentioned in the RFP, that for any SLA deviation, while calculating the penalty, total product cost + AMC for 5 years is considered. Request UIIC to revisit this clause and reduce it to apportioned value for that particular quarter / month	Please be guided by the RFP
559	17	3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	The Bidder is required to design, supply, install, train, customize, test, implement, rollout and maintain the EMS application at the DC and DR as per the requirements of this RFP. The Bidder is expected to provide and implement an Enterprise Management Solution (EMS) encompassing the following functions:  • Helpdesk/Service Desk • Configuration Management • Fault Management • Incident, Problem and Change Management • Asset		Please be guided by the RFP
560			Management - for all servers and network assets of the UIIC • Remote Control • SLA management & monitoring • Performance management • Monitoring Backup and Management • Event Management • Server, storage and other infrastructure management • Monitor network components of the LAN • Other modules as required by the Bidder to meet the requirements of the RFP	What are the integrations in scope for ITSM tool  Which is the current tool used for Remote Control	All in scope application, hardware, network and security applications like SIEM.  Remote control to take the remote from ITSM tool to the end points/servers like Desktops and laptops to fasten the incident resolution process
562				Please let us know which discovery tool/solution currently used for a. DC Assets - Server, Network, Storage, Databases, Network devices b. End User Assets - Laptops, Desktops, Printers etc Please let us know existing discovery solution can be leveraged	Please be guided by the RFP
563				How many interfaces/data sources are providing data to CMDB.Provide the interfaces/data sources details.	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
564		·		Which monitoring tools are deployed in UIIC	Please be guided by the RFP
				landscape and is the vendor expected to takeover	
				these tools or replace it with new tools?	
565	18	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The Proposed EMS tool should have end-to-end IT	Is the voice based interaction capability a must have	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	automation platform with advanced Al Voice based	feature in the proposed tool ?	
		Helpdesk Management	interaction capabilities.	·	
		Solution	'		
566		General	General	Please share detailed server inventory with device	Please be guided by the RFP
				type, device name, OS major and minor version and	
				location	
				ber of disks.	
567		General	General	Please share detailed Database inventory with	Please be guided by the RFP
				device type, device name, OS major and minor	
				version, database type and database version and	
				location	
568		General	General	Please share detailed Storage inventory with Storage	Please be guided by the RFP
				Make and model, deployed location, Storage	
				capacity, Utilized storage, Storage Ports Storage	
				num	
569		General	General	Please share location wise inventory list for for	Please be guided by the RFP
				Network Devices	
				a. Device Type	
				b. Device Make	
				c. Device Model	
				d. Device location	
570		General	General	What is the scope for data migration for ITSM -	Yes, your understanding is correct. Also, all new
				Existing reports and knowledge articles have to be	reports as per scope and SRS which will be finalized
				migrated?	between vendor and UIIC
571		General	General	Do you want to have a full visibility of your	Please be guided by the RFP
				datacenter including the relationship and	
				dependency between applications?	
572		General	General	Do you want to do management of your client	EMS tool is for in scope Hardware and Software of
				(desktop, laptop)?	the bidder
573		General	General	How many Endpoints you have (laptop,desktop)?	EMS tool is for in scope Hardware and Software of the bidder
574		General	General	Do you want to do a Discovery for your endpoints?	EMS tool is for in scope Hardware and Software of
					the bidder
575		General	General	What is the scope of patch management? Does it	EMS tool is for in scope Hardware and Software of
				include both End User Assets and Data Centre Assets	the bidder
576		General	General	Please share the total count of end user assets and	EMS tool is for in scope Hardware and Software of
				details on Device type, make, model	the bidder
577		General	General	How many Service Catalog to be created in new	That will be discussed and finalized during SRS and
				system for the Go-Live	requirement gathering stage

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
578		General	General	Please provide volume details :	Please be guided by the RFP as the total employee,
				Number of end users	branch count is mentioned. Additionally, the number
				Total count of IT support staff	of Licenses required is also mentioned.
				Number of IT staff requiring access only to Incident	·
				and Problem Mgmt.	
				Number of IT staff requiring access only to Change	
				and Asset Management users	
				Number of IT staff requiring access all ITSM modules	
				Number of approvers	
				Ticket volume ( end user and event based)	
				IT Help Desk staff count	
				Theip besk stall count	
579		General	General	Should the vendor also propose a tool for	Please be guided by the RFP
				Infrastructure Capacity management	
580	61	3.2.2.8 Software License	The Bidder shall perform an inventory of software	Software license management is mentioned in	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management	licenses as of a date	scope. Is there any existing tool used for this purpose	,
				and can it be leveraged	
581				What are the major software publishers to manage	Please be guided by the RFP
				(Microsoft, Oracle, IBM, Adobe, SAP- For SAP please	
				share the number of users	
				Oracle Databases - number of DB instances	
582	35	3.1.24.1 Environments	All the Non-Production environment needs to be	Does this mean all non production environments will	Ves your understanding is correct
302	33	3.1.2 I.1 EIIVII OIIIII EIIG	factored at DR Location	be hosted at DR site?	res, your understanding is correct
583	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and	Is this applicable for the tools supplied as part of this	Ves your understanding is correct
303		Implementation phase	software components should not go end-of support	solution?	res, your understanding is correct
		implementation phase	within 7 years of date of delivery of the device/s, the	Solution.	
584	88	26 Project Timelines;	Tools (ADR, APM, Job Automation, DB Performance	The timelines provided may change based on the	Please be guided by the RFP
	00	Tools	Management & EMS) Implementation Timelines S	scope and other details we receive, can we propose	The about the garden and the first
		10013	Management a Elvis, implementation rimemes s	a different timeline view?	
585	21	3.1.10 Application	Application performance Monitoring	Number of servers supporting this application (All	Please be guided by RFP Annexure 7 and Annexure
303		Performance Monitoring	Application performance Worldoning	the details, Appservers, DB servers, middleware	20
		Tool (APM)		serversetc.) for both Production and QA/Dev/UAT	
		Tool (Al IVI)		etc.	
586			Application performance Monitoring	Specify the different application technologies	Please be guided by the RFP
360			Application performance Monitoring	involved (Java/ Node.JS/ PHP/ C++ etc),	riease be guided by the Ni r
587			Application performance Monitoring	Specify the DB and Middleware Instances, (Oracle.	Please be guided by the RFP
367			Application performance Monitoring		Friedse be guided by the IN F
				DB2. MySQL etc, and ( Message Queues, SOAP, Web	
F00			Application manfages and BA collection	Services etc.)	Disease has evided by the DES
588			Application performance Monitoring	Number of JVMs required (Count in break up for	Please be guided by the RFP
F.0.0			Analisation and annual to the	both production and QA/Dev/UAT etc)	Discoules suited booths DES
589			Application performance Monitoring	How is Application accessed? (browser, thick client,	Please be guided by the RFP
				mobile browser, mobile app, devices)	
590			Application performance Monitoring	How many approximate End Users are accessing the	Please be guided by the RFP
				apps and major prime locations.? is this application	
				hosted in one data centre or multiple data centres?	
				Any high availability planned?	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
591		,	Application performance Monitoring	Business Transaction definitions? Login to logout in	Please be guided by the RFP
				case of Business transactions (synthetic monitoring)	
				and URL in case of only ping monitor?	
F03			A multi-ski mu manfanna na a NA mikanina		Diagram to avided by the DED
592			Application performance Monitoring	Is the any legacy application to be monitored	Please be guided by the RFP
593			Application performance Monitoring	What will be the approximate number of transaction to be monitor	Please be guided by the KFP
594			Application performance Monitoring		Please be guided by the RFP
334			Application performance Worldoning	user transactions	Thease se guided by the NT
595			Application performance Monitoring	Does client require real-user monitoring? Capture	Please be guided by the RFP
				and analyze traffic from the network	,
596			Application performance Monitoring	is deep-dive statistics from the Java or .NET	Please be guided by the RFP
				environment required?	
597	73	3.2.3.11 Service Window	Service Window across Service Category	In this section , it is mentioned as the service	The resource requirement mentioned in the RFP is
		across Service Category		window for APM, EMS, ADR, JOB Automation is	the minimum resource requirement which UIIC Is
				mentioned as 24 x7x 365. However, in the table in	looking for. Bidder can propose additional resources
				the section- 3.2.3.12.2 ( For Sustenance Phase), it is	to meet the service window and SLA
				mentioned as 9AM to 6PM ( for L2-EMS, , L1 and L2	
				for APM, and L1 for ADR) , 6AM to 10PM ( for EMS	
				tools) and 24 x 7 (for L2 ADR). Please calrify which	
				one to consider.	
598	118	Annexure 7 Commercial	Bill of Material	Please clarify , where do we consider the non-	Please refer Corrigendum
		Bid Format		Production environments, in DC or DR ? In the	
				<b>Application cost</b> tab, it is mentioned under DR,	
				whereas, the same is mentioned under DC in DC-DR-	
				NLS-HO Hardware tab.	
599		Annexure 18 Sizing	Sizing Adequacy Letter	Sizing information is not available in the document.	Please be guided by the RFP
		Adequacy Letter		It is difficult to size the hardware based on the	
				number of transactions and concurrent users only.	
				The application service provider / UIIC has to	
				facilitate to provide the required sizing information	
				for determining the required hardware for the	
				applications meeting the service level requirements.	
600	142	Annexure 20 Projection	Number of Transactions for last 3 years and	Please do share us SPOC from Application Vendor	Please be guided by the RFP
		for Next 5 Years	Projections for Next 5 years	Team and UIIC with whom we have to discuss and	
			·	arrive at sizing. Information shared in RFP is not	
				sufficient to arrive at a solution and sizing for DB Tier	
				as DB performance is entirely dependent upon on	
				Application architecture, access pattern, data types	
				etc	
601	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	Bidder is required to co-ordinate with UIIC's existing	We are expecting database migration and hardware	Bidder need not to do any network migration
		Implementation phase;	System Integrator for migration activities	migration. Network migration details to be provided.	
		Pt.c	and taking transition for Network activities	Let us know if any other expectations.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
602	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	Bidder is required to provide resources, which may	Is it OEM reources or bidder can choose?	Please be guided by the RFP as the OEM efforts are
		Implementation phase;	be required for successful completion of the entire		clearly called out in the RFP
		Pt.n	assignment within the quoted cost to UIIC.		
603	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	Bidder will be informed about old and new location	is it part of migration or as a part of contingency?	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase;	details as and when UIIC decides to shift the		
		Pt.w	hardware due to operational requirements. Bidder		
			will		
			deploy resource(s) for decommissioning of		
			respective equipment at old location and		
			Commissioning		
			of equipment at new location at no additional cost		
604	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	The bidder should also provide support for un-	is it part of migration or as a part of contingency?	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase;	mounting and mounting of hardware and other		
		Pt.x	components supplied from the rack in the event of		
			reallocation of racks or changes made at site based		
			on company requirements.		
605	20	· ·	Migration of existing data as per UIIC's requirement	please clarify the size of database and file systems	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		which needs migration	
606	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN	Setup and operationalize 3-way DR for CORE	Please clarify whether UIIC is looking for storage	Please be guided by RFP section 3.1.9 "Three-way
		Switch	INSURANCE APPLICATION suite of applications	based solution or host based solution	DR replication"
607	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN	_ =		Please be guided by RFP section 3.1.9 "Three-way
		Switch	based replication for Oracle DB's on RISC server	based solution or host based solution	DR replication"
			between DC, NDR and DR sites.		
608	22	3.1.13 Architecture	3.1.13 Architecture Assessment Services from OEM	We understand that OEM to perform & 3rd party to	Yes, your understanding is correct
		Assessment Services from		review ? Please clarify	
		OEM			
609	23	3.1.14 Database	3.1.14 DB Performance Management and DB	Please let us know the performance management	It is to be done for Core Insurance solution, Portal
		Performance	Optimization	features are being looked for SAP?	and SAP
		Management & Database			
64.0	2.6	Optimization	224484		
610	36	3.2.1.1 Database	3.2.1.1 Database management	Database upgrade can't be ad-hoc support, need the	Please be guided by the RFP
C11	38	Management 3.2.1.1 Database	Database Manitoring and Administration (Administration)	right estimates for arranging at the scope Please let us know the number of databases	Please be guided by the RFP
611	38		Database Monitoring and Administration: Migration		rriease be guided by the KFP
C12	38	Management 3.2.1.1 Database	of Databases (Release Upgrade)  Manage database transaction (SQL)/ archive (Oracle)	required for release upgrade Please calrify the expectation whether it is for SQL or	This is for Both COL as well as Oracle
612	38			Oracle or both	This is for both SQL as well as Oracle
C12	38	Management 3.2.1.1 Database	logs Flash back up on daily basis		This Clause is mentioned in the Database
613	38		Frasii back up on daily basis	is it storage based or database flash back?	
		Management			Management and this flashback is related to
					Database

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Querv	UIIC's Response
614	11	3.1 Scope of Work during		Bidder to ensure that the proposedd hardware	Please refer Corrigendum
		Implementation phase;	software components should not go end-of-life / End		G
		Pt.k	of sale during contract period. Bidder needs to give a		
			declaration from the respective hardware OEM on		
			OEM's letter head as per the Annexure – 19		
			(Hardware End of Life and Support Declaration)		
			of the RFP		
615	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and	Please clarify on the term "the same responsibility	Please refer Corrigendum
		Implementation phase;	software components should not go end-ofsupport	shall so survive even after the termination or expiry	
		Pt.i	within 7 years of date of delivery of the device/s, the	of the contract"	
			same after termination or expiry of the contract		
			responsibility shall so survive even		
616		Annexure 9	The system should be quoted with 5years with 24 x 7	Please ammend the clause as "The system should be	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; Warranty, SLA &	and 4 HR CTR Support by the OEM. (3 years Upfront	quoted with 5years with 24 x 7 and 6 HR CTR	
		Support; Pt.1	warranty and AMC for year 4 and Year 5)	Support by the OEM. (3 years Upfront warranty and	
617		Annexure 9	The processor and operating system roadmap for	AMC for year 4 and Year 5)" Please ammend the clause as "The processor and	Please refer Corrigendum
017		RISC; Warranty, SLA &	the next five (5) years shall be submitted with	operating system support roadmap for the next five	riease refer corrigendum
		Support; Pt.2	attestation by OEM.	(5) years shall be submitted with attestation by	
				OEM."	
618		Annexure 9	The bidder needs to ensure OEM L3 Engineers onsite	Please clarify the scope of OEM L3 Engineers	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Services; Pt.4	support during production migration as well as		
			during stabilization Support of 2 months		
619	124	Annexure 9	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0,	Request to please amend the specifications as	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.2	CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0	"Storage must be configured with FC & iSCSI Block	
			protocols. Necessary documentation must be	access protocols. Storage should also support file	
			provided. Storage must support QoS.	protocols including CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3 and NFS v4	
				either natively or by adding gateways. Storage must support QoS that allows for setting IOPS and	
				Bandwidth min and max limits.	
620	124	Annexure 9	Storage must be proposed with 2 controllers.		Storage must be proposed with 2 controllers scalable
		Storage; Pt.5	Minimum 8 x 16 Gbps FC Front end ports & 4 x		to 4 controllers . Minimum 8 x 16 Gbps FC Front end
			10GbE Ports. Front end ports must be evenly	a certain level of availability experience that	ports & 4 x 10GbE Fiber Ports. Front end ports must
			distributed across controllers.	shouldn't ideally be reduced. Bringing that down to a	be evenly distributed across controllers.
				2 controller system may not be an ideal	
				recommendation. We request that the storage	
				system should have atleast quad controllers to	
				ensure that failure of a component does not degrade	
624	124	A	Th	performance by 50%.	Discourse and ded by the DES
621	124	Annexure 9	The proposed storage must offer 1,20,000 IOPS with	4K block size is not a representative or real world	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.10	4K Block Size, 50:50 R:W.	workload. It should ideally be 8K with 60:30 RW ratio.	
				Ideally an analysis of existing storage or Oracle AWR	
				analysis can help provide those details which can	
				help in appropriate sizing.	
		ļ	ļ	incip in appropriate sizing.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
622	124	Annexure 9	Specification of Unified Storages for DC & DR –	Data reduction is a function of the data being stored.	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.12	Capacity - 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs	If the data is non-dedupable (for e.g. PDF files, zip	
			and NDR Capacity - 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs.	files, encrypted files, video files etc.) then no	
			Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write	techology can help.	
			endurance limits or service life, same needs to be	In order to protect UIIC's interest, it would be ideal	
			replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC	to ask for 200TB usable capacity after RAID	
			period. The proposed storage must be configured	protection and without data reduction. Any data	
			with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or data	reduction that accrues will be to UIIC's benefit and	
			reduction. In case Deduplication and/or compression	future growth can easily be met without any	
			and/or data reduction is not offered, to protect	commercial impact.	
			UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50% more		
			usable capacity to compensate the loss of space		
			savings.		
623	124	Annexure 9	_	Ideally recommended to 512GB DRAM cache across	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.14	cache / memory available across the pair of	controllers. (especially considering the 400,000 IOPS	
			controller post write mirroring / protection	scalability)	
			overheads. The cache memory architecture and the		
			proposed cache must be explained in the proposal.		
624	124	Annexure 9	Proposed storage must be scalable to 4,000,00 IOPS	Please clarify whether this is 400,000 IOPS??	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.17	to meet future requirements.		
625	124	Annexure 9	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology,	Request that this clause be removed from the	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.24	Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing	specification or specify that these capabilities can be	
			capabilities such as creation of following events,	met either natively or by the file gateways.	
			• File		
			• Folder		
			Share access		
			<ul> <li>Files created, modified, or deleted</li> </ul>		
			Successful file read access		
			Failed attempts to read fields or write files		
			Folder permission changes		
626	124	Annexure 9	The storage must provide mandatory migration of	It would be easier to achieve host-based migration	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.26	data capabilities from existing storage to new	from existing to new storage, especially considering	
			proposed storage seamlessly without any disruption	the workload is primarily oracle.	
			to current storage layout.	Also the current storage architecture with spinning	
				disks is based on hundreds of small LUNs that are	
				aggregated at the host. The proposed AFA need not	
				carry that overhead and management complexity of	
627		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based storage array should be	hundreds of LUNs. Please specify tha amoung of data that has to be	Please refer Corrigendum
027		D2D; Pt.2	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	backed up in 2 hours? That will help vendors size the	i lease refer corrigendam
		020,1 0.2	6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete	appliance appropriately.	
			the full database backup in 2 Hours.	арриансе арргориасту.	
			tile tuli database backup ili z Hours.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
628		Annexure 9	Reliability	Redundancy for the backup appliance can be	Please refer Corrigendum
		D2D; Pt.9		achieved in multiple ways - one of the options is dual	
				homed backups which avoid the complexity of	
				controller failover. Also many backup systems do not	
				automatically take over from the point of failure and	
				may restart the backup (which negates the idea of	
				dual controller)	
629		Annexure 9	OS & Clustering Support	To be removed for vendors who quote a PBBA. This	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.14		is a SAN storage spec.	
630		Annexure 9	FEATURE	We suggest that an LTO-6 tape drive also be added	Please be guided by the RFP
		tape Library; Pt.1		to the new library to facilitate reading of older LTO4	
				cartridges either for recovery or for media migration	
				purposes.	
631		Annexure 9	Reliability	We request amendment as follows "the offered tape	Please be guided by the RFP
		tape Library; Pt.10		library must have a high reliability i.e. MTBF (Mean	
				Time Beween Failures) of 125,000 hours or MSBF of	
				2,000,000 cycles as some vendors provide MTBF	
				values for greater clarity. (incidentally MTBF of	
				125,000 hours translates to more than 14 years of	
				availability)	
632		Annexure 9	Partitions should have security isolation from one	CAPP, LSPP, RBACPP specifications are OEM Specific	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; Partitioning and	another. Shared I/O if offered should also have	and Proprietary. Request to remove this clause and	
		Virtualization; Pt.5	security isolation. Partitions should be security	amend the same with "Partitions should have	
			certified under Common Access Protection Profile	security isolation from one another. Shared I/O if	
			(CAPP), the Labeled Security Protection Profile	offered should also have security isolation"	
			(LSPP) and the Role Based Access Control Protection	,	
			Profile (RBACPP) for the Common Criteria for		
			Information Security Evaluation (CC) at Evaluation		
			Assurance Level 4+ or equivalent.		
			The bidder is required to attach a self-attested copy		
			of the certificate.		
633		Annexure 9	The processors shall have the following minimum	Request to please amend the clause as below	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; RAS Functionality;	RAS features:	"The processors shall have the following minimum	Ü
		Pt.1	Hardware supported Instruction Retry	RAS features:	
			<ul> <li>Dynamic (without reboot) processor sparing /</li> </ul>	Hardware supported Instruction Retry	
			replacement	Dynamic processor sparing / replacement"	
634		Annexure 9	Each Server should have minimum 30% additional	Please clarify whether this is in addition to 5 Years	Yes, this is in addition to 5 year sizing
		RISC; General; Pt.3	scalability for future growth	sizing. If in addition to 5 year sizing, we request UIIC	, ,
				to remove this clause as this will put OEM to quote	
				higher models leading to unnecessary investment to	
				UIIC	
635		Annexure 9	Bidder can consolidate Multiple virtual machine in	We understand that UIIC is expecting 2 * Servers in	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Processor; Pt.1	single server maintaining the redundancy for each	RAC for Production setup which will ensure the	,
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	workload at physical server.	redudancy for virtual machines be achieved at across	
				physical servers. Please confirm	
		I		programming	l .

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
636		Annexure 9	The server shall have capability to boot from SAN for	Please clarify whether this is in addition to FC ports	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Disk; Pt.1	all virtual machines Dedicated (used solely for boot	asked in IO Subsection or this is included in the same	
			function) redundant FC ports across two physical		
			adapters must be offered.		
637	12	3.1 Scope of Work during	w. During warranty period, UIIC may, shift the	Requesting UIIC to please share the old location and	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase	equipment to other location(s) within the Country.	new location details for assets movement, because	
			The bidder needs to ensure that the OEMs and	to move assets form one location to another location	
			bidders' warranty and support is valid across India.	transportation charge need to be factored . Also	
			Further, bidder should undertake to continue to	requesting to share asset valuation (as per UIIC	
			provide warranty and support for the supplied	finance book ) as insurance will be covered as per	
			inventory at the new location at no additional cost to	that valuation.	
			UIIC. Bidder will be informed about old and new		
			location details as and when UIIC decides to shift the		
			hardware due to operational requirements. <b>Bidder</b>		
			will deploy resource(s) for decommissioning of		
			respective equipment at old location and		
			Commissioning of equipment at new location at no		
			additional cost. For such shifting, the charges		
			towards packing, physical shifting and insurance		
			would be borne by UIIC.		
638	18	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	UIIC Is using Helpdesk Call Management Tool Aspect	Requesting to please share Aspect current License	No. of Agents :- 20
		Management and	(7.2) for managing the calls through a toll-free	details with quantity. This information will be	No. of directors :- 3
		Helpdesk Management	number. Bidder needs to take the handover of the	required for bidder to factor ATS for the entire	No of Switches :- 1
		Solution	tool and needs to manage the same during the	contract period.	No of M 3 Designers :- 2
			contract period. Bidder needs to factor the ATS of		No of M 3 Sessions :- 60
			the same and maintain the SLA mentioned in the		No. of Trunks :- 80
			RFP.		
639	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN	Vendor will have to complete the successful	As data migration is a critical activity, so requesting	Please be guided by the RFP
		Switch	migration of data from old storages to new storages.	UIIC to please allow necessary downtime to perform	
			Migration of data to be ensured with minimum near	migration activity according to the agreed migration	
			zero downtime.	plan and data size.	
640	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN	Three-way DR replication	We are expecting required bandwith for replication.	2 Active Links 500Mbps each between DC and DR
		Switch		Requesting UIIC to please upgrade the bandwidth to	2 Active Links 500Mbps each between DC and NDR
				to meet RPO.	2 Active links 100 Mbps between and NDR
641	20	3.1.10 Application	Bidder is required to do design, size, supply of	Request to please share number of application	Please be guided by RFP Annexure 7 and Annexure
		Performance Monitoring	software and hardware, implementation, monitor	server and\or license quantity need to be factored	20
		Tool (APM)	and manage the proposed APM Tool.	for DC and DR.	
642	21	3.1.11 Automated	The Bidder is required to design, supply, install, train,	Request to please share the exact number of Server,	Please be guided by RFP Annexure 7 and Annexure
		Disaster Recovery Tool		' '	20
			ADR solution and hardware at the DC and DR as per	DR. This information will be required for ADR sizing.	
			the requirements of this RFP		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
643	27	3.1.20 Installation and	Migration of Physical server to virtual Server (P2V)	Request to please share exact Server count for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Configuration	and Virtual sever to Virtual Server	Migration ( P2V and V2V). This information will be	
				required for bidder for Resource sizing. Also	
				requesting to share what level of pCPU to vCPU	
				mapping UIIC is looking for Virtual servers in	
				Hyperconverged infra.	
644	27	3.1.20 Installation and	Basic installation on designated servers.	Request to please share exact Server Count for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Configuration		middleware installation along with Middleware OEM	
				name. This information will be required for bidder	
				for Resource sizing.	
645	33	3.1.24 Hardware	The bidder shall propose hardware sizing such that	In order to factor relevant hardware to ensure	Please be guided by the RFP
			at any point in time during the contract period, the	compute should not exceed 70% and storage 80%	
			CPU, Memory utilization should not exceed 70% and	we need current utilization and forecasting for next	
			storage space utilization should not exceed 80%. In	5 years to factor hardware to meet expectation	
			case the server resource utilization exceeds 70% or		
			storage space utilization exceed 80%, the additional		
			hardware has to be provided by the successful		
			bidder to optimize the performance, within the		
			indicated levels, at no further cost to the UIIC.		
646		3.2 Scope of Work for	UIIC is already using the Aspect Helpdesk tool	Request to remove Aspect form Bidder scope as this	Diagra ha guidad by the DED
040		Facility Management	version 7.2 for inbound and outbound calls on toll		Please be guided by the KFP
		Phase	free number.	is predominantly contact Center or Dialler solution.	
		riidse	Bidder need to take handover of the tool and needs		
			to maintain, support, upgrade etc the same during		
			the		
			contract period.		
647	52	3.2.1.7 RTO / RPO	GC Core and Portal (Part of ADR Tool)	As per the mentioned clause Zero RPO need to be	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management	,	achieved for GC Core and Portal. Practically it will be	,
				difficult if DR is in different seismic zone. So	
				requesting UIIC to relook this clause and amend PRO	
				with 15 min.	
648	52	3.2.1.7 RTO / RPO	The bidder needs to maintain the below RTO and	Requesting UIIC to ensure\provide necessary	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management	RPO parameters of the all the in-scope equipment's	bandwidth for replication and to achieve RPO.	
			and software as mentioned below		
649	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN	5. Vendor must provide additional	Request to please share current replication	It is Native DB replication
		Switch	hardware/software, if required, to meet the scope of	mathedology, whether it is Storage based	
			work.	Replication or Netive DB replication.	
650	60	3.2.2.7 Patch	Bidder needs to propose the Patch Management	Requesting to please allow bidder to propose	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management	tool as part of EMS tool which need to be complied	separate patch management tool and separate EMS	
			with the technical Specifications mentioned in the	tool. This approach can help bidder to select better	
			Annexure 9- Minimum functional & technical	tools for specific tasks.	
			specifications		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
651	62	3.2.2.10 Application	9. The L2 support should be provided by an	Requesting UIIC to allow any of both internal or	Please refer corrigendum
		Performance	independent third (3rd) party for analysis,	independent third party resource (L1, L2, L3) to	
		Management	remediation, software administration, reporting and	preform the task mentioned in the clause.	
			incident analysis, troubleshooting and alert analysis.		
			The cost of the L1 & L2 resources should be factored		
			in by the bidder in the Annexure 7		
652		3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance	Total Minimum Resources	As per the Govt policy permitted working hours er	The requirement mentioned in the RFP is the
		Phase		week is 45 Hrs max. So request to modify the	number of shift and count per shift. We have not
				resource count mentioned in the table according to	mentioned the timetable of resources. Bidder needs
				the permit	to factored the resources accordingly.
653		3.2.3.12.3 Desired	Educational Qualifications/	Request to remove education passing score criteria	Please be guided by the RFP
		Qualifications and	Certifications/ Skills	for Network L1 because this will not add any value	
		Experience of Resources		neither for UIIC and nor for Bidder.	
654	88	26 Project Timelines	Delivery of Hardware at DC & DR	Request to please revise the hardware delivery	Please refer Corrigendum
				timeline form 8 weeks to 12 Weeks. In Covid	
				Situation, it will be challenging for Bidder to meet	
				the given timeline (due to shipment and transport	
				issue).	
655	88	26 Project Timelines	Completion of all work at the DC and DR Sites	Request to change the timeline from 5 weeks to 8	Please refer Corrigendum
			including migration, commissioning and	weeks, because migration of the critical applications	
			documentation.	and data required adequate time and planning along	
CE C		26 B : . T' . L'		with fallback plan.	
656	89	26 Project Timelines;	Delivery of Hardware at DC & DR for tools	Request to please revise the hardware delivery	Please refer Corrigendum
		Tools		timeline form 8 weeks to 12 Weeks. In Covid	
				Situation, it will be challenging for Bidder to meet	
				the given timeline (due to shipment and transport issue).	
657	101	34 Service Level	Minimum Service Level	Request to change minimum Service level for	Please be guided by the RFP
037	101	Agreement; 34.3 Service	IVIIIIIIIIIII SEI VICE LEVEI	"Critical Infrastructure	riease be guided by the Mir
		Level Default		and software" and "Infrastructure and software" to	
		Level Delault		99%. Currently it is 99.99% and very difficult for	
				bidder to achieve.	
658	102	34 Service Level	Each planned down - time for system servicing (up	To deploy patches and to fix the bug, required time	Please be guided by the RFP
030	102		gradation, bug fixing, patch uploads, regular	is totally depends on the size and code of the patch.	rease se garded sy the first
		Level Default	maintenance etc.) will not be more than 4 hours.	So request to remove 4 Hrs downtime window form	
				this clause and allow to perform this task based on	
				mutual discussion and permit the downtime case to	
				case basis according to the same.	
				Ĭ	
659	103	34 Service Level	Bidder needs to maintain 100% backup success rate	Backup job can be failed due to several reasons like	Please be guided by the RFP as Tape drive, backup
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	·	software bug, issue with Tape Drive or Tap, cable	software and surrounding infrastructure is managed
		Level Default		fault, network issue etc. So in this case Bidder can	by the bidder
				reinitiate the backup job for successful backup.	
				Request to please amend this clause .	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
660		34 Service Level	NO of successful DR Drill conducted by the bidder		Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service		Customer. So request to remove this clause from	
		Level Default		RFP or mention RACI for this activity.	
661	104	34 Service Level	Maintenance of RTO and RPO as mentioned in the	,	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	RFP	Application and Bandwidth. Bidder can monitor and	,
		Level Default		report in case of any delay or issue. So request to	
				delete this paneity clause.	
662	104	34 Service Level	No change in these resources for minimum 1 year	Request to please remove this clause because	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	from the contract date	resource will be in Bidders Payroll, hence HR policy	
		Level Default	and maximum 2 changes in the complete contract	(transfer, increment, promotion etc) will be	
			term (*the Program Manager should not be rotated	applicable accordingly.	
			to other clients of the Service Provider under the		
			contract period).		
663	23	3.1.14 DB Performance	Bidder is required to size, design, supply, implement	Request to please share number\quantity of the	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management and DB	and manage a solution for database performance	database need to be monitored. This data will be	
		Optimization	monitoring and database query optimization along	required for tool sizing.	
			with its underlying infrastructure		
664	,	Annexure 7 Commercial		Request to please mention Volumetric \ Quantity for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format		each and every Hardware, Software and Tools need	
				to be supplyed by bidder , mentioned in Annexure 7	
				This will help to maintain uniformity across bidders	
				and will help UIIC for comparing bidder solution and	
				cost.	
665	15	3.1.3 HIPS for Virtualized	3.1.3 HIPS for Virtualized x86 environment The	I	Please be guided by the RFP
		x86 environment	bidder needs to supply, install, size, configure,	as these specific functionality will be natively	
			maintain the HIPS tool for proposed Hyper converge	available in HCI and virtualization	
			infrastructure. The bidder needs to factor all the		
			License, installation, commission, integration cost in		
			the Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format. The		
			proposed tool should be in compliance with the		
			technical specification mentioned in the Annexure 9		
			– Minimum Functional & Technical Specifications.		
			The proposed toll should be integrated with the		
			existing SIEM of the UIIC and the bidder needs to		
			provide a report as per the agreed frequency to UIIC		
			stakeholders show casing the patch details and other		
			malware attack and protection done by the tool.		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
666	41	3.2.1.2 Server (Bare Metal, Virtualized and Hyper Converge infra) Management	System vulnerability management Vulnerability management consists of preventive and detective services to identify vulnerabilities as they emerge; to prevent those vulnerabilities from affecting the in-scope systems; to detect when an inscope system has been affected; and to cure those affected systems. Vulnerability management consists of both Vulnerability Alert management and Vulnerability Scanning processes. Vulnerability Alert management is the preventative process that collects known vulnerabilities and prioritizes vulnerabilities based on associated risk.		Details will be shared with the successful bidder
667		3.2.1.2 Server (Bare Metal, Virtualized and Hyper Converge infra) Management	Anti-virus scan and anti-virus update on the server Bidder to update virus related signature files on servers to manage the removal of malicious code. Support and ensure that the timely installation of updated signature files and anti-virus software patches on all servers within the managed environment occurs. Support and ensure that the timely installation of updated signature files and anti-virus software patches on all servers within the managed environment occurs.	There is no tool/technology mentioned as part of BOM from AV prospective. Bidder request to clarify whether bidder need to propose the AV Solution or existing AV licenses can be leveraged from UIIC.	Bidder needs to factor HIPS solution as per the Specifications mentioned in Annexure 9

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
668	60	3.2.1.2 Server (Bare	Process security data identifying logged or audited	Bidder will leverage the existing SIEM solution for	Please be guided by the RFP
	668 60 669	Metal, Virtualized and	access to a resource.	fulfilment of same functional Security requirement.	,
		Hyper Converge infra)	Process security data identifying attempted access	Please clarify; if bidders understanding is not	
		Management	to a protected resource.	appropriate.	
			Process security data identifying password violation		
		3.2.2.6 Security	attempts.		
		Management:	Process security data identifying usage of emergency		
			ID's.		
			Monitor and maintain ID's and their designated		
			privileges or access to make certain that only active,		
			authorized ID's have access.		
			Report any significant computer security incidents		
			occurring on any systems		
			Report any significant network security incidents		
			occurring on any systems		
			Track the number of security incident occurrences		
			resulting in a user's loss of data integrity, denial of		
			service, loss of confidentiality or that renders the		
			user(s) unproductive for a period.		
669		Annexure 9	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0,	Request to please amend the specifications as	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.4	CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0	"Storage must be configured with FC & iSCSI Block	
			protocols. Necessary documentation must be	access protocols. Storage should also support file	
			provided. Storage must support QoS.	protocols including CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3 and NFS v4	
				either natively or by adding gateways. Storage must	
				support QoS that allows for setting IOPS and Bandwidth min and max limits.	
670		Annexure 9	The proposed storage must offer 1,20,000 IOPS	4K block size is not a representative or real world	Please be guided by the RFP
670		Storage; Pt.10	with 4K Block Size, 50:50 R:W.	workload. It should ideally be 8K with 60:30 RW	riease be guided by the Krr
		Storage, 1 t.10	With 4K Block 3126, 30.30 K.W.	ratio.ldeally an analysis of existing storage or Oracle	
				AWR analysis can help provide those details which	
				can help in appropriate sizing.	
671		Annexure 9	Specification of Unified Storages for DC & DR –	Data reduction is a function of the data being stored.	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.12	Capacity - 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs	If the data is non-dedupable (for e.g. PDF files, zip	0
		0 /	and NDR Capacity - 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs.	files, encrypted files, video files etc.) then no	
			Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write	technology can help. In order to protect UIIC's	
			endurance limits or service life, same needs to be	interest, it would be ideal to ask for 200TB usable	
			replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC	capacity after RAID protection and without data	
			period. The proposed storage must be configured	reduction. Any data reduction that accrues will be to	
			with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or	UIIC's benefit and future growth can easily be met	
			data reduction. In case Deduplication and/or	without any commercial impact.	
			compression and/or data reduction is not offered,		
			to protect UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50%		
			more usable capacity to compensate the loss of		
			space		
			savings.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
672	J	Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.14	The storage must have minimum 128 GB usable Data cache / memory available across the pair of controller post write mirroring / protection overheads. The cache memory architecture and the proposed cache must be explained in the proposal.	Ideally recommended to 512GB DRAM cache across controllers. (especially considering the 400,000 IOPS scalability)	
673		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.24	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology, Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing capabilities such as creation of following events, File Folder Share access Files created, modified, or deleted Successful file read access Failed attempts to read fields or write files Folder permission changes	Request to please remove this clause from the specification or specify that these capabilities can be met either natively or by the file gateways.	Please refer Corrigendum
674		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.36	Storage clause no 36	It would be easier to achieve host-based migration from existing to new storage, especially considering the workload is primarily oracle.  Also the current storage architecture with spinning disks is based on hundreds of small LUNs that are aggregated at the host. The proposed AFA need not carry that overhead and management complexity of hundreds of LUNs.	Please be guided by the RFP
675		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.5	Hyperconverged Clause no 5	For Chennai only 4TB storage is asked - as per that minimum 12 Disks doesn't tally. Request you to kindly alter the same or remove the clause to suit all requirements of Mumbai, Hyderabad and Chennai	Please refer Corrigendum
676		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.6	Hyperconverged Clause no 6	Please remove 25TB in each node - as this clause will not be applicable with HCI storage requirement mentioned in below locations of Mumbai, Hyderabad and Chennai	Please refer Corrigendum
677		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.9	Hyperconverged Clause no 9	In below Location wise specs - it says 4*10G and 4*25G - here it says 6*10G - Please clarify us what is required and is it really so many ports required? Usually 4*10G would suffice. Please clarify us.	Please refer Corrigendum
678		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra	Hyperconverged Clause no 9	This clause is not Applicable here as in below locations, only All-Flash is asked. So please remove this clause	Please be guided by the RFP
679		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Software defined Storage	Hyperconverged Clause no 4 - Software Define Storage	This clause is not Applicable here as only All-Flash is asked. So please remove this clause	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
680		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Software defined Storage	Hyperconverged Clause no 6 - Software Define Storage	Please remove this clause. This is contradictory to Sr.No 3 in "Required Minimum Specifications" - Some vendors will have kernel based and some Controller architecture will be used - So it is already	Please refer Corrigendum
				clear in Sr.No 3 - So this clause (Vendor Specific) can be removed	
681		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Software defined Storage	Hyperconverged Clause no 11 - Software Define Storage	Please remove this clause - as location wise requirement says - RF2 by which single Node failure is what is needed. "Multiple Failures of nodes" - this word is contradictory. For multiple node failures, more Storage copies will be needed and it will increase the cost. So RF2 is good to go as in below location wise requirement. So please remove the clause here with "Multiple failures of nodes"	Please be guided by the RFP
682		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Security; Pt.1	Hyperconverged Clause no 1 - Security	These are SDN specs. Request to please confirm whether SDN is needed or not	Please be guided by the RFP
683		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Security; Pt.2	Hyperconverged Clause no 2 - Security	These are SDN specs. Request to please confirm whether SDN is needed or not	Please be guided by the RFP
684		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Security; Pt.3	Hyperconverged Clause no 3 - Security	These are SDN specs. Request to please confirm whether SDN is needed or not	Please be guided by the RFP
685		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Security; Pt.4	Hyperconverged Clause no 4 - Security	These are SDN specs. Request to please confirm whether SDN is needed or not	Please be guided by the RFP
686		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Mumbai DC- Cluster 1	Hyperconverged Clause no 9 - Site Mumbai DC Cluster 1	In the TOR Switch section, 25G is not mentioned there. Request to please review TOR Switch section and amend this section accordingly.	Please refer Corrigendum
687		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Mumbai DC- Cluster 2	Hyperconverged Clause no 6 - Site Mumbai DC Cluster 2	Request to please review this clause and confirm whether 10G and 25G both needed or 10G can work .	Please refer Corrigendum
688		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- HYD DR- Cluster 1	Hyperconverged Clause no 9 - Site HYD DR Cluster 1	In the TOR Switch section, 25G is not mentioned there. Request to please review TOR Switch section and amend this section accordingly.	Please refer Corrigendum
689		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; Site- Chennai HO; Pt.1	Hyperconverged Clause no 1 - Site Chennai HO	240 cores with 4TB Storage not balanced architecture. 4TB can be met in hardly 1 or 2 nodes where as 240 cores minimum need 5 or 6 servers. Request to please review this clause and amend as per the technical feasibility.	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
690		3.1 Scope of Work during		Request to please confirm whether bidder has to	1) All DB migration activities are to be carried out by
		Implementation phase	PHASE:	migrate data from existing tool to new tool or it will be fresh installation without existing data. In case of	the bidder in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor of UIIC
				migration requesting to share current OEM name	2) All application installation will be done by the
				and version of the existing tool. This data will be	existing SI or application vendor of UIIC, however, all
				required for migration plan and to check the	OS configuration are required to be done by the
				compatibility with new proposed tools.	bidder as per the requirements of the application in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor
691	29	3.1.21 Phase wise activities for Migration	3.1.21 Phase wise activities for Migration	Application Team's support will be required during migration because bidder don't have application configuration visibility and will not have required access rights. Requesting to please include Application team for migration activity to make necessary application level configuration changes during and post migration.	All DB migration activities are to be carried out by the bidder in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor of UIIC     All application installation will be done by the existing SI or application vendor of UIIC, however, all OS configuration are required to be done by the bidder as per the requirements of the application in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor
692	13	3.1.1 Bare Metal Server at DC, NDR & DR	UIIC Is using Exadata 1/8 Rack in DC and DR for their reporting purpose and the data is getting replicated from their GC Core Database to ODS database through Golden gate. Bidder needs to factor the Licenses of the golden Gate as per the Sizing done for the GC Core Database.	Request to please share the GC Database Server and ODI Server count for Oracle Golden Gate sizing.	As the GC Core Database sizing needs to be done by the bidder so bidder needs to factor the Golder gate Lic accordingly. Exadata: Data as of now- 44 cores are being used in Exadata
693	133	Annexure 13 Existing Network & Licenses Details at DC & DR	ANNEXURE 13- EXISTING NETWORK & LICENSES DETAILS AT DC & DR	Requesting to please include or Share existing Servers details along with RAM (in GB), OS , DB and Application deployed on the server. This will berequired to size the Licenses and Hardware both.	Please be guided by the RFP
694		Annexure 9	RICS Server and Hyper Converged infra.	Request to please share RAM per server in GB.	For RISC server, projection and SLA have been provided to in RFP. Bidder is required to size the same. For Hyper Converge Environment, sizing is provided in Annexure 9
695	24	3.1.16 DC Requirement	2) Migrating CORE INSURANCE APPLICATION and Portal Database from existing storage to new proposed storage	Request to allign Application Vendor also for this activity, because application team can only do necessory installation and changes in application level.	All DB migration activities are to be carried out by the bidder in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor of UIIC     All application installation will be done by the existing SI or application vendor of UIIC, however, all OS configuration are required to be done by the bidder as per the requirements of the application in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
696	9		Enterprise Management solution: The Proposed Enterprise Management solution should be implemented in at-least one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India and should be running for atleast 1500 endpoints covering both Wintel and Unix Platform	We would like to query if there are any preferences to an Indian MSME OEMs. As regards the said clause 2.4 - there should be a relaxation stating that the services should be provided to any of the following i.e Network Service Providers/System Integrators/Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience should be considered and accepted along with BSFI Segment. Request to please remove or amend this clause to allow amximum number of OEM for this Bid.	Please be guided by the RFP
697	10		Application Monitoring Solution: The Proposed Application Monitoring solution should be implemented & Operational in at-least one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India having atleast 1500 branches in India monitoring the Core Application.	The Clause should be relaxed to stating that the services should be provided to any of the following i.e Network Service Providers/System Integrators/ Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience should be considered and accepted along with BSFI Segment. Request to please remove or amend this clause to allow amximum number of OEM for this Bid.	Please be guided by the RFP
698	10		Backup Solution :- The proposed Backup Solution should be implemented in at-least one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India having atleast 1500 branches in India	The Clause should be relaxed to stating the services should be provided to any of the following i.e Network Service Providers/System Integrators/ Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience should be considered and accepted along with BSFI Segment. amend this clause to allow amximum number of OEM for this Bid.	Please be guided by the RFP
699	26	Configuration	Bidder/OEM would be responsible for end-to-end installation, implementation and configuration of RISC server hardware and its related software, hyper converge Infrastructure hardware and its related software, software licenses, software and hardware for Tape Library, Patch Management solution, ADR solution, JobAutomation Solution, Application Performance Monitoring solution, Storage, Backup Solution, D2D appliance, Storage, SAN Switch and Structured Cabling components at DC and DR.	Bank has to cleary define the scope of integration for Installation and Implementation with the existing Softwares and for the same existing Vendor has to provide the API for integration. Request to please amend this caluse and add required parameter for exsiting vendor.	Please be guided by the RFP
700	45	3.2.1.3 Network Management	The network management services refer to all processes, procedures, policies and activities required to be performed by the bidder in order to ensure that the final network services are provided in accordance to the service levels required by the UIIC.	Bank needs to clearly define the number of Devices. Request to please share Quantuty.	Please be guided by the RFP Annexure 13

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
701			The Proposed Application Monitoring solution	- /	Please be guided by the RFP
			should be implemented & Operational in at-least	should be provided to any of the following i.e	,
			one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	Network Service Providers/System Integrators/	
			Company in India having atleast 1500 branches in	Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience	
			India monitoring the Core Application.	should be considered and accepted along with BSFI	
				Segment. Request to please remove or amend this	
				clause to allow amximum number of OEM for this	
				Bid.	
702	10	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.8	The proposed Job Automation Tool should be	The Clause should be relaxed to stating the services	Please be guided by the RFP
			implemented in atleast one scheduled commercial	should be provided to any of the following i.e	
			bank / Insurance Company in India having atleast	Network Service Providers/System Integrators/	
			1500 branches in India	Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience	
				should be considered and accepted along with BSFI	
				Segment. Request to please remove or amend this	
				clause to allow amximum number of OEM for this	
				Bid.	
703			The Proposed HIPS should be implemented in at-	The Clause should be relaxed to stating the services	Please be guided by the RFP
		Pt.12	least one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	should be provided to any of the following i.e	
			Company in India having atleast 1500 branches in	Network Service Providers/System Integrators/	
			India	Corportaes/ BSFI Segment. Thus this experience	
				should be considered and accepted along with BSFI	
				Segment. Request to please remove or amend this	
				clause to allow amximum number of OEM for this	
				Bid.	
704	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.8	The bidder should have engaged in supplying and	, ,	Please refer Corrigendum
			providing maintenance services of infrastructure in	multiple PO, We request to modify following clause	
			India in last 5 years and should have had experience	as:	
			in managing and monitoring the IT	The bidder should have engaged in supplying and	
			Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster	providing maintenance services of infrastructure in	
			Recovery Site for ANY Core Banking Solution / Core	India in last 8 years and should have had experience	
			Insurance Application encompassing the	in managing / monitoring the IT Infrastructure	
			underlying	supplied within the Data Centre/Disaster Recovery	
			a.) Hardware (Server & Storage),	Site for ANY Core UIICing Solution / Core Insurance	
			b.) Operating System and	Application encompassing the	
			c.) Database	underlying	
			For at least one scheduled commercial bank /	a.) Hardware (Server/ Storage),	
			Insurance Company in India having atleast 1500	b.) Operating System	
			branches in India		
				For at least one scheduled commercial UIIC /	
				Insurance Company in India having atleast 1000	
				branches in India	
		1			

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Querv	UIIC's Response
705	i age #	rollity Section	LAISTING Clause	Database is usually part of application and bought	Please be guided by the RFP
703				seperately(not with infrastructure). In current	I lease be guided by the IVI-E
				, ,,	
1				RFPalso, UIIC is providing the database license (page	
				no. )	
				We request to change	
				1. Database migration	
				2. Database support	
706	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.9	The bidder should have had experience of providing	The bidder should have had experience of providing	The bidder should have had experience of providing
			L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core Insurance	L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core Insurance	L1 & L2 support for Core Banking / Core Insurance
			Infrastructure and their associated databases for at	Infrastructure and their associated databases for at	Infrastructure for at least One scheduled
			least One scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	least One scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	commercial bank / Insurance Company in India
			Company in India having at least 1500 branches in	Company in India having at least 1000 branches in	having at least 1000 branches in India
			India	India	
707	95	33 Evaluation	1) Experience in Supplying, managing and	We request to modify the clause as:	Please refer Corrigendum
		Methodology; Bidder	monitoring the IT	1) Experience in Supplying, managing and	
1		Credentials Strengths	Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster	monitoring the IT	
		Credentials strengths	Recovery Site including	Infrastructure within the Data Centre/Disaster	
			(Server, Storage, Operating system, Database, Hyper	Recovery Site including (Server /Hyper Converge	
			Converge Infra)	Infra, Storage, Operating system,)	
1			and Providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking /		
				2) Database migration and support	
			Core Insurance	and Providing L1 & L2 support for Core Banking /	
			infrastructure and their associated databases in	Core Insurance infrastructure and their associated	
			scheduled	databases in scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	
			commercial bank / Insurance Company in India	Company in India having at least 1000 branches in	
			having at least 1500	India (300 Marks)	
			branches in India (300 Marks)	One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	
			One schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	Company in India having at least 1000 branches in	
			Company in India	India (150 Marks)	
			having at least 1500 branches in India (150 Marks)	Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	
			Two schedule commercial Bank / Insurance	Company in India having at least 1000 branches in	
			Company in India	India (250 Marks)	
			having at least 1500 branches in India (250 Marks)	Three or more schedule commercial Bank /	
			Three or more schedule commercial Bank /	Insurance Company in India having at least 1000	
			Insurance Company	branches in India (300 Marks)	
			in India having at least 1500 branches in India (300	branches in maia (500 Mario)	
			Marks)		
708	85	17 Liquidated Damages	If the bidder fails to deliver and install the Solution or	We request to amend the applicable LD to:	Please be guided by the RFP
, 00	03	during Delivery,	to perform the services within the time period(s)	we request to differing the applicable EB to.	ricuse be guided by the Iti I
1		Installation & Warranty	specified in the contract, UIIC shall without prejudice	IIIIC shall without projudice to its other remedies	
		Ilistaliation & Wallanty			
1			to its other remedies under the contract, deduct	under the contract, deduct from the contract price,	
1			from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a	as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the 0.5%	
1			sum equivalent to the 1% of the contract price for	of the contract price for every week (seven days) or	
1			every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up	part thereof of delay, up to maximum deduction of	
1			to maximum deduction of 10% of the contract price	5% of the contract price	
1					
igsquare					

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
709	105	34 Service Level Agreement; 34.3 Service Level Default	Overall cap of all the penalties over the tenure of the contract will be 10% (ten percent) of the contract value.	- /	Please be guided by the RFP
710	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation Phase	RISC BASED BARE METAL SERVER FOR ORACLE DB AT DC, NDR & DR	Request to replace RISC with UNIX Proccessor as RISC is a Proprietary terminology from a OEM.	Please refer Corrigendum
711	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation Phase; Pt.k	Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and software components should not go end-of-life / End of sale during contract period. Bidder needs to give a declaration from the respective hardware OEM on OEM's letter head as per the Annexure – 19	Request to replace the existing clause with "Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and software components will be supported atleast for 7 years from the date of submission of bid / Award of contract. Bidder needs to give a declaration from the respective hardware OEM on OEM's letter head as per the Annexure – 19.	Please refer Corrigendum
712	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation Phase; Pt.I	Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and software components should not go end-ofsupport within 7 years of date of delivery of the device/s, the same responsibility shall so survive even after termination or expiry of the contract	Request to replace the existing clause with "Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and software components will be supported atleast for 7 years from the date of submission of bid / Award of contract. Bidder needs to give a declaration from the respective hardware OEM on OEM's letter head as per the Annexure — 19.	Please refer Corrigendum
713		3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation Phase; Pt.c	For in-scope hardware, software, application software and cabling as mentioned in this RFP document and in Annexure11 - Bill of Materials, bidder should avoid quoting components going end-of-sale within 24 months of its date of delivery	Request you to repalce as "For in-scope hardware, software, application software and cabling as mentioned in this RFP document and in Annexure11 - Bill of Materials, bidder should avoid quoting components going end-of-Support within 24 months of its date of delivery	Please refer Corrigendum
714	27	3.1.20 Installation and Configuration	Installation and configuration of UNIX and other features like Power VM, GPFS and Power HA as per BOQ	All are Proprietary terminology from a OEM and replace with UNIX and with associated unix terminologies	Please refer Corrigendum
715	34	3.1.24.2 Hardware Utilization	The Bidder is expected to size the RISC Server for the Solution based on the information provided in this RFP. At any point in time during the contract period, during business hours, the average CPU, Memory, Hard Disk utilization should not exceed 70% threshold (excluding EOD/BOD Processing) and storage utilization should not exceed 80% threshold. In case the above requirement is not met, additional hardware and related software would have to be provided by the Bidder at no additional cost within 4 weeks of crossing the threshold.	Request to replace RISC with UNIX Proccessor as RISC is a Proprietary terminology from a OEM.	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
716	1 age w	Annexure 9	3)The Proposed solution should support inline deduplication and compression from day one ,1) The proposed solution should have file level replication for associated application servers and DB log replication which is supported on the commonly used OS platforms and has inbuilt compression	Suggest you to change it to The Proposed solution should support inline deduplication and compression from day one using external WAN Optimizer with Hardware bypass capabilities and HA capabilities on 10G fibre both at DC and DR	Please be guided by the RFP
717		Annexure 9 ADR; Replication; Pt.1	The proposed solution should have file level replication for asscoaited application servers and DB log replication which is supported on the commonly used OS platforms and has inbuilt compression	Suggest you to change it The proposed solution should have file level replication for associated application servers and DB log replication which is supported on the commonly used OS platforms by using compression from day one using external WAN Optimizer with Hardware bypass capabilities and HA capabilities on 10G fibre both at DC and DR	Please be guided by the RFP
718		Annexure 9 ADR	General requirements missing GSLB for DNS site failover for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Suggest you to include Global server Load balancer to do DNS site failover for both IPv4 and IPv6 Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services also do a DNS failover from DC to DR with automated and manual support	Please be guided by the RFP
719		Annexure 9	General requirements missing GSLB for ADC and WAF for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Suggest you to have Server load balancing alongwith SSL offlloading and web application firewall capabilities to protect Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other applications for future use	UIIC already has a Load Balancer which will be used for application:  Model :- Barracuda 540  Throughput (L4) 5 Gbps  Throughput (L7) 3.6 Gbps  SSL TPS (2k) 1,400  SSL Throughput 1 Gbps  Concurrent Connections 14M  L4 Connections Per Second 120,000  L7 Connections Per Second 24,000  Max. Compression Throughput 2 Gbps  No of 10 Ge ports – 8 Ports
720		Annexure 9	General requirements SSL interception to inspect the SSL encrypted traffic for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Suggest you to include SSL interceptor for inspection the encrypted traffic which reduces the application latency and faster response of the internet facing applications. This will also enable faster inspection at all security layers in the infra	Please be guided by the RFP
721		Annexure 9	General requirements Link load balancer for availability of ISP links for both outbound and inbound traffic and also DNS failover for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Suggest to consider Link load balancer for availability of ISP links for both outbound and inbound traffic and also DNS failover for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Querv	UIIC's Response
722			Bidder needs to factor the atleast 1 onsite OEM	Request to change the same to below to ensure	Please refer Corrigendum
		Phase	resource from the Proposed OEM in General shift on		
			all working days of UIIC for the below mentioned components.	complications:	
			·	Bidder needs to factor the atleast 1 onsite OEM	
				<b>certified</b> resource from the Proposed OEM in	
				General shift on all working days of UIIC for the	
				below mentioned components.	
723		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for RISC Servers	Please change to : OEM certfied Resource for RISC	Please be guided by the RFP
70.4		Bid Format; FM	05142	Servers	
724		Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; FM	OEM Resource for Tape Library	<b>Please change to :</b> OEM certfied Resource for Tape Library	Please be guided by the RFP
725		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for D2D Appliance	Please change to: OEM certfied Resource for D2D	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format; FM		Appliance	
726		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for Storage	Please change to : OEM certfied Resource for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Bid Format; FM		Storage	
727		Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; FM	OEM Resource for SAN Switch	Please change to: OEM certfied Resource for SAN Switch	Please be guided by the RFP
728		Annexure 7 Commercial	OEM Resource for Backup Solution	Please change to : OEM certfied Resource for	Please be guided by the RFP
720		Bid Format; FM	DENTIFICATION BUCKUP SOLUTION	Backup Solution	Thease se galaca sy the full
729		3.1.1 Bare Metal Server	UIIC Is using Exadata 1/8 Rack in DC and DR for their	Request to share the Bill of material for Oracle	UIIC is not looking for any refresh in existing Exadata
		at DC, NDR & DR	reporting purpose and the data is getting replicated	Exadata and partition in detail so that we can refresh	
			from	the same with RISC servers (of the same processor	
			their GC Core Database to ODS database through	family as being suggested for Oracle DB) which will	
			Golden gate.	avoid the dependancy on Oracle Golden Gate while	
				continuing to provide the full functionalities of the	
				existing solutions	
730		34 Service Level	99.99%	Request to change the same to <b>99.5% for hardware</b>	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service		and 99.9% for the overall solution level	
		Level Default		Justification: Since there are lot of external	
				parameters involved to guarantee 99.99%	
				avaliability for hardware	
731		Annexure 9	The latest version of 64-bit, high performance EPIC /	The latest version of 64-bit, high performance EPIC /	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Processor; Pt.2	RISC	RISC architecture processors	
			architecture processors at the time of submission	at the time of submission shall be offered and it	
			shall be offered	support SMT8 functionality	
				Oracle Database is capable of using multi-threading	
				processor cores and can make use SMT8	
				configuration option to take full advantage of the	
				available cores. Oracle Database 12c on a RISC	
				Server with SMT8 significantly boosted the	
				throughput performance of Oracle Database OLTP	
				transactions	
ı					

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
732		Annexure 9	Minimum clock speed will be 2.6 GHz	Minimum clock speed will be 3.0 GHz	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Processor; Pt.3		Higher the Clock speed means faster the CPU and	
				executes the instrutions faster	
733		Annexure 9	Minimum L3 cache of 32MB per chip and at least 2	Minimum L3 Cache of 120 MB per chip and at least	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; Processor; Pt.4	MB per core.	10 MB per core	
				For better performance of Oracle RAC database hot	
				data should be available close to CPU. Higher CPU	
				cache will ensure less data fetching from memory	
				subsystem and reduce the latency significantly.	
				Large banks runing large databases have seen	
				improved performances as compared to other	
				architectures with lower memory cache size.	
734		Annexure 9	All IO shall be virtualized. No application workload	All IO shall be virtualized. No application workload	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.1	shall run in these partitions.	shall run in these partitions.	
			Dedicated processor and memory resources shall be	Dedicated processor and memory resources shall be	
			allocated to these partitions; minimum of 1	allocated to these partitions; minimum of 1	
			core & 16GB of memory. These processor	core & 16GB of memory. And minimum	
			and memory are additional, not considered in above	two virual i/o to ensure redudancy these processor	
			Processor specifications	and memory are additional, not considered in above	
				Processor specifications	
				There should be minimum two virtual I/O server to	
				ensure redundancy and able to achieve higher	
				availability, Else failure of one I/O server will	
				terminate complete communication to the server	
				system	
735		Annexure 9	All IO slots should be PCIe Generation2 and above	All IO slots should be PCIe Generation3 with lanes	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.2		x8 and x16. All PCIe adapters used in the solution	
			If Gen3 PCIe x8 slots are used then they must not be	shall be hot swappable/pluggable. Integrated	
			populated with no more 4 ports (each adapter).	controllers on the motherboard may not be used	
			All PCIe adapters used in the solution shall be hot swappable/pluggable.	except for server management, attachment of peripherals such as keyboard, mouse, video, etc	
			Integrated controllers on the motherboard may not	Oracle DB requires high I/o throughput and in that	
			be used except	case PCI3 is minimum recommended. Oracle DB is	
			for server management, attachment of peripherals	highly thread environment hence required PCIGen 3	
			such as keyboard, mouse, video, etc	which gives more throughput in case of both LAN &	
			,,,	SAN Connectivity.	
				PCIe3.0 x 8 generates 64Gb/s while PCIe 2.0 x8	
				genertes only 40Gb/s and also NVME - the latest	
				technology offering from Disk , delivers best optimal	
				performace using PCIe 3.	
				https://www.faceofit.com/pcie-gen-3-vs-pcie-gen-2/	
				https://www.simms.co.uk/tech-talk-2/pcie-and-	
				nvme-explained/	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
736		Annexure 9	The server shall be configured with below type	The server shall be configured with below type	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.3	of Adapters ●	of Adapters	
			16 Gbps Fibre Channel adapters for SAN access (disk	• 32 Gbps Fibre Channel adapters for SAN access	
			& tape) •	(disk & tape)	
			10 Gigabit Short Range Fiber Ethernet adapters for	• 10 Gigabit Short Range Fiber Ethernet adapters	
			user/application	for user/application communication	
			communication Functional (Ethernet & Fibre	Physical (Ethernet & Fibre Channel) redundancy at	
			Channel) redundancy at an adapter level should be	an adapter level should be provided in each IO	
			provided in each IO partition.	partition.	
				Change functional to physical since the Oracle DB	
				required	
				more i/o throughput Dedicated card need for Oracle	
				RAC	
737		Annexure 9	Fibre Channel : The server shall have total Thirty	Fibre Channel : The server shall have Sixteen (16)	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.6	,	32Gb Fibre Channel ports across N+N redundant	
			(16) 32Gb Fibre Channel ports across N+N	adapters / controllers. Oracle DB requires highest	
			redundant adapters / controllers.	throughput in which using the latest 32Gbps FB HBA	
				meet the throughput requirement	
738		Annexure 9	System shall be capable of creating partitions with	System shall be capable of creating partitions with	Please refer Corrigendum
/30			dedicated or	dedicated or virtual resources	Flease feler Corrigendum
			virtual resources (processor, disk & media, and I/O)	(processor, disk & media, and I/O) with separate	
		VII taalization, I t.o	with separate operating	operating system instances	
			system instances or within a single operating system		
			instance	recommended as it brings extra overheads on top of	
			mistariec	hypervisor level virtualization	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
739		Annexure 9	The processor and operating system roadmap for	Processor roadmap should be from OEM of	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; Roadmap; Pt.1	the next five (5) years shall be submitted with	processor.	
			attestation by OEM.	1. Servers quoted shall have the latest processor and	
				release date within past 3 years of bid due date of	
				this tender.	
				2. OEM support and spares for the supplied	
				hardware and operating system shall be available for	
				a period of minimum 7 years from date of "Power	
				On Self Test" sign-off for all hardware covered by	
				this tender.	
				3. The processor and operating system roadmap for	
				the next five (5) years shall be submitted	
				4. Release date of the quoted product has to be	
				mentioned	
				5. Bidder must back-align support with respective	
				OEM mandatorily during warranty period and also	
				during AMC period. Bidder must provide	
				documentary proof for the same	
				As server OEM does not have control over	
				manufacturing of processor	
				Pprocessor and server are from different OEM then	
				Processor roadmap should be from OEM of	
				processor and not from server OEM	
740		Hardware End of Life	We confirm that the Supplied hardware will not be	We confirm that the Supplied hardware will not be	Please refer Corrigendum
		and Support Declaration	end-of-life / End-of-sale during contract period and	end-of-life during contract period and will be under	
			will be under support from the date of PO to next 7	support from the date of PO to next 7 years.	
			years.	Requesting to remove the end of Sale - No OEM can	
				able to	
				Provide End of Sale for over the period ofServen	
				years.	
741		Annexure 9	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0,	We strongly suggest to go with SAN/Block storage	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.4	CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0	for hosting Tier-1 Core Insurance mission critical	
			protocols. Necessary documentation must be	workloads and recommends to isolate NFS/CIFS	
			provided. Storage must support QoS.	separately from the enterprise storage	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
742		Annexure 9	The proposed storage must support Synchronous	. ,	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.18	and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages	If in case UIIC needs file services, out-of mentioned	
			for FC & NFS data on the storage. The proposed	200TB & 30TB requirements, how much capacity to	
			solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution	be factored for SAN and how much needs to be	
			for FC with functionality to provide delta resync	factored for NFS file? Need capacity breakup	
			capability from surviving site in case of disaster.		
			Storage must be configured with required redundant		
			IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication.		
			The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and		
			have an native/external option to		
			preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being		
			replicated to the DR site		
743		Annexure 9	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology,		Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.24	Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing		
			capabilities such as creation of following events,		
			• File		
			• Folder		
			Share access		
			Files created, modified, or deleted		
			Successful file read access		
			Failed attempts to read fields or write files		
			Folder permission changes		
744		Annexure 9		Based on our experience, In financial institutions like	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.10	4K Block Size, 50:50 R:W	banking and insurance, for such large Oracle	
745		Annexure 9	Specification of Unified Storages for DC & DR –	,	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.12	Capacity - 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs	higher. Request UIIC to revisit the IOPS requirement	
			and NDR Capacity - 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs.	mentioned in the RFP and share us the revised	
			Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write	minimum IOPS required on day-1	
			endurance limits or service life, same needs to be		
			replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC	Latest NVMe based flash modules are available	
			period. The proposed storage must be configured	among all leading storage vendors which can deliver	
			with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or data	superior performance and reliability than normal	
			reduction. In case Deduplication and/or compression	SSDs.Request UIIC to allow OEM to size the disk	
			and/or data reduction is not offered, to protect	type/capacity to meet the required capacity and	
			UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50% more	performance as per RFP. By going with this,	
			usable capacity to compensate the loss of space	Enterprise Storage footprint will be lean & thin and	
		1	savings.	UIIC's both capacity and peformance requirements	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
746		Annexure 9	The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance	During one controller failure, partner controller will	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.16	criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer /	take over the entire workload and in-order to	
			vdbench utility for acceptance. Since this is Core	maintain the data integrity cache will be bypassed	
			Insurance application storage, under no	that time and there will not be an impact to	
			circumstances the cache memory on the storage	application/host access.	
			controller must be bypassed to guarantee		
			acceptable performance levels at all times. This	Hence request below modification to ensure UIIC	
			feature needs to be demonstrated during UAT.	gets same performance during controller-failure	
				situations:	
				The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance	
				criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer /	
				vdbench utility for acceptance with required	
				performance of 1,20,000 IOPS with 4K Block Size,	
				50:50 R:W ratio. This needs to be demonstrated	
				during UAT without having the cache effect for both	
				read and writes	
748		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based storage array should be	Need clarity on the full database size and one full	Please refer Corrigendum
		D2D; Pt.2	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	backup size	
			6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete		
		_	the full database backup in 2 Hours.		
749		Annexure 9	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support	1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.5	various protocols like FC, Ethernet, NFS for present &	requirement	
			future use. Any additional hardware/software		
			required for performing a Disk based backup should		
750		A O	be quoted on day one.	Haralla also a stable and a second Da O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Discoules and adjusted DED
750		Annexure 9	All existing SAN cabling requirements	Usually, along with hardware BoQ, OEMs will	Please be guided by the RFP
		SAN Cabling		provide OM3 FC cables	
				For other connections like notch namel to notch	
				For other connections like patch-panel to patch- panel, LIU cabling etc, bidder/SI might source non-	
				OEM/third-party cables with datacenter standards	
				considering the provided specifications	
751		Annexure 9	c. Tape drive sharing must support both iSCSI and FC	Tape drives generally do not support iSCSI protocol.	Please refer Corrigendum
/31		Backup; Pt.25	based connections.	Hence, request the below modification:	riease refer Corrigeriaami
		backup, 1 t.25	based connections.	c. Tape drive sharing must support both SAS and FC	
				based connections.	
752		Annexure 9	No detailed spec is available for SAN switches	Need detailed specs such as FC generation, port	Please refer Corrigendum
, , ,		SAN Switch	The second arange to the second	speed, SAN fabric class (either Switch or Director)	
				etc.,	
753		Replication Link	UIIC needs 3-way replication. But, there is no details	Need bandwidth details between DC and NDR	2 Active Links 500Mbps each
754		Replication Link	availale related to existing bandwidth/link availability	Need bandwidth details between DC and DR	2 Active Links 500Mbps each
755		Replication Link	between sites	Need bandwidth details between NDR and DR	2 Active Links 100Mbps each
756	53	3.2.1.6 DC - DR Drills	UIIC can also do an unplanned DC-DR Drill which	What is the unplanned DR drill frequency? Need to	All drills that UIIC will schedule can be planned or
		Point:22	bidder needs to support and design the system	understand the number of unplanned drills to	unplanned drill which is at the sole discretion of UIIC
			accordingly.	determine the required resources into the scope.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
757	53	3.2.1.7 RTO/ RPO Management	GC Core and Portal (Part of ADR Tool) RPO = 0 Min & RTO = 120 Min	What is the current replication mechansim/software is currently used to achieve 0 RPO ?	Please be guided by the RFP
758	99	34 Service Level Agreement; 34.2 Issue Criticality Classification	In case of a disaster at DC or DR drill, DR would be the primary site and then, infrastructure at DR shall be considered as Critical and penalty shall be computed accordingly	Need to understand why the penalty will be charged in case of Disaster or DR drill?	Please be guided by the RFP
759	103	34 Service Level Agreement; 34.3 Service Level Default	NO of successful DR Drill conducted by the bidder	Need to understand the penalty clause.	Please be guided by the RFP
760	104	34 Service Level Agreement; 34.3 Service Level Default	Maintenance of RTO and RPO as mentioned in the RFP	Need to understand the penalty clause.	Please be guided by the RFP
761		Annexure 9, Point # 5 & 6 ADR	The disaster drill should be non intrusive.     There should not be any downtime for ATM and IB Services during SO/SB process	Need more clarification on these two points.  1. How can be a DR drill non intrusive? When DR Drill happenes the application/DB services at DC goes down and the same services at DR comes up within the defined RTO time hence DR drill is always intrusive.  2. How ATM and IB services can start at DR without stopping first at DC? please explain the current manual scenario where there is no downtime involved for these services.	Please refer Corrigendum
762		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.1.4	Configuration Management - Should allow the operator to verify and modify the configuration of managed devices-Configuration management tools need to be provided for managing the IT infrastructure at the DC, DR, Near Site, and Head Office. End user devices are out of scope	Please clarify is configuation management only required for Network Devices? Or is it also required for Servers?	Please be guided by the RFP
763		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.2.4	The solution should leverage common event format that does not require familiarity with source-specific log formats—thereby avoiding the need for device-or vendor-specific analysis or knowledge.	Within the clause it's been asked to leverage common event format that does not require familiarity with source specific log formats. Please clarify is this a requirement for common format for events or is it a requirement for event as well as log management?	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
764		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.5.1	Should provide a Unified Fault, Availability and Performance function from a single station only to reduce network and device loads with unified fault & performance polling for network devices	It's been asked to provide Fault, availability and performance function from a single station. Our submission is to relax this requirement and let SI/ OEM to decide the no. of servers to be used to deploy the solution as per best practices as single/multiple server deployment depends upon various parameters i.e. the environment that need to be monitored, no. of IT infrastructure elements etc.	The requirement is to have a single pane of glass for network devices for fault and performance monitoring and reporting. UIIC should not login into multiple consoles to view alert and fetch out the report.  If need be, Bidder may choose to factor multiple servers to cater to our requirement, however, our requirement is to have a single pane of glass.
765		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.8	Dynamic Monitoring configuration	Please elaborate the requirement what's meant/ expected by Dynamic Monitoring configuration?	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
766		Annexure 9	The modules/products should be from a single	Our submission to rephrase the clause as "Proposed	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.8.11	product family/suite so as to ensure the integration	solution should provide an integrated solution	
			and high level of data exchange between various	leveraging industry standard/ open interfaces to	
			layers.	ensure high level of data exchange between various	
				layers"	
767		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	Please provide details of the email clients to	Email solution currently used by UIIC is HCL Domino.
		Job Automation; Pt.B.2	integrating with email clients	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	
				of the email client.	supporting MS Exchange also
				Also please suggest/ confirm that will the email	
				client expose its REST APIs to be used for	
				integration?	
768		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of reading	Please provide details of the email clients to	Email solution currently used by UIIC is HCL Domino.
		Job Automation; Pt.B.3	and understanding context of email and trigger the	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	
			respective jobs	of the email client.	supporting MS Exchange also
				Also please suggest/ confirm that will the email	
				client expose its REST APIs to be used for	
769		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	integration? Please provide details of the ticketing system to	Bidder is required to factor and provide Ticketing
709		Job Automation; Pt.B.4	integrating with ticketing systems to accept the user	integrate with? Please speciefy the OEM and version	
		Job Automation, Ft.b.4	inputs to process the requests.	of the ticketing solution.	system as part of Livis solution
			inputs to process the requests.	Also please suggest/ confirm that will the ticketing	
				system expose its REST APIs to be used for	
				integration?	
770		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	In the clause previous to this clause it's been asked	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.D.4	integrating with any security authentication tools	"The system should support authentication protocols	
		,	such as CyberArk, TPAM, etc.	like LDAP, AD, Pseudo Access to manage the jobs."	
				and this clause specifies the requirement to	
				integrate with any security authentication tools such	
				as CyberArk, TPAM etc.	
				Please elaborate the requirement preferably with a	
				use case to integrate with security authentications	
				tools such as CyberArk, TPAM etc.	
771	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Third-party software	What version of Data Protector was used for	UIIC is using Dataprotector 9.09
		DC and DR		backup? Please specify version	
772	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Historical Data	What type of data was backedup to LTO4 tapes? File-	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		systems, Databases, Files, NAS, Mail, etc.? Please	
				specify	
773	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	What is the retention period on these tapes? When	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		the data retention period is expired	
774	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	Are there mutiple tapes and labels with the same	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		backup set?	
775	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	Are there WORM tapes written by Data Protector? If	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		yes, how many of them are WORM?	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
776	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Capacity	What is the approximate or estimated raw and compressed capacity of data written on each tape?	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
777	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Capacity		Details will be shared with the successful bidder
///	15	DC and DR	Capacity	What is the total size or capacity of data that needs migration from the existing LTO4 tapes?	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
778	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Retention	How long would be the retention period of data	Data Retention policy will be shared with the
770	13	DC and DR	neterition	required for new and existing data sets (files, apps,	successful bidder
		De and Div		DBs, etc.) on tape?	Successful bludel
779	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Migration	The migration of existing LTO4 tapes to newer LTO	Please be guided by the RFP
,,,	13	DC and DR	iviigi acion	technology would be a 2-step process. First,	Trease se garded sy the fitt
		B G ania Bit		restoring the LTO4 tape data from Data Protector	
				software to staging servers, applications and	
				databases. Then bringing the databases and	
				applications online. Second, perform a fresh backup	
				of this data from staging location using IBM	
				Spectrum Protect to new or scratch tapes.	
780	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	DB, Operating system & Application	Please specifiy the vendor and version details of DBs,	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		OS and Apps that needs a backup for DC & DR	
				locations.	
781	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	Tape media will be used as a primary target for all	Backup will be done on D2D first and then on tape
		DC and DR		types of data backup? Or the backups will be written	
				to D2D first and D2Tape later.	
782	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Licensing	What is the primary front-end capacity that we are	Please be guided by the RFP
		DC and DR		planning to backup?	
783	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Capacity	What is the percent of delta (changes) that we can	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		expect on a daily, weekly and monthly basis?	
784	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	Are we planning to re-utilize the existing 1285 LTO4	No existing tapes will be discarded
		DC and DR		tapes once data migration is complete?	
785	84	16 Indemnification	The Bidder shall, at its own expense, defend and	The Bidder shall, at its own expense, defend and	Please be guided by the RFP
			indemnify UIIC against any third party claims in	indemnify UIIC against any third party claims in	
			respect of any damages or compensation payable in	respect of any damages or compensation payable in	
			consequences of any accident or injury sustained or	consequences of any <del>accident or</del> personal bodily	
			suffered by its (Bidder's) employees or agents, or by	injury sustained or suffered by its (Bidder's)	
			any other third party resulting from or by any gross	employees or agents, or by any other third party	
			negligence and/or wilful default by or on behalf of	resulting from or by any Bidder's gross negligence	
			the Bidder and against any and all claims by	and/or willful misconduct <del>default</del> <del>by or on behalf of</del>	
			employees, workmen, contractors, sub- contractors,	the Bidder and against any and all third party claims	
			suppliers, agent(s), employed, engaged, or	concerning employment by Bidder employees,	
			otherwise working for the Bidder, in respect of any	workmen, contractors, sub-contractors, suppliers,	
			and all claims under the Labour Laws including	agent(s), employed, engaged, or otherwise working	
			wages, salaries, remuneration, compensation or like.	for the Bidder, in respect of any and all third party	
				claims under the Labour Laws including wages,	
				salaries, remuneration, compensation or like to the	
				extent it is related to Bidder's employees.	
		1			

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
786			The Bidder shall indemnify, protect and save UIIC	The Bidder shall indemnify, protect and save UIIC	Please be guided by the RFP
			and hold UIIC harmless from and against all claims,	and hold UIIC harmless from and against all third	
			losses, costs, damages, expenses, action suits and	party claims in respect of death of or personal bodily	
			other proceedings, (including reasonable attorney	injury to any person, <del>losses, costs, damages,</del>	
			fees), relating to or resulting directly from a gross	expenses, action suits and other proceedings,	
			negligence and/or wilful default of the Bidder, its	(including reasonable attorney fees), relating to or	
			employees, its agents, or employees of the	resulting directly from a gross negligence and/or	
			consortium in the performance of the services	wilful <del>default</del> misconduct of the Bidder, its	
			provided by this contract, breach of any of the terms	employees, its agents, or employees of the	
			of this tender document or breach of any	consortium in the performance of the services	
			representation or warranty by the Bidder, use of the	provided by this contract <del>, breach of any of the terms</del>	
			deliverables and or services provided by the Bidder,	of this tender document or breach of any	
			Infringement of any patent, trademarks, copyrights	representation or warranty by the Bidder, use of the	
			etc. or such other statutory infringements in respect	deliverables and or services provided by the Bidder,	
			of all components provided to fulfil the scope of this	Infringement of any patent, trademarks, copyrights	
			project.	etc. or such other statutory infringements in respect-	
				of all components provided to fulfil the scope of this-	
				project. Bidder will indemnify UIIC against any claims	
				brought against UIIC by a third party, that use of the	
				Services by UIIC, in accordance with the mutually	
				agreed contract, infringes that third party's IP.	
787			The Bidder shall further indemnify UIIC against any	The Bidder shall further indemnify UIIC against any	Please be guided by the RFP
			proven loss or damage to UIIC's premises or	third party claims of proven loss or damage to UIIC's	
			property, etc., due to the gross negligence and/or	premises or property, etc., tangible personal	
			wilful default of the Bidder's employees or	property or buildings due to the gross negligence	
			representatives to the extent it can be clearly	and/or wilful misconduct <del>default</del> of the Bidder's	
			established that such employees or representatives	employees or representatives to the extent it can be	
			acted under the express direction of the Bidder.	clearly established that such employees or	
				representatives acted under the express direction of	
				the Bidder.	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
788			The Bidder shall further indemnify UIIC against any	The Bidder shall further indemnify UIIC against any	Please be guided by the RFP
			proven loss or damage arising out of loss of data,	proven loss or damage arising out of <del>loss of data</del> ,	
			claims of infringement of third-party copyright,	claims of infringement of third-party copyright,	
			patents, or other intellectual property, and third-	patents, or other intellectual property resulting from	
			party claims on UIIC for malfunctioning of the	the use of services in accordance with the mutually	
			equipment at all points of time, provided however:	agreed contract, <del>and third-party claims on UIIC for</del>	
			UIIC notifies the Bidder in writing in a reasonable	malfunctioning of the equipment at all points of	
			time frame on being aware of such claim, the Bidder	<del>time</del> , provided however: UIIC notifies the Bidder in	
			has sole control of defence and all related	writing in a reasonable time frame on being aware of	
			settlement negotiations. UIIC provides the Bidder	such claim, the Bidder has sole control of defence	
			with the assistance, information and authority	and all related settlement negotiations. UIIC	
			reasonably necessary to perform the above, and UIIC	provides the Bidder with the assistance, information	
			does not make any statement or comments or	and authority reasonably necessary to perform the	
			representations about the claim without prior	above, and UIIC does not make any statement or	
			written consent of the Bidder, except under due	comments or representations about the claim	
			process of law or order of the court. It is clarified	without prior written consent of the Bidder, except	
			that the Bidder shall in no event enter into a	under due process of law or order of the court. It is	
			settlement, compromise or make any statement	clarified that the Bidder shall in no event enter into a	
			(including failure to take appropriate steps) that may	settlement, compromise or make any statement	
			be detrimental to UIIC's (and/or its customers, users	(including failure to take appropriate steps) that may	
			and service providers) rights, interest and	be detrimental to UIIC's (and/or its customers, users	
			reputation.	and service providers) rights, interest and	
				reputation. UIIC shall in advance notify of the kind of	
				settlement, compromise or make any statement	
				(including failure to take appropriate steps) that	
				would be detrimental to UIIC's (and/or its	
				customers, users and service providers) rights,	
				interest and reputation. If, after 15 Business Days of	
				receiving a notice, Bidder fails to assume and defend	
				such claim, UICC may defend or settle the claim at	
				the Bidder's expense.	
		1			

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
789	85	17 Liquidated Damages	Liquidated damages are not applicable for reasons	Liquidated damages or penalties whichever is agreed	
		during Delivery,	attributable to UIIC and Force Majeure. However, it	upon by the Parties are not applicable for reasons	,
		Installation & Warranty	is the responsibility/onus of the Bidder to prove that	attributable to UIIC and Force Majeure. Reasons	
			the delay is attributed to UIIC and Force Majeure.	attributable to UIIC shall constitute: i) any act or	
			The Bidder shall submit the proof authenticated by	omission of UIIC including any failure or delay by	
			the Bidder and UIIC's official that the delay is	UIIC to perform its obligations under the Agreement,	
			attributed to UIIC and Force Majeure along with the	(iii) the reasonable reliance by Bidder on UIIC's	
			bills requesting payment. Liquidated damages are	instructions, authorizations, approvals or other	
			applicable over and above all the penalties	information, or (iv) any act or omission of a third	
			mentioned in RFP.	party not under Bidder's control. However, it is the	
				responsibility/onus of the Bidder to prove that the	
				delay is attributed to UIIC and Force Majeure. The	
1				Bidder shall submit the proof authenticated by the	
				Bidder and UIIC's official that the delay is attributed	
				to UIIC and Force Majeure along with the bills	
				requesting payment. Liquidated damages are	
				applicable over and above all the penalties	
				mentioned in RFP. Liquidated damages or penalties	
				whichever is agreed upon by the Parties should be	
				applicable only in the event of delay in meeting	
				key/critical milestones for the reasons solely and	
				directly attributable to the Bidder and in such a case,	
				Liquidated damages or penalties shall be the sole	
				and exclusive remedy.	
790	85	18 Limitation of Liability	Bidder's cumulative liability for its obligations under	Bidder's cumulative liability for its obligations under	Please be guided by the RFP
			the contract shall not exceed 100% of Contract value	the mutually agreed contract, regardless of the form	
			and the bidder shall not be liable for incidental /	of action, whether in contract, equity, negligence,	
			consequential or indirect damages including loss of	under statute, tort or otherwise shall not exceed	
			profit or saving.	<del>100% of Contract value</del> the total amount paid or	
				payable by UIIC giving rise to the liability during the	
				12 months preceding the date of the first event	
				which Customer alleges gave rise to liability and the	
				bidder shall not be liable for incidental, special,	
				punitive, ≠ consequential or indirect damages,	
				including loss of profit, or loss of saving, loss of	
				revenues, loss of good will, loss of market value or	
				lost productivity.	
				Whether liability arises under an indemnity or	
				otherwise; UICC cannot recover from the Bidder any	
				losses that would not have been suffered or incurred	
				if that UICC had taken reasonable steps to minimize	
				such losses.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
791	83	11 Royalties and Patents	Any royalties or patents or the charges for the use or	Any royalties or patents or the charges for the use or	Please be guided by the RFP
			infringement thereof that may be involved in the	infringement thereof that may be involved in the	
			contract shall be included in the price. Bidder shall	contract shall be included in the price. Bidder shall	
			protect the Company against any claims thereof.	protect the Company against any claims thereof. The	
				Parties agree and acknowledge that there is no	
				transfer of pre-existing IP as a part of the services.	
				Title to any adaptations, modifications,	
				enhancements, translations and derivative works	
				made on such pre-existing IP shall persist with the	
				owner of such pre-existing intellectual property. Any	
				IP developed by the Bidder independently of the	
				applicable contract shall be Bidder's intellectual	
				property. Liabilities related to third party OEM/	
				Vendor products shall be governed by the terms and	
				conditions provided by respective third-party	
				OEM/Vendors in EULAs and other product	
				documentation provided to GIC. Bidder is not liable	
				for any third party product.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
792	86	20 Force Majeure	The parties shall not be liable for default or non-		Please be guided by the RFP
			performance of the obligations under the contract, if	("COVID-19"), including but not limited to any	
			such default or non-performance of the obligations	governmental measures, is deemed to be a Force	
			under this contract is caused by Force Majeure. For	Majeure event.	
			the purpose of this clause, "Force Majeure" shall	If the duration of delay continues beyond a period of	
			mean an event beyond the control of the parties,	three months, the parties shall hold consultations	
			due to or as a result of or caused by acts of God,	with each other in an endeavour to find a solution to	
			wars, insurrections, riots, Pandemics, earth quake	the problem. If UIIC terminates services impacted	
			and fire, events not foreseeable but does not include	by a Force Majeure event extending beyond three	
			any fault or negligence or carelessness on the part of	months with no viable workaround, DXC to be paid	
			the parties, resulting in such a situation. In the event	termination cost which includes charges for	
			of any such intervening Force Majeure, each party	rendered services and delivered capex along with 3	
			shall notify the other party in writing of such	months stranded cost. <del>Notwithstanding the above,</del>	
			circumstances and the cause thereof immediately	the decision of UIIC shall be final and binding on the	
			,	<del>Bidder.</del>	
			by the other party, the party pleading Force Majeure		
			shall continue to perform/render/discharge other		
			obligations as far as they can reasonably be		
			attended/fulfilled and shall seek all reasonable		
			alternative means for performance affected by the		
			Event of Force Majeure. In such a case, the time for		
			performance shall be extended by a period(s) not		
			less than the duration of such delay. If the duration		
			of delay continues beyond a period of three months,		
			the parties shall hold consultations with each other		
			in an endeavour to find a solution to the problem.		
			Notwithstanding the above, the decision of UIIC shall		
			be final and binding on the Bidder.		
793	87	23 Termination	UIIC shall be entitled to terminate the		Please be guided by the RFP
			agreement/purchase order with the Bidder at any	agreement/purchase order with the Bidder at any	
			time giving 60(sixty) days prior written notice to the	time giving 60(sixty) days prior written notice to the	
			Bidder if the Bidder breaches its obligations under	Bidder if the Bidder <del>breaches its obligations</del> commits	
			the tender document or the subsequent	a material breach under the tender document or the	
			agreement/purchase order and if the breach is not	subsequent agreement/purchase order and if the	
			cured within 30 (Thirty) days from the date of notice.	breach is not cured within 30 (Thirty) days from the	
				date of notice. Conversely, Bidder may terminate the	
				agreement/purchase order for breach of payment	
				obligations by UIIC if the said breach is not cured	
				within 30 (Thirty) days from the date of notice	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
794	87	24 Termination for	UIIC may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part,	UIIC may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part,	Please be guided by the RFP
		Convenience	at any time for its convenience by written notice of	at any time for its convenience by written notice of	
			not less than 60 (sixty) days. The notice of	not less than <del>60 (sixty)</del> 90 (ninety) days. Termination	
			termination shall specify that termination is for the	for convenience will not relieve UICC of stranded	
			UIIC's convenience, the extent to which	costs and cost of wind down services. The notice of	
			performance of the Vendor under the Contract is	termination shall specify that termination is for the	
			terminated, and the date upon which such	UIIC's convenience, the extent to which	
			termination becomes effective. The Bidder needs to	performance of the Vendor under the Contract is	
			make sure that during transition needs to be done as	· ·	
			and bidder. The transition period should be guided	make sure that during transition needs to be done as	
			by the Exit Management clause of the RFP	per the agreed methodology and time between UIIC	
				and bidder. The transition period should be guided	
				by the Exit Management clause of the RFP	
795	87	25 Contract/ Agreement	The contract/agreement between the Vendor and	Vendor may submit deviations to the terms and	Please be guided by the RFP
755	07	25 contracty Agreement	the Purchaser will be signed in accordance with all	conditions and the Purchaser shall by	Thease be guided by the NT
			the terms and conditions mentioned in this tender	notice/corrigendum imply its acceptance or	
			document and addendums/corrigendum. The	rejection to the same. The contract/agreement	
			successful bidder has to furnish two copies of the	between the Vendor and the Purchaser will be	
			contract/agreement in ₹100/- stamp paper, with all	signed in accordance with all the mutually agreed	
			the above terms and conditions mentioned including	upon terms and conditions mentioned in this tender	
			the commercials. The draft of the	document and addendums/corrigendum. The	
			contract/agreement will be shared to the successful	successful bidder has to furnish two copies of the	
			bidder along with the LOA. The successful bidder has	·	
			to furnish the duly signed contract/agreement along	the above terms and conditions mentioned including	
			with the security deposit/performance guarantee for		
			UIIC's counter signature within 15 days from the	contract/agreement will be shared to the successful	
			receipt of LOA.	bidder along with the LOA. The successful bidder has	
				to furnish the duly signed contract/agreement along	
				with the security deposit/performance guarantee for	
				UIIC's counter signature within 15 days from the	
				receipt of LOA.	
796	82	7 Insurance	The Bidder is responsible for acquiring transit	UIIC will be responsible for freight, transit insurance	Please be guided by the RFP
			insurance for all components. The goods to be	and associated charges from the point at which	
			transported under this Contract shall be fully insured	procured hardware is available for dispatch from	
			in Indian Rupees.	Bidder's or its OEM's premises.	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
797	92	29 Delay in Bidder's	Delivery/installation/migration/commissioning of in	Delivery/installation/migration/commissioning of in	Please be guided by the RFP
		Performance	scope equipment's and software at DC/DR/NDR &	scope equipment's and software at DC/DR/NDR &	
			Chennai HO shall be made by the bidder in	Chennai HO shall be made by the bidder in	
			accordance with the time schedule specified by UIIC	accordance with the time schedule specified by UIIC	
			in the contract. Any delay by the bidder in the	in the contract. Any delay by the bidder in the	
			performance of action relating to	performance of action relating to	
			implementation/service/other obligations shall	implementation/service/other obligations shall	
			render the bidder liable to any or all of the following	render the bidder liable to any or all of the following	
			sanctions: • Forfeiture of performance security, •	sanctions: • Forfeiture of performance security, •	
			Imposition of liquidated damages, • Termination of	Imposition of liquidated damages, • Termination of	
			the contract for default.	the contract for default.	
798	92	30 Inspection of Records	All work under or in course of execution or executed	All work under or in course of execution or executed	Please be guided by the RFP
			in pursuance of the contract shall at all times be	data used for reporting the Service Levels in	
			open to the inspection and supervision of the	pursuance of the contract shall <del>at all times</del> once in	
			company as well as the company's authorized	each calendar year be open to the inspection and	
			representatives and the contractor shall at all times	supervision of the company as well as the company's	
			during the usual working hours and at all other times	authorized representatives. Customer must provide	
			at which reasonable notice of the intention of the	Bidder with at least 20 Business Days' prior written	
			company or company's representatives to visit the	notice of an audit. Audits will be limited solely to	
			works have been given to the contractor, either	computing environments dedicated to Company.	
			himself be present or receive order or instructions or	=	
			have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing	working hours and at all other times at which	
			present for that purpose. Said records are subject to	reasonable notice of the intention of the company or	
			examination. UIIC's auditors would execute	company's representatives to visit the works have	
			confidentiality agreement with the bidder, provided	been given to the contractor, either himself be	
			that the auditors would be permitted to submit their	I <sup>*</sup>	
			findings to UIIC, which would be used by UIIC. The	responsible agent duly accredited in writing present	
			cost of the audit will be borne by UIIC. The scope of	for that purpose. Said records are subject to	
			such audit would be limited to Service Levels being	examination. UIIC's auditors (provided auditor is not	
			covered under the contract, and financial	a competitor of Bidder) would execute	
			information would be excluded from such	confidentiality and security agreement with the	
			inspection, which will be subject to the requirements		
			of statutory and regulatory authorities	permitted to submit their findings to UIIC, which	
				would be used by UIIC but will be considered	
				Confidential Information by UIIC. The cost of the	
				audit will be borne by UIIC. The scope of such audit	
				would be limited to Service Levels being covered	
				under the contract, and financial information would	
				be excluded from such inspection, which will be	
				subject to the requirements of statutory and	
				regulatory authorities. In no event will Company	
				have the right to audit any information relating to	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	<u>194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020</u> Query	UIIC's Response
799		31 Rights of Visit	UIIC reserves the right to inspect and monitor/assess	Bidder requests that prior reasonable notice be	Please be guided by the RFP
			the progress of the project at any time during the	provided by UIIC for such	
			course of the Contract. The Purchaser may demand	inspection/monitor/assessment so that document,	
			and upon such demand being made, the Purchaser	data, material or any other information can be	
				provided to the Purchaser adequately that will	
			or any other information, which it may require, to	enable UIIC to arrive at a near accurate assessment.	
			enable it to assess the progress of the project.		
800	113	Annexure 4 Statement of	STATEMENT OF NIL DEVIATIONS	Bidder requests that this Annexure be withdrawn	Please be guided by the RFP
801		Nil Deviation		And requests UIIC to allow for	Please be guided by the RFP
				assumptions/clarifications to be submitted part of	
				our technical bid. During technical bid evaluation, if	
				UIIC wants specific reasoning as to	
				assumptions/clarifications, Bidder will provide the	
				same.	
802	119	Annexure 8 NDA	CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION means all the	The definition of Confidential Information is	Please be guided by the RFP
			information of the Disclosing Party which is disclosed	overbroad here. Bidder requests for the following	
			to the Receiving party pursuant to the business	instead:	
			arrangement whether oral or written or through		
			visual observation or in electronic mode and shall		
			include but is not limited to trade secrets, know-		
			how, inventions, techniques, processes, plans,		
			algorithms, software programs, source code,		
			semiconductor designs, schematic designs, business		
			methods, customer lists, contacts, financial		
			information, sales and marketing plans techniques,		
			schematics, designs, contracts, financial information,		
			sales and marketing plans, business plans, clients,		
			client data, business affairs, operations, strategies,		
			inventions, methodologies, technologies,		
			employees, subcontractors, the contents of any and		
			all agreements, subscription lists, customer lists,		
			photo files, advertising materials, contract		
			quotations, charity contracts, documents,		
			passwords, codes, computer programs, tapes, books,		
			records, files and tax returns, data, statistics, facts,		
			figures, numbers, records, professionals employed,		
			correspondence carried out with and received from		
			professionals such as Advocates, Solicitors,		
			Barristers, Attorneys,		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
803	, -0- :	,,	Chartered Accountants, Company Secretaries,		Please be guided by the RFP
			Doctors, Auditors, Surveyors, Loss Assessors,		,
			Investigators, Forensic experts, Scientists, Opinions,		
			Reports, all matters coming within the purview of		
			Privileged Communications as contemplated under		
			Indian Evidence Act, 1872, legal notices sent and		
			received, Claim files, Insurance policies, their rates,		
			advantages, terms, conditions, exclusions, charges,		
			correspondence from and with clients/ customers or		
			their representatives, Proposal Forms, Claimforms,		
			Complaints, Suits, testimonies, matters related to		
			any enquiry, claim-notes, defences taken before a		
			Court of Law, Judicial Forum, Quasi-judicial bodies,		
			or any Authority, Commission, pricing, service		
			proposals, methods of operations, procedures,		
			products and/ or services and business information		
			of the Disclosing Party. The above definition of		
			Confidential Information applies to both parties		
			equally; however, in addition, without limitation,		
			where the Disclosing Party is the UIIC, no		
			information that is exempted from disclosure under		
			section8 or any other provision of Right to		
			Information Act, 2005 shall at any time be disclosed		
			by the Receiving Party to any third party.		
804				All information disclosed by or on behalf of a Party	Please be guided by the RFP
				in connection with the business arrangement or	,
				created using that information that is confidential in	
				nature and designated as confidential or which a	
				reasonable person receiving the information would	
				realize is sensitive or confidential, and all	
				information to the extent it is derived from that	
				information	
805				Also Bidder would like to know the kind of	Please be guided by the RFP
				information UIIC contemplates, will be shared with	
				Bidder pursuant to Section 8 or any other provision	
				of Right to Information Act, 2005.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
<b>S.No.</b> 806	Page # 120	Point/ Section Annexure 8 NDA		The Receiving Party shall not disclose any Confidential Information to any person except to its and its affiliates' employees, authorized agents, consultants and contractors on a need to know basis, who have prior to the disclosure of or access to any	UIIC's Response Please be guided by the RFP
807	122	Annexure 8 NDA	(a) The Receiving Party agrees and acknowledges that Confidential Information is owned solely by the disclosing party (or its licensors) and that any unauthorized disclosure of any Confidential Information prohibited herein or any breach of the provisions herein may result in an irreparable harm and significant injury and damage to the Disclosing Party which may be difficult to ascertain and not be adequately compensable in terms of monetary damages. The Disclosing Party will have no adequate remedy at law thereof, and that the Disclosing Party may, in addition to all other remedies available to it at law or in equity, be entitled to obtain timely preliminary, temporary or permanent mandatory or restraining injunctions, orders or decrees as may be necessary to protect the Disclosing Party against, or on account of, any breach by the Receiving Party of the provisions contained herein, and the Receiving Party agrees to reimburse the reasonable legal fees and other costs incurred by Disclosing Party in enforcing the provisions of this Agreement apart from paying damages with interest at the market rate prevalent on the date of breach to the Disclosing Party.	(b) The Receiving Party agrees and acknowledges that Confidential Information is owned solely by the disclosing party (or its licensors) and that any unauthorized disclosure of any Confidential Information prohibited herein or any breach of the provisions herein may result in an irreparable harm and significant injury and damage to the Disclosing Party which may be difficult to ascertain and not be adequately compensable in terms of monetary damages. The Disclosing Party will have no adequate remedy at law thereof, and that the Disclosing Party may, in addition to all other remedies available to it at law or in equity, be entitled to obtain timely preliminary, temporary or permanent mandatory or restraining injunctions, orders or decrees as may be necessary to protect the Disclosing Party against, or on account of, any breach by the Receiving Party of the provisions contained herein, and the Receiving Party agrees to reimburse the reasonable legal fees and other costs incurred by Disclosing Party in enforcing the provisions of this Agreement apart from paying damages with interest at the market-rate prevalent on the date of breach to the Disclosing Party.	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
808				(b) The Receiving Party agrees and acknowledges	Please be guided by the RFP
				that any disclosure, misappropriation, conversion or	
				dishonest use of the said Confidential Information	
				shall, in addition to the remedies mentioned above,	
				make the Receiving Party criminally liable for Breach	
				of Trust under section 405 of the Indian Penal Code.	
809	128	Annexure 12 Pre-Contract	3.5 The BIDDER further confirms and declares to the	3.5 The BIDDER further confirms <del>and declares to the</del>	Please be guided by the RFP
		Integrity Pact	BUYER that the BIDDER is the original	BUYER that the BIDDER is the original	
		0 /	manufacture/integrator/authorized government	manufacture/integrator/authorized government	
			sponsored export entity of the defence stores and	sponsored export entity of the defence stores and	
			has not engaged any individual or firm or company	has not engaged any individual or firm or company	
			whether Indian or foreign to intercede, facilitate or	whether Indian or foreign to intercede, facilitate or	
			any way to recommend to the BUYER or any of its	any way to recommend to the BUYER or any of its	
			functionaries, whether officially or unofficially to the	functionaries, whether officially or unofficially to the	
			award of the contract to the BIDDER, or has any	award of the contract to the BIDDER, or has any	
			amount been paid, promised or intended to be paid	amount been paid, promised or intended to be paid	
			to any such individual, firm or company in respect of	to any such individual, firm or company in respect of	
			any such intercession, facilitation or	any such intercession, facilitation or	
			recommendation.	recommendation.	
810	129	Annexure 12 Pre-Contract	5.1 While submitting commercial bid, the BIDDER	The RFP already mentions of an EMD of Rs	Please refer Corrigendum
		Integrity Pact	shall deposit an amount of ₹ 5,00,000/- (Rupees Five	3,30,00,000/-(Rupees Three Crore and Thirty lakhs	
			Lakhs only) as Earnest Money/Security Deposit.	only) under Sec 4.2. Bidder requests for the	
				withdrawal of this requirement and any other clause	
				relating to it under the Integrity Pact.	
811	131	Annexure 12 Pre-Contract	The BIDDER undertakes that it has not supplied/is	Bidder requests for the deletion of the said clause as	Please be guided by the RFP
		Integrity Pact	not supplying similar products /systems or	UIIC via the bidding process will receive competitive	
			subsystems at a price lower than that offered in the	pricing.	
			present bid in respect of any other		
			Ministry/Department of the Government of India or		
			PSU and if it is found at any stage that similar		
			product/systems or sub systems was supplied by the		
			BIDDER to any other Ministry/Department of the		
			Government of India or a PSU at a lower price, then		
			that very price, with due allowance for elapsed time,		
			will be applicable to the present case and the		
			difference in the cost would be refunded by the		
			BIDDER to the BUYER, if the contract has already		
			been concluded.		
812	80	4.3 Forfeiture of EMD	The EMD made by the bidder will be forfeited if:	The EMD made by the bidder will be forfeited if:	Please be guided by the RFP
010			The 1211 country to the 1 Country to 1 Count	The 12dd according to the 12dd according to 12dd	Discourse and the the DES
813			• The bidder withdraws the tender after acceptance.	• The bidder withdraws the tender after acceptance.	Please be guided by the KFP
		I			

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
814		,	The bidder withdraws the tender before the expiry	The bidder withdraws the tender before the expiry	·
			of the validity period of the tender.	of the validity period of the tender.	,
815			The bidder violates any of the provisions of the	• The bidder violates any of the provisions of the	Please be guided by the RFP
			terms and conditions of this tender specification.	terms and conditions of this tender specification.	,
816			The successful bidder fails to furnish the required	The successful bidder fails to furnish the required	Please be guided by the RFP
			Performance Security within 15 days from the date	Performance Security within 15 days from the date	,
			of receipt of LOA (Letter of Acceptance)	of receipt of LOA (Letter of Acceptance)	
817			General	Bidder wishes to submit some	Please be guided by the RFP
				clarifications/assumptions for this Bid.	
818	82	4.9 Security Deposit	The successful bidder will have to furnish a security	Bidder requests PBG be equivalent of 10% of the	Please be guided by the RFP
			deposit to the tune of 10% of the total contract value	annual contract value.	
			in the form of a Bank Guarantee for a period of 5		
			years & 3 months obtained from a	Bidder requests PBG to only be invoked in case of	
			nationalised/scheduled bank for proper fulfilment of	material breach and that a cure period of 30 days to	
			the contract.	be given before invoking the same.	
819	90	28 Payment Terms	1. Hardware - 70% on Delivery; 20% on installation;	1. Hardware - Bidder proposes 100% on Delivery.	Please be guided by the RFP
			10% on Benchmarking.		
				2. DB/OS & Other S/w - Bidder proposes 100% on	
			2. DB/OS & Other S/w - 70% on Delivery; 20% on	Delivery.	
			implementation; 10% on 3 months after successful		
			running.	3. Software License - Bidder proposes 100% on Delivery.	
			3. Software License - 70% on Delivery; 10% on	,	
			completion of assessment; 10% on UAT signoff; 10%	4. Software Implementation- 50% on SRS signoff;	
			on release of customized software to production.	40% on Go live; 10% -one month after proof of	
				completion.	
			4. Software Implementation- 30% on SRS signoff;	'	
			40% on Go live; 30% -one month after proof of completion.	7. Managed Services- monthly in arrears	
			completion.	8. Benchmarking- 70% on submission of BM report;	
			7. Managed Services- Quarterly in arrears.	30% on signoff BM report.	
			8. Benchmarking- 50% on submission of BM report;	9. Hardware installation- 50% on H/w	
			50% on signoff BM report.	implementation; 50% on Acceptance.	
			9. Hardware installation- 40% on H/w	Also, bidder requests payments for invoices be made	
			implementation; 50% on Acceptance; 10% on signoff.	within 30 days from date of invoice.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
820	85	17 Liquidated Damages during Delivery, Installation & Warranty	If the bidder fails to deliver and install the Solution or to perform the services within the time period(s) specified in the contract, UIIC shall without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the 1% of the contract price for every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up to maximum deduction of 10% of the contract price . Once the maximum is reached, UIIC may consider termination of the contract.	Solution or to perform the services within the time period(s) specified in the contract, UIIC shall without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the 0.5% of the value of delayed implementation deliverable for every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up to maximum deduction of 5% of the value of delayed implementation deliverable.	Please be guided by the RFP
821		34 Service Level Agreement	34.1. System Availability 34.2. Issue Criticality Classification 34.3 Service Level Default 34.4 Penalty Computation	Bidder requests penalties to be capped at a maximum of 5% of the total quarterly Managed services cost.	Please be guided by the RFP
822	106	35 At Risk Amount	The quarterly At-Risk Amount ('ARA') shall be 15% of the estimated quarterly pay-out of the respective month. In case maximum penalty is imposed for more than two times in a year, UIIC will impose an additional penalty of 5% of the quarterly charges and may consider termination of services. Overall cap for penalties as per SLA and the Liquidated damages over the tenure of the contract will be 10% (ten per cent.) of the contract value	the estimated monthly (Quarterly payout/3) pay-out of the respective month. In case maximum penalty is imposed for more than two times in a year, UIIC will-	Please be guided by the RFP
823		24 Termination for Convenience	at any time for its convenience by written notice of not less than 60 (sixty) days. The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the UIIC's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Vendor	Bidder requests deletion of Termination for convenience clause. Further requests, termination to be done only in case of material breach by Bidder and a cure period of 30 days to be provided.  Bidder also requests that in case of non-payment of invoice by customer as per the agreed payment terms, Bidder has the right to terminate/suspention the contract after giving 30 days' notice.	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
824	7		Bidder should have its own Support center for	The support & assistance for products will be	Please refer Corrigendum
			Telephonic and Remote Assistance Services in	provided by OEMs for their respective products. Any	_
			Chennai, Mumbai / Navi Mumbai & Hyderabad	telephonic assitance requirement should be	
				pertaining to OEM. Bidder can provided remote	
				support assistance for the scope of activities from	
				India. Accordingly, request UIIC to modify the clause	
				as below: <del>Bidder</del> OEM should have its own support	
				centre for telephonic and Remote Assistance	
				Services in Chennai, Mumbai / Navi Mumbai / Thane	
				& Hyderabad. Or Bidder should have support centre	
				in Chennai, Mumbai / Navi Mumbai/ Thane &	
				Hyderabad.	
825	75	3.2.3.12.3 Desired	MBA/Engineering with PMI certification. ISO 20000		Please be guided by the RFP
		Qualifications and	implementation certification will be an added	qualification as below: MBA/Engineering with / PMI	
		Experience of Resources;	advantage.	certification. ISO 20000 implementation certification	
		Governance	Should have experience of managing IT	will be an added advantage. Should have	
			Infrastructure managed services (Servers, storage,	experience of managing IT Infrastructure managed	
			database, networks, backup & restore, Quality	services (Servers, storage, database, networks,	
			Assurance and Helpdesk Management)	backup & restore, Quality Assurance and Helpdesk	
			engagements in at least one Scheduled Commercial	Management) engagements in at least one	
			Bank Banks / Insurance Company in India having	Scheduled Commercial Bank Banks / Insurance	
			more than 1500 branches	Company in India having more than 1500 branches	
826	75	3.2.3.12.3 Desired	•MBA/ Engineer with PMI certification • Experience	Bidder requests to modify the educational	Please be guided by the RFP
		Qualifications and	in managing large teams/ projects and dealing with	qualification as below: •MBA/ Engineer with / PMI	
		Experience of Resources;	third party vendors • Should have experience of	certification • Experience in managing large teams/	
		Managerial Role	managing IT Infrastructure managed services	projects and dealing with third party vendors •	
			(Servers, storage, database, networks, backup &	Should have experience of managing IT	
			restore) engagements in at least one Scheduled	Infrastructure managed services (Servers, storage,	
			Commercial Bank / Insurance Company in India	database, networks, backup & restore) engagements	
			having more than 1500 branches	in at least one Scheduled Commercial Bank /	
				Insurance Company in India having more than 1500	
				branches	
827	75	3.2.3.12.3 Desired	•MBA/ Engineer with PMI certification	Bidder requests to modify the educational	Please be guided by the RFP
		Qualifications and	Experience in managing large teams/projects and	qualification as below: •MBA/ Engineer with / PMI	
		Experience of Resources;	dealing with third party	certification	
		Project Manager Tools	vendors	Experience in managing large teams/projects and	
				dealing with third party	
		6::: 1 1		vendors	
828	12		Procurement of in-scope infra and application	We request UIIC to provide a schedule as per which	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase	software and other in-scope components would be	the procurement will happen for individual solution	
			at UIIC's discretion. UIIC may not procure all the	components like RISC Servers & Other HW M1; APM	
			items mentioned in the RFP	& ADR Solution M8 etc. Accordingly, modify the	
				commercial template as well.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
829	71	3.2.3.7 Responsibility Matrix	New IT projects/initiatives	Kindly clarify what UIIC expects from the bidder for any new projects / initiatives is not clear. Please provide comprehensive details to understand the scope and related commercial thereof	Please be guided by the RFP
830	73	3.2.3.12.1 For Implementation phase	UIIC Corporate Office	Will UIIC provide dedicated space / seat at DC, DR which are co-located?	Seating space will be provided by UIIC at the locations
831	81	4.5 The Company Reserves the Right to	Award contracts to one or more bidders for the item/s covered by this tender.	Bidder requests to remove this clause as it's not practical and we may not be in a position to comply to various performance and SLA requirements	Please refer Corrigendum
832	82	4.8 General terms	The bidder to note that splitting of order would not be applicable in this tender.	Since this is contradicting with page 81, 5th bullet under point 4.5, we seek reconfirmation that this point remains	Please be guided by the RFP
833	8	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.5	Enterprise Management solution: The Proposed Enterprise Management solution should be implemented in at-least one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India and should be running for atleast 1500 endpoints covering both Wintel and Unix Platform	A change request to include additional customer references as below - Enterprise Management solution: The Proposed Enterprise Management solution should be implemented in at-least one private or PSU bank /Scheduled commercial banks / public Ltd companies / Government (State and Central) / Insurance Companies in India and should be running for atleast 1500 endpoints covering both Wintel and Unix Platform	Please be guided by the RFP
834	21	3.1.10 Application Performance Monitoring Tool (APM)	Availability of senior level experts on On-Call Basis for critical alerts / incidents	Please clarify the requirement for this clause?  APM tool does the monitoring and alert the application owner in case there is any abnormality.  Request you to remove this clause.	Please refer Corrigendum
835	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management & Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	Please provide the clarity if UIIC needs High Availability (HA) too in DC and Non HA in DR, please confirm and clarify?	Please refer Corrigendum
836	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management & Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	Please confirm if UIIC also needs Test or UAT environment for EMS solution?	Please refer Corrigendum
837	15	3.1.3 HIPS for Virtualized x86 environment	The proposed toll should be integrated with the existing SIEM of the UIIC and the bidder needs to provide a report as per the agreed frequency to UIIC stakeholders show casing the patch details and other malware attack and protection done by the tool.	Please clarify on what SIEM tool currently present in the environment and is the requirement is to integrate the SIEM tool with EMS solution for monitoring/ticketing?	Yes , EMS tool needs to be integrated for SIEM

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
838	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS should also support single pane of glass	Please provide below details:	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		Management and	visibility across multiple areas of monitoring.	Total number of OS Instances (Physical/virtual	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
		Helpdesk Management		servers) present in the environemnt that needs to be	accordingly
		Solution		monitored.	Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
				Total nos. of DB OS instances to be monitored	Annexure 13
				Total nos. of Middlewares present in the	
				environemnt	
				Total number of Application OS Instance (physical or	
				virtual machine) that runs an application component	
				to be monitored?	
				Total number of Network devices present in the	
				environment	
				Total number of storage devices	
839	18	3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Bidder needs to provide 15 Lic for the Central	Please provide clarity on are whether 15 licences are	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Agents for allocating and updating the	concurrent licences Or named licences?	
		Helpdesk Management	tickets. UIIC currently has 2000 Branches which may		
		Solution	grow to 2400 during tenure of the contract.		
840		3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management &	,	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR.	Helpdesk, APM and Job Automation solutions	
		Helpdesk Management	The solution deployed at the DR would be from the	requires High Availability mode in DC and DR? If High	
		Solution	perspective of monitoring and management of the	Availability mode is required, whether it is	
			DR	application level high availability Or hardware level	
				High availability?	
841		3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The EMS Monitoring, Patch Management &	Please clarify whether patch management is	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware
		Management and	Helpdesk Solution should be deployed at DC & DR	required only for the servers present in the DC and	and software so bidder can factor the licenses
		Helpdesk Management			accordingly
		Solution		end-points ( desktops/laptops) also?	Network devices details are mentioned in RFP
0.10		0.1.0.5140.01			Annexure 13
842		3.1.8 EMS, Patch	The Proposed EMS tool should have end-to-end IT	, '	Please refer Corrigendum
		Management and	automation platform with advanced Al Voice based	the inbuilt voice assistence capability feature	
		Helpdesk Management	interaction capabilities. It should intelligently	present in the solution OR the proposed solution is	
		Solution	Understand user queries, analyse answers and	capable of providing the integration with 3rd party	
			suggest responses. It can "listen" as a live agent	voice based assistence? Request to remove this	
			handles exception, do event correlation, root cause	clause as this feature is vendor specific clause and	
			analysis and provide resolution interacting with ITSM	resctricts other OEM's to participate.	
			tool or by searching knowledge bases.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
843	18	3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	Platform should have capabilities based on NLU and STT i.e. emotional polarity ,speech pattern and tone detection, average deep learning-based model accuracy, automatic voice recognition and text to speech synthesis, natural language understanding etc., Multi Language Support, NLP uses knowledge of sentence structure, idioms and machine learning pattern recognition to try to match what you say to an "intent" which has been "classified" which means bot is programmed to identify certain things people want from it and act upon them	Please clarify whether the requirement is to have the inbuilt STT capability and emotional polarity, tone detection features etc present in the solution OR the proposed solution is capable of providing the integration with 3rd party voice based assistence? Request to remove this clause as this feature is vendor specific clause and resctricts other OEM's to participate.	Please refer Corrigendum
844	35	3.1.24.1 Environments	Physically separate adequately sizing should be quoted for RISC Based Bare Metal Server for each of the following environments.  o Production at DC and DR (100% compute and storage capacity of DC), o Pre prod, o Test & SIT, o Development. o Training	For EMS, APM and Job Automation tools, please clarify on how many environment is required? This would help in factoring the HWSiznig for different environemnt? Please clarify where one environment is required for pre-production, Test, develop and training OR we need to have dedicated environemnt for each stage?	Please refer Corrigendum
845	56	3.2.2.3 Asset and Configuration management	Asset services to provide operating system software and hardware asset management and processes to meet business requirements. It also further provides inventory and configuration management capabilities, maintenance management, hardware and software pricing, financial and budgeting support for critical capital investment assets, and contract compliance capabilities. The asset and configuration management will include IT assets of the UIIC deployed at corporate office, Primary Data Center, Disaster Recovery Site and Near Site. The end user devices will be out of scope.	Please clarify on automatic discovery of all the assets are in scope? Are you looking for agent-based discovery or agent-less discovery of all the assets? Also, pelase clarify on the requirement of managing non-ip based assets (like infrastructure peripherals) present in the organization in the same asset managemet solution.	Discovery of in scope assets are in scope of the bidder and asset management tool which bidder needs to provide in compliance to the specifications mentioned in Annexure 9
846	60	3.2.2.6 Security Management	he Bidder must ensure that the ongoing operations adheres to UIIC's security policy. The Bidder is expected to monitor and report any deviation from UIIC's policies for the complete operations solution	Please clarify on this requirement whether we need to factor the SIEM solution for fulfill this requirement Or is this expected to have the integration capability with the proposed solution with your existing SIEM solution.	Integration of all in scope applications and hardware needs to be done with the SIEM solution of UIIC
847	62	3.2.2.10 Application Performance Management	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core Insurance, SAP and Portal)	Please provide more clarity on what type of application (core insurance and Portal) that needs to be monitored. For exaple, whether it is java based, .net based etc	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
848	62	3.2.2.10 Application	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core	Please provide more clarity on how many servers	All these 3 applications will be hosted on the
		Performance Management	Insurance, SAP and Portal)	(OSI's) on which these applications are hosted?	infrastructure supplied by the bidder
849	62	3.2.2.10 Application Performance	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core Insurance, SAP and Portal)	Provide clarity on each application will be accessed by how many users and what is the frequesncy of	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management	, ,	accessing the application.	
850	62	3.2.2.10 Application Performance	Preventive monitoring of Application (Core Insurance, SAP and Portal)	Provide clarity on approximatly how many healthy critical transactions are important to capture and	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management	llisurance, SAP and Portal)	monitor from each application as part of synthetic	
		ivianagement		monitoring and are these transactions are to be	
				monitoring and are these transactions are to be monitored from single location or multiple	
				locations?	
851	62	3.2.2.10 Application	The APM and assurance services should provide the	Please provide details on how many application,	All these 3 applications will be hosted on the
		Performance	capability to have a deep dive analysis of infra (Web,	database instances are present?	infrastructure supplied by the bidder
		Management	App, DB, OS & Storage) component even post alert and reduce the MTTR on issues faced		
852	124	Annexure 9	4: No Root access required to install or operate	Please clarify on this requirement. The linux systems	Yes, your understanding is correct
		APM; Pt.4	agent.	will expect root previlages to install any softwares (	
		,		for example rpms). Is this expected to install the	
				agent using root previlage and operate using non-	
				root previlage access?	
853	124	Annexure 9	5:No use of OS primitive LD_Preload for discovering	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.5	components - malware technique		
854	124	Annexure 9 APM; Pt.7	7: No more than 2->4% overhead out of the box.	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
855	124	Annexure 9	25:Single UI incorporating Analytics and APM	Please provide more clarity on this requirement. Is	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.25	modules	this expected to provide both the features in as par	
				tof the single dashboard?	
856	124	Annexure 9 APM; Pt.30	30: Alert off of metrics created in analytics based on search criteria	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
857	124	Annexure 9 APM; Pt.31	31: Analytics data collection does not require full call method stack data	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
858	124	Annexure 9	54: Collect SQL Explain & Execution plans	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
030	12.1	APM; Pt.54	5 1. concet sqc Explain a Exception plans	rease provide more darky on this requirement.	Thease be garded by the first
859	124	Annexure 9	2.3: The solution should have borderless collection	Please provide more clarity on this requirement on	Bidder needs to retain logs of last 1 year, however,
		EMS Tool; Pt.2.3	of any data from any device in any format from log- generating sources and provide long-term retention of logs and events through high compression ratios with search capability	high compression ratio with search capability	proper purging mechanism needs to be factored in for these logs
860	124	Annexure 9	8.9: Support for backup and storage	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool; Pt.8.9	.,	,,,	3,

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
861	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.28	8.28: It should have a Java Enabled WEB Based user Interface through which Administrator can access all administrative tasks and operational status monitoring. Similarly it should produce a WEB based interface to the users also for accessing the SLA reports etc.	Please provide more clarity on this rquirement? We support latest technologies (HTML5). Is the requirement to have only Java based WEB UI?	Please refer Corrigendum
862	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.61	10.61: Proposed solution should have automatic patch management and deploy patches for various platforms including Windows, Linux/Unix, Solaris and AIX	Please provide the count of each OS types that is present in the environment and needs to be patched. This helps to provide the optimized sizing for the solution.	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly Network devices details are mentioned in RFP Annexure 13
863	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.1	12.1 : Use of Machine Learning/Artificial Intelligence/Speech to Text /Natural language Understanding in IVA Transactional Capability	Please clarify whether the requirement is to have the inbuilt Speech To Text capability feature present in the solution OR the proposed solution is capable of providing the integration with 3rd party Speech To Text? Request to remove this clause as this feature is vendor specific clause and resctricts other OEM's to participate.	Please refer Corrigendum
864	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.3	12.3: Integration with Telephony / IVR platform for voice enabled human voice conversations	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
865	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.6	12.6: Text to speech and speech to text conversion and NLP Engine	Please clarify whether the requirement is to have the inbuilt Speech To Text capability feature present in the solution OR the proposed solution is capable of providing the integration with 3rd party Speech To Text? Request to remove this clause as this feature is vendor specific clause and resctricts other OEM's to participate.	
866	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.11	12.11: Ability to handle the exceptions based on the business rule such as frustration based, intent based, scheduled when the chatbot is unable to process request after specified attempts etc		Please be guided by the RFP
867	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.13	12.13: Agent Screen Option	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
868	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.12.17	12.17: Easy to use Widgets for Location, Flow creation, Input options, voice / text options	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
869	124	Annexure 9 Job Automation; Pt.A.4	A.4: The proposed solution should be able to provide customized monitoring widgets	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
870	124	Annexure 9 Job Automation; Pt.A.5	A.5: The proposed solution should be capable of handling SNMP based triggers	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
871	124	Annexure 9 Job Automation; Pt.F.5	F.5: The proposed solution should be capable of mobile based job management	Please provide more clarity on this requirement.	Please be guided by the RFP
872	124	Annexure 9 Job Automation; Pt.C.4	C.The proposed solution should be able to do automation across platforms like Web application , windows application , Embedded GUI and Cli and Rest API for third party interactions	Please clarify on the automation platofrm on Embedded GUI. Is the requirement to have automation for UI based application tp automate business processes?	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
873	16	3.1.8 EMS, Patch and Helpdesk Management Solution	It should be capable of handling below use cases:Password Reset	Please clarify that the you have any password reset tool (like AD) available and the proposed solution should integrate with passwrod reset tool accept from the user request?	The proposed solution should integrate with multiple solutions like AD, APM, or other application(s) for which password reset is required. The application(s) will be finalized during SRS
874	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.30	10.30: Proposed solution should support event- driven remediation.	event driven responses is restricted to few vendors and limits the participation of all vendors offering	Please be guided by the RFP
875	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.41	10.41: Proposed solution should support the grouping of patches into a 'baseline' which can take the form of monthly patch bundle e.g. ' Critical Patches'	patch management solution The baseline feature and terminology is restricted to few vendors and limits the participation of all vendors offering patch management solution	Please be guided by the RFP
876	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.52	10.52: Proposed solution should have the dashboard to drill down to show details for both compliant and non-compliant systems, including but not limited to, non-compliant controls, component name, category, identifier and type	Kindly remove the dashboard	Please be guided by the RFP
877	124	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.55	10.55: Proposed solution should allows console operators to export report in CSV,PDF,XLS & HTML format	Kindly remove HTML format it is a non standard export format	Please be guided by the RFP
878	101	34 Service Level Agreement	For each 0.5% drop in the service level the penalty should be 1% (One Percent) of the overall cost of the hardware in the TCO.	The penalty should not be on the cost of HW TCO in the support phase. It should be percentage of ATS. Please note that large portion of HW Cost would have been paid already by UIIC before entering into Support phase. So applying penalty on the HW Cost in the support phase is not appropriate.	Please be guided by the RFP
879	99	34 Service Level Agreement	EMS, ADR, APM, Job Automation solution	Since you've put the EMS into Critical IT Infrastructure, please reconfirm if you need the EMS Servers,APM and Job Automation in high availability ? Else please move these systems infrastructure to 'Significant category'	Please refer Corrigendum
880	105	34 Service Level Agreement; 34.4 Penalty Computation	Server equipment cost = INR 1 crores (approximately)	The penalty should not be on the cost of equipment in the support phase. It should be percentage of ATS. Please note that large portion of HW Cost would have been paid already by UIIC before entering into Support phase. So applying penalty on the HW Cost in the support phase is not appropriate and is not a standard practice.	Please be guided by the RFP
881	101	34 Service Level Agreement	As Per SLA	Please specify the resolution time of incidents. We could see the availability SLA but cannot see the resolution time and respective SLO. (Eg 95% of P1 incidents will be resolved in 4 hours)	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
882	102	34 Service Level	Percentage of Software Service Requests concluded	Please specify the resolution time of service	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement	(software installation, patches, bug fixes, errors)	requests.	
			within defined timeframe/responseresolution		
			window.		
883	88	26 Project Timelines;	Within 01 (One) weeks from the date of delivery of	Please change it to 6 weeks from the date of delivery	Please refer Corrigendum
		Tools	hardware.	of hardware. 1 week is not feasible for all the tools	
				as the OS/DB setup itself takes 1-2 weeks.	
884	89	26 Project Timelines;	Within 12 (Twelve) weeks from the	Please change it to 24 weeks from the date of	Please refer Corrigendum
		Tools	date of delivery of hardware.	delivery of hardware. 12 weeks is a very short time	
				for proper deployment of tools for a project of your	
				scale considering multiple landscapes and endpoints	
				in scope.	
885		General	General	Please advise whether the EMS tools to be	Please refer Corrigendum
				propposed with HA in DC and standalone in DR?	
				Also please advise if the EMS tools to be also	
				proposed with UAT/Test/Development/Training	
				landscapes. Kindly clarify the landscapes for EMS	
				tools because this is going to escalate the cost	
				vertically.	
				In SLA section you've mentioned that the SLA's will	
				be measured from DR as well when DC switches to	
				DR, so in that case do you also need the EMS tool in	
				High Availability in DR ?	
886	102	34 Service Level	Incident Management, 100% per instance	Kindly ellaborate machine centric monitoring.	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement			
887	75	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance		Kindly increase this resource count to 4 because the	The number of resources mentioned in the RFP is
		Phase	Automation	L1 resource skills may not be available combindly for	
			1 resource per shift	Job automation and three sub-skills of EMS. In EMS	of now. However, If bidder wants to factor additional
				9.	resources for meeting the SLA then bidder may do so
				and patching. So you will need atleast 4 resources to	and factor the same.
				manage the EMS + Job automation effectively.	
888	75	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance	L1 - EMS Tool & Job	Kindly also specify whether your given count of 2	The requirement mentioned in the RFP is the
		Phase	Automation: 1 resource per shift	resource is considering the backup/releiver resource	number of shift and count per shift. We have not
				?	mentioned the timetable of resources. Bidder needs
					to factor the resources accordingly.
889	75	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance	L2 - EMS Tool & Job	Kindly increase this resource count to 2 because ,	The number of resources mentioned in the RFP is
		Phase	Automation: 1 resource	the L2 resource skills may not be available combindly	the minimum resources which UIIC is looking for as
				for Job automation and EMS.	of now. If bidder wants to factor more resources for
					meeting the SLA then bidder needs to factor the
					same.

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
890	75	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance	*L3 Engineer Requirement: UIIC reserves the right to	Please quantify the requirement of L3 resources. OR	The number of resources mentioned in the RFP is
		Phase	demand the services of L3 Engineer on need	please atlease specify the L3 activities which you	the minimum resources which UIIC is looking for as
			basis for any escalated incidents if L2 Engineer is	envisage. If you expect the regular patching/upgrade	of now. However, If bidder wants to factor additional
			unable to resolve an incident in the agreed timeline.	of EMS/APM/ Job automation tool then you will	resources for meeting the SLA then bidder may do so
			Bidder to provide the services of L3 Engineer	certainly need L3 engineer as frequent as the release	and factor the same.
			accordingly with no additional cost to UIIC.	of patches/upgrades by OEMs. Hence we suggest	
				you to kindly add atlease 2 L3 engineers across 3	
				solutions of JobAutomation, EMS and APM.	
891	74	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance	Bidder needs to factor the atleast 1 onsite OEM	Kindly clarify if this requirement is for EMS, APM	Please refer Corrigendum
		Phase	resource from the Proposed OEM in General shift on	Tool and Job automation tools as well ? OR is it	
			all working days of UIIC for the below mentioned	applicable only to the bulleted points as follows:	
			components	RISC servers	
				Hyper Converge infrastructure	
				Tape Library	
				• D2D appliance	
				• Storage	
				• San Switch	
892	73	2.2.2.11 Convice Window	ADM FMC ADD IOD Automotion	Backup Solution  The requirement of 24x7x2CF is cleshing with the	The recourse requirement mentioned in the DED is
892	/3	3.2.3.11 Service Window across Service Category	APM, EMS, ADR, JOB Automation 24 x 7 x 365	The requirement of 24x7x365 is clashing with the Service window for EMS, APM and Job Automation	The resource requirement mentioned in the RFP is the minimum resource requirement which UIIC Is
		across service category	24 % 7 % 303	defined in the manpower resource table on page	looking for. Bidder can propose additional resources
				#75. You've asked L1 service Window from 6AM to	to meet the service window and SLA
				10 PM and L2 from 9AM to 6PM for EMS . Similarly	to meet the service window and SEA
				for APM you've asked the different service window	
				from 9AM to 6PM	
893	64	3.2.2.11 Roles and	Deploying patch updates as and when necessary	These tasks may require L3, so please add the L3	Bidder needs to do all backlining for in scope
		Responsibilities of APM,	with Product Support team and UIIC team	resources for Tools, APM and Batch Job automation	Hardware and Software if L3 support to meet the
		EMS, ADR, Job		tools.	SLA then bidder needs to factor the same
		Automation L1 and L2	Develops scripts for custom forensic		
894	C2	Resources 3.2.2.10	actions/information	Disease along for the commission and The grown incomment in	Diana nafan asani asanduna
894	63		Application Performance Monitoring and	Please clarify the requirement. The requirement is	Please refer corrigendum
		Application Performance	Management software should deliver L1 support from an independent third (3rd) party for 24x7	not clear. The reference to "Independent third (3rd) party" is not clear. Do you expect the APM's L1	
		Management pt # 8	Application Monitoring for Availability, Alert	support to be provided by party other than bidder?	
		μι # δ	Management, Software Administration, Service	Or are you referring to the benchmarking by 3rd	
			Reporting and Incident Reporting.	party?	
895	63	3.2.2.10 Application	The L2 support should be provided by an	Please clarify the requirement. The requirement is	Please refer corrigendum
		Performance	independent third (3rd) party for analysis,	not clear. The reference to "Independent third (3rd)	
		Management	remediation, software administration, reporting and	party" is not clear. Do you expect the APM's L1	
			incident analysis, troubleshooting and alert analysis.	support to be provided by party other than bidder?	
			·	Or are you referring to the benchmarking by 3rd	
				party ?	
896	116	2.4 Eligibility Criteria	Relevant credential letter for the stipulated criteria	Letter from whom ? Other customer ?	Please refer Corrigendum
				Kindly ellaborate	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
897	116	2.4 Eligibility Criteria	Bidder should provide Purchase Order(s) together with the project completion / installation report duly signed & sealed by the respective Bidder's customer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Please be guided by the RFP
898	116	2.4 Eligibility Criteria; Pt.8	Job Automation Tool:- The proposed Job Automation Tool should be implemented in atleast one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance Company in India having atleast 1500 branches in India	Please change to "500 branches"	Please be guided by the RFP
899	17	3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	Monitor network components of the LAN	Kindly confirm if the monitoring is only limited to LAN or also includes WAN ?	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly Network devices details are mentioned in RFP Annexure 13
900	18	3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	The bidder needs to size the Lic accordingly for raising the ticket from the branches. Bidder needs to provide 15 Lic for the Central Helpdesk Agents for allocating and updating the tickets		Please refer Corrigendum     Bidder needs to factor all the Licenses which are required by the bidder to meet the SLA     Please be guided by the RFP for shift wise breakup of the resources
901	19	3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	UIIC Is using Helpdesk Call Management Tool Aspect (7.2) for managing the calls through a toll-free number. Bidder needs to take the handover of the tool and needs to manage the same during the contract period.	There is no manpower mentioned in the resource/manpower table on page # 75. Please advise if you need a dedicated resource for managing the Aspect 7.2 ?	The number of resources mentioned in the RFP is the minimum resources which UIIC is looking for as of now. However, If bidder wants to factor additional resources for meeting the SLA then bidder may do so and factor the same.
902	19	3.1.8 EMS, Patch Management and Helpdesk Management Solution	Also, UIIC Is using Helpdesk Call Management Tool Aspect (7.2) for managing the calls through a toll-free number. Bidder needs to take the handover of the tool and needs to manage the same during the contract period. Bidder needs to factor the ATS of the same and maintain the SLA mentioned in the RFP.	Please provide the existing license details so that we can approach OEM to get the ATS costs of Aspect 7.2 license.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
903	21	3.1.10 Application	The bidder is required to design, size, supply,	To properly license the APM tool, we need the OS,	Please be guided by RFP Annexure 7 and Annexure
	505 21	Performance Monitoring	implement and maintain application performance	App, DB, WebServer, storage etc counts for Core	20. Tool is required only to Monitor the Production
		Tool (APM)	management	Insurance Application, SAP and Portal. Hence please	Instance and in case of failure the DR will be
			and assurance tools for Core Insurance Application,	provide the count of these instances. Also please	production.
			SAP and Portal.	clarify whether we need to consider APM only to	
				monitor Production instances OR also the	
				development, test, DR instances as well ?	
904		Annexure 9	Single UI for Server and Application monitoring	Kindly remove this requirement because, the server	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.58		monitoring will be done by EMS tool which you've	
				asked in "EMS tool" worksheet which will come from	
				different module. The EMS and APM will be different	
				providers and hence will not have a single UI.	
905		Annexure 9	Single product and architecture to address Gartner's	Kindly clarify if you are looking the APM tool from	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.25	5 dimensions of Application Performance	the Gartners Magic Quadrant ? Please also specify if	
			Management (end user experience monitoring,	you prefer the tool from Leaders quadrant?	
			architecture discovery modeling and display,		
			transaction profiling, deep-dive monitoring,		
			analytics).		
906		Annexure 9	No Root access required to install or operate agent.	The root or Superuser access are required for	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.4		installing any application in a server. Please	
				reconsider to remove this specification.	
907		Annexure 9	The ability to provide a multi tenant environment	Please check again if this requirement is necessary	Please be guided by the RFP
		APM; Pt.10		for UIIC. Which tenants UIIC will onboard on the tool	
				? This is required for a IT-MSP and not for end-	
				customer.	
908		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should have a dashboard	There is normally a single chatting tool in an	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.A.3	provisioning for end users to initiate a chat with the	organization. Having a chat feature is not a part of	
			relevant stake-holders to handle requests.	Job Automation toolIt is usually either a separate	
			Or	tool like Skype OR an embedded tool in an helpdesk	
			The proposed solution should provide for Self	solution.	
			service as a method for end users to initiate	Also the Self Service request solution is not a	
			modifications to workloads , to handle requests and	function of any Job automation tool in the market.	
			to interact with relevant stakeholders	The Self Service Requst is a function of service desk	
				tool, hence please move this requirement of Self	
				Service request and Chat management to EMS	
909		Annovuro	The proposed solution should have the constitute	where you've demanded for a ticketing tool.	Please be guided by the RFP
909		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.7.1	The proposed solution should have the capability to monitor both user and system initiated network	Please move this requirement to APM. APM will have inherent capability to monitor the transaction	riease be guided by the KFP
		LIVIS 1001, Pt./.1	traffic between client machines and servers and	data between user and system.	
			between servers, collecting network and server	uata between user and system.	
			performance and availability data in real time, thus		
			enabling administrators to pinpoint the cause of		
			delays and quantify the business impact of		
			detected performance issues related to end users		
		1	detected performance issues related to end users		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
910	-	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.9.2	The proposed Helpdesk solution should allow a web based GUI ticketing logging system to all the end users of OBC to raise self-tickets by them	Please elaborate OBC.	Please refer Corrigendum
911		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.9	Proposed solution should be supported for deployment of patches at end-points and servers	Please remove 'end-points' as you've mentioned in S.No 1.4 that only the devices in DC, DR, Near Site, and Head Office are to be managed and End user devices are out of scope	Please refer Corrigendum
912		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.22	Proposed solution should have the ability to do centralized patch management for PCs, Laptops, Servers	Please remove 'end-points' as you've mentioned in S.No 1.4 that only the devices in DC, DR, Near Site, and Head Office are to be managed and End user devices are out of scope	Solution should have the capability. If required in future, the solution will be extended to end-points also.
913		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.27	Proposed solution should be able to determine if a patch has already been installed on a node, even though it is assigned manually. Proposed solution should have the capability to analyze appropriate patches of the OS/ applications for the Desktop/ server in comparison to the latest available patches/ updates released by respective OEMs	Please remove 'end-points' as you've mentioned in S.No 1.4 that only the devices in DC, DR, Near Site, and Head Office are to be managed and End user devices are out of scope	Solution should have the capability. If required in future, the solution will be extended to end-points also.
914		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.35	Proposed solution should be able to verify if the patches on desktop are correctly installed by confirming that the vulnerability has been remediated	Please reconfirm if you need a solution for desktop patch management? We understand that the scope is limited to only the infrastructure in DC, DR, NDR and Headoffice and endpoints/desktops are out of scope.	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly Network devices details are mentioned in RFP Annexure 13
915		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.10.51	Proposed solution should allow the console user to deploy actions to remediate against the vulnerabilities identified	Do you require a vulnarability management/scanning solution? Because we don't see any specific technical specification clauses for Endpoint vulnarability management solutions From this clause we understand that once the vulnarabilities are identified by your existing vulnarability scanning solution then those vulnarabilities will be remediated by bidders provided patch management solution. Please confirm/correct our understanding.	The proposed solution should at least cater to below compliance: FISMA CIS hippa PCI
916		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.9.4	The proposed solution should be possible to associate each incident with multiple activity logs entries via manual update or automatically update from other tools or system management tools.	Kindly ellaborate this clause	The requirement is to fetch out the incident history by looking into the work logs where multiple teams/engineers update the work log within the incidents/ticket by their findings as part of the incident resolution process

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
917		Annexure 9	Bidder's Compliance (Yes/No)	Please also give an option of 'Partial'. Because at	Please be guided by the RFP
		EMS Tool		some places eg. in S.No 10.55 - "Proposed solution	
				should allows console operators to export report in	
				CSV,PDF,XLS & HTML format " , the proposed tool by	
				bidder may miss on 1 out of 4 listed formats. If	
				bidder's solution meets 3 out of 4 formats then	
				bidder will have to compulsarily put 'No' just cause	
				of lack of a single format compliance. Hence please	
				provide an option of 'Partial' with mandatory	
				'Remarks" comments so that you'll also realize the	
				gap/limitations.	
918		Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; Application	Application Performance Management License for GC Core, SAP and Portal applications	Please provide the count of Servers/OS Instances, Databases and all connected nodes for these	The Infrastructure Sizing needs and infrastructure needs are to be provided by the bidder
		Cost"		applications because any APM tool will be licensed	
		Row # 21		by infrastructure details e.g application instances,	
				RAM size etc. Please also note that in APM	
				specifications in S.No 55 you've asked tools ability to	
				"co-relate slow query to calling application code"	
				So we'll also require the Database instance details	
				which are associated/connected to GC Core, SAP and	
				Portal Applications.	
919		Annexure 9	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0,		Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.4	CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0	be configured with FC and iSCSI protocols from Day	
			protocols. Necessary documentation must be	<u>one.</u> Necessary documentation must be provided.	
			provided. Storage must support QoS.	Storage must support QoS."	
				Considering the core insurance application/GC Core	
				Application and portal database workload being	
				structured and high performance requirements to	
				maintain SLAs, recommended to use Block based	
				storage so that complete storage resources are	
				available for block workload all time.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
<b>S.No.</b> 920	Page #	Point/ Section Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.12		Query  We recommend UIIC to consider the usable capacity of 200TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs and NDR capacity 30TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs after RAID 6 and group size not more than 6+2. Raid 6 brings in more protection as systems can sustain upto 2 disk failure per RAID group.  Raid Type should be formed with maximum of 8 Drives in Single RAID Group (6D+2P) as recommended and specify RAID type to be common across comparison.	UIIC's Response Please refer Corrigendum
921		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.13	Necessary hot spares to be configured additional. The proposed storage must have minimum hot spare drives.	We recommand UIIC to consider as "proposed storage must have minimum of 1 Hot Spare for every 24 drives" instead of necessary, so that we can maintain uniformity across configurations.	Please be guided by the RFP
922		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.14	The storage must have minimum 128 GB usable Data cache / memory available across the pair of controller post write mirroring / protection overheads. The cache memory architecture and the proposed cache must be explained in the proposal.	,	Please be guided by the RFP
923		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.18	The proposed storage must support Synchronous and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages for FC & NFS data on the storage. The proposed solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution for FC with functionality to provide delta resync capability from surviving site in case of disaster. Storage must be configured with required redundant IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication. The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and have an native/external option to preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being replicated to the DR site	Requesting to consider the clause as "The proposed storage must support Synchronous and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages. The proposed solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution for FC with functionality to provide delta resync capability from surviving site in case of disaster.  Storage must be configured with required redundant IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication. The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and have an native/external option to preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being replicated to the DR site"  To be inline to point 4.	Please refer Corrigendum
924		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.20	Must be compatible with Operating Systems like Microsoft Windows, SUN Solaris, HP-UX, AIX 6.x, AIX 7.x, RHEL and upgrades.	Some of the storage OEMs support the Windows ,SUN Solaris, HP-UX, AIX 7.x , RHEL and upgrades, except the AIX 6.x and request you to consider.	Please refer Corrigendum

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
925		Annexure 9	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology,	Requesting to consider clause as " Must support	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.24	Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing	Replication, Snapshot technology, Cloning, online	
			capabilities such as creation of following events,	LUN extension & basic auditing capabilities."	
			• File		
			• Folder		
			Share access	To be inline to point 4.	
			Files created, modified, or deleted		
			Successful file read access		
			Failed attempts to read fields or write files		
026	4.4	246 ()4/	Folder permission changes		21 1 11 11 252
926		3.1 Scope of Work during	3.1 Scope of Work	· '	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase		counts, Total DB Counts along with Storage Capacity details in scope to be migrated to the newer storage	
				platform	
927	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	2.1 Scope of Work	'	Please be guided by the RFP
321	11	Implementation phase	13.1 Scope of Work	conducted? How many servers can be migrated per	riease be guided by the Mir
		implementation phase		event.	
928	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	3.1 Scope of Work	Section 3.1 statement is about integration, What kind	Please he guided by the RFP
320		Implementation phase	5.1256p2 6. 175.1X	of integration in scope, Please provide the details of	The same and an are the training
				tools , apps which need to be integrated.	
929	21	3.1.11 Automated	3.1.11 Automated Disaster recovery tool		All In scope applications mentioned in the RFP
		Disaster Recovery Tool		the 04 Drills.	
930	33	3.1.22 Benchmarking	3.1.22 Benchmarking	Please share the performance requirements for	Please be guided by the RFP
				Storage Benchmarking	
931		3.1.20 Installation and	3.1.20 Perform one Test Migration per operating	Please share the volumes size to be considered for	Will be discussed and finalized with the successful
		Configuration	systems to test and validate the migration process.	test migration per operating systems	bidder
932		Annexure 9	The proposed storage must support Synchronous	Requesting UIIC to eloborate on the current	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.18	and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages	replication requirement as this specification	
			for FC & NFS data on the storage. The proposed	demands features of an Tier 0 storage but the other	
			solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution	storage specifications like Cache and IOPS are of an	
			for FC with functionality to provide delta resync	midrange Storage array. If UIIC wants the bidder to	
			capability from surviving site in case of disaster.	propose a Tier 0 storage, requesting UIIC to include	
			Storage must be configured with required redundant	features like "Symmetric Active-Active, controller	
			IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication.	component level fault domain, End to End Nvme,	
			The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and	Mainframe support , SCM as persistent storage, 4	
			have an native/external option to	Site replication etc	
			preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being		
ĺ			replicated to the DR site		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
933	<u> </u>	Annexure 9	The storage must provide features to support	Requesting UIIC to amend the Spec to "The storage	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.34	availability, integrity and reliability features to	must provide features to support availability,	,
			support 100% data availability	integrity and reliability features to support 99.9999	
				data availability". As 100% availability is a marketing	
				term used by a specific vendor which does not	
				permit other vendors to qualify.	
934		Annexure 9	The proposed storage must offer 1,20,000 IOPS with	Requesting UIIC to revalidate on the block size and	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.10	4K Block Size, 50:50 R:W.	IOPS as the storage would be running Core Insurance	
				application as informed in point no:16	
935		Annexure 9	The storage must have minimum 128 GB usable Data	Requesting UIIC to revalidate on the cache	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.14	cache / memory available across the pair of	requirement mentioned in Point no:14 as the	
			controller post write mirroring / protection	requirement defined in this clause demands for a	
			overheads. The cache memory architecture and the	higher cache system considering the nature of the	
			proposed cache must be explained in the proposal.	core insurance application.	
936		Annexure 9	The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance	l :	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.16	criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer /	requirement mentioned in Point no:14 as the	
			vdbench utility for acceptance. Since this is Core	requirement defined in this clause demands for a	
			Insurance application storage, under no	higher cache system considering the nature of the	
			circumstances the cache memory on the storage	core insurance application.	
			controller must be bypassed to guarantee		
			acceptable performance levels at all times. This		
			feature needs to be demonstrated during UAT.		
937		Annexure 9	Each CPU configuration (Each node must have 2 CPU	1	Please be guided by the RFP
		,,	of same configuration):- Intel Cascade Lake	site requirement asking for 44 Cores and 2.7GHz.	
		Node; Pt.2	Processors with Minimum 24 Core, Minimum Base		
			frequency 2.40GHz, Minimum Turbo Boost		
			frequency 3.10 GHz, Minimum L3 Cache 35.75 MB		
938		Annexure 9	All the nodes in the solution should be ALL flash only.	Requesting UIIC to modify specification as: All the	Please refer Corrigendum
		Hyper Converge infra	Required capacity to be configured using SDD drives	nodes in the solution should be ALL flash only.	
			not exceeding 2 TB	Required capacity to be configured using SDD drives	
				not exceeding 4TB. As this would increase scalability	
				of the cluster with out compromising on	
				Performance being an all flash array	
939			Each node to have 4x10GSFP+ & 4*25G SFP+ ports	Requesting UIIC to standardize on either 4*10G or	Please refer Corrigendum
		Hyper Converge infra	with redundancy to sustain NIC failures	4*25G as having a mix of different types of port is	
				not a recommended configuration	
940			In Site- Chennai HO; Proposed Solution should	Requesting UIIC to clarify on this point as it is not in	Please refer Corrigendum
		Hyper Converge infra;	provide 4 TB usable without considering any of the	line with other cluster or sites, All other sites	
			storage efficiency features ( Compression, De-	requires 53TB and Chennai requires only 4 TB	
			duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be		
			configured with FTT=1 or RF2.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
941	0	Annexure 9	HCI solution should include Redundant 10G switches	• /	Please refer Corrigendum
		Hyper Converge infra;	providing minimum 48 ports (referred as TOR	this specification "Bidder to Propose 2 Nos of TOR	Ü
		General; Pt.18	Switch') with minimum 4 uplink ports of 10G & 2	switches with 24 Ports 25G per Switch & Uplinks as	
			uplink ports of 40G per switch.	required based on the core switches."	
942		Annexure 9	Solution should support with Active-Active stretch	Requesting UIIC to clarify what the Active - Active	Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper Converge infra;	cluster for RPO=0. Should have redundancy within	strech cluster to be configured from Day 1. If Yes,	
		General; Pt.26	site and across site without any extra cost to the	please let us know the distance and latency between	
			UIIC.	sites?	
943		Annexure 9	Disks Requirement :- The Proposed Solution should	Requesting UIIC to clarify as it is not matching with	Please refer Corrigendum
		Hyper Converge infra; x86	support inline Deduplication and compression from	site requirement asking for 53 TB and 4 TB	
		Node; Pt.6	Day one.		
			All Flash Configuration - Bidder/OEM while sizing the		
			solution should ensure that UIIC gets usable storage		
			space of 25 TB in each node of HCI clusters without		
			inline Deduplication and compression.		
944		Annexure 9	Ethernet ports :- 4x1GbpsBase-Tports(Optional), 6 x	, , ,	Please refer Corrigendum
		,,	10Gbps Base-T Ports, 1 Dedicated Management port	site requirements	
		Node; Pt.9	(optional)		
945		Annexure 9	Backup Software licenses should be either on	, , ,	Please refer Corrigendum
		Backup; Pt.32	capacity based licensing model or host based	Software licenses should be either on capacity based	
			licensing model. In case proposing capacity based	licensing model or host based licensing model or	
			licensing Bidder is required to factor minimum	Socket Based License. In case proposing capacity	
			capacity 250 TB usable; in case of proposing host	based licensing Bidder is required to factor minimum	
			based licensing Bidder is required to factor in	capacity 250 TB usable; in case of proposing host	
			accordance with no. of hosts and backup agent	based or Socket Based licensing Bidder is required to	
			required to be deployed as per solution architecture.	factor in accordance with no. of hosts and backup	
				agent required to be deployed as per solution	
046		A = = = = = = 0	The beauties and the constant beautiful	architecture."	Diagram of a Commission during
946		Annexure 9	The backup licenses should be capacity based for 250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum	Conflicting to the Point No. 32. Suggested to remove or Modify that proposed License must for Both Sites.	Please refer Corrigendum
		Backup; Pt.36	requirement. In case of the solution architecture and	or would that proposed license must for both sites.	
			· ·		
			sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to factor the same and propose as part of technical and		
			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
947		Annexure 9	commercial offering.  The proposed Disk based storage array should be	In order to comply from many more biddres/OEM.	Please refer Corrigendum
34 I		D2D; Pt.2	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	Please add the drive capacity of 08TB. "The	i icase refer corrigentum
		UZU, F L.Z	6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete	proposed Disk based storage array should be	
			the full database backup in 2 Hours.	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	
			THE TUIL database backup III 2 HOULS.	6TB, 08 TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must	
				complete the full database backup in 2 Hours."	
				complete the full database backup iii 2 nours.	
		1			

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
948		Annexure 9	The proposed storage array/disk appliance should	Single Vendor Specs. Please change to "The	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.10	offer minimum 32 GB Usable Data Cache / DRAM	proposed storage array/disk appliance should offer	
			/NVRAM available after memory mirroring /	minimum 16 or 32 GB Usable Data Cache / DRAM	
			protection overheads. Bidders to offer more Data	/NVRAM available after memory mirroring /	
			Cache/DRAM/NVRAM if required by the storage	protection overheads. Bidders to offer more Data	
			array/disk appliance.	Cache/DRAM/NVRAM if required by the storage	
				array/disk appliance".	
949		Annexure 9	The software should have web based Graphical User	Is Java UI acceptable along with Web UI for backup	Please refer Corrigendum
		Backup; Pt.2	Interface (GUI) so that all backup servers can be	management? Requesting the clause be modified to	
			managed centrally, regardless of location.	me accommodate Java UI as well? Java UI provides	
				drilled down insights of Backups.	
950		Annexure 9	The proposed backup solution must be able to	Does Raw Device backup mean Bare metal recovery,	Yes, your understanding is correct
		Backup; Pt.10	support raw device backup – on Windows, various	or a raw Device assigned which is mapped on to	
			Linux versions and Unix (IBM AIX, Sun Solaris, HP UX	server without filesystem being created?	
			etc.)		
951		Annexure 9	c. Tape drive sharing must support both iSCSI and FC	Requesting to remove this clause from Software, as	Please refer Corrigendum
		Backup; Pt.25	based connections.	it is a hardware dependency.	
952		Annexure 9	The backup licenses should be capacity based for	Are the data backed up in DC and DR the same?	Please be guided by the RFP
		Backup; Pt.36	250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum		
			requirement. In case of the solution architecture and		
			sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to		
			factor the same and propose as part of technical and		
			commercial offering.		
953		Annexure 9	The backup licenses should be capacity based for	What is the capacity of Virtual Data and physical	Please be guided by the RFP
		Backup; Pt.36	250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum	data? (Split ratio or tentative data size for Virtual	
			requirement. In case of the solution architecture and	data is required for license sizing)	
			sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to		
			factor the same and propose as part of technical and		
			commercial offering.		
954		Annexure 9	The backup licenses should be capacity based for	Are there individual backup Domains for Backups in	The proposed backup solution will be for doing
		Backup; Pt.36	250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum		backup of the proposed hardware and software
			requirement. In case of the solution architecture and		
			sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to		
			factor the same and propose as part of technical and		
		1	commercial offering.		
955		Annexure 9	The backup licenses should be capacity based for	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Please be guided by the RFP
		Backup; Pt.36	250TB for DC and 250TB for DR; this is the minimum	should it be across Geo between DC and DR?	
			requirement. In case of the solution architecture and		
			sizing requirement is more, bidder is required to		
			factor the same and propose as part of technical and		
			commercial offering.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
956		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.1	The proposed Disk based backup Storage must be a SAN Storage System OR The proposed Disk based Storage can be a purpose build backup appliance from the backup software OEM in No Single Point of Failure HA controller configuration offering minimum 4 Nos of 16/32Gbps FC ports & 4 Nos of 10/25GbE iSCSI ports distributed evenly across the active controllers. The proposed Backup solution must be offered with Subscription based backup license or perpetual license including AMC and ATS for the tenure of the contract.	For backup appliance with HA on all components viz Power, Cooling and disks, do we need HA on controller as well? Can the clause be modified?	Please be guided by the RFP
957		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.1	The proposed Disk based backup Storage must be a SAN Storage System OR The proposed Disk based Storage can be a purpose build backup appliance from the backup software OEM in No Single Point of Failure HA controller configuration offering minimum 4 Nos of 16/32Gbps FC ports & 4 Nos of 10/25GbE iSCSI ports distributed evenly across the active controllers. The proposed Backup solution must be offered with Subscription based backup license or perpetual license including AMC and ATS for the tenure of the contract.	Is 25Gbps mandatory? Can 10Gbps be made as standard?	Please be guided by the RFP
958		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.2	The proposed Disk based storage array should be configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using 6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete the full database backup in 2 Hours.	Can we have 8 Tb Drives on the appliance? Latest drives are dense with more performance.	Please refer Corrigendum
959		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.2	The proposed Disk based storage array should be configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using 6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete the full database backup in 2 Hours.	what is the size of database which needs to be backed up in 2 hours?	Please refer Corrigendum
960		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.4	The array or the purpose built backup appliance should have 1 or more controllers for better performance & redundancy and there should not be any single point of failure.	It says 1 or more controller , so is it ok to provide single controller appliance?	Please refer Corrigendum
961		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.5	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support various protocols like FC, Ethernet, NFS for present & future use. Any additional hardware/software required for performing a Disk based backup should be quoted on day one.		Please be guided by the RFP
962		Annexure 9 D2D; Pt.14	Support for industry-leading OS platforms like Windows, Oracle SUN Solaris, HP-UX, IBM-AIX, Linux etc. Necessary license if required should be provisioned as well for unlimited capacity.	Requesting to remove this from hardware as this is dependent of backup software.	Please be guided by the RFP

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
963	14	3.1.2 x86 Servers DC, NDR & DR	The bidder should make sure that the solution should support defined Recovery Time Objective when the VMs are moved from DC to DR with same IP addresses. the default gateway and firewall policies should be without any manual intervention, so that there is no impact for end users to connect the requisite services.applied	Need to add this as a Technical Specification in Annexure-9 Hyper Converged Section.	Please be guided by the RFP
964		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Software Defined Storage; Pt.3	Can be configured using Hybrid or All-Flash	X86 Server specifications for all locations states "All-Flash". Request to modify as only All-Flash.	This capability has been asked as the proposed hardware should be capable of supporting both hybrid as well as flash. The bidder needs to provide all flash only
965		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Chennai HO; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 4 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features ( Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.	Suggest a non-HCI solution for the HO location using Physical storage as the requirement is only 4TB across 240 CPUs.	Please refer Corrigendum
966		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Security: Pt.1	Proposed solution should be capable of encrypting data-atrest at SDS/Hard disk level, Third Party Key Management solution, if needed, should be provisioned from Day 1	Suggest to have Data-In-Transit Encryption for Replication & Inter node traffic which will provide a higher level of data security with Data-At-Rest Encryption.	Please be guided by the RFP
967		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Mumbai-DC-Cluster 1; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features ( Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.	Erasure Coding is a Data Protection technique which provides efficiency as well. Request to allow Erasure coding for the Hyper Converged Clusters.	Please refer Corrigendum
968		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Mumbai-DC-Cluster 2; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features ( Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.		Please refer Corrigendum
969		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Hyd-DR-Cluster 1; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features ( Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.		Please refer Corrigendum
970		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Hyd-DR-Cluster 2; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features (Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.		Please refer Corrigendum
971		Annexure 9 Hyper Converged Infra; Site - Chennai HO; Pt.4	Proposed Solution should provide 4 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features ( Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.		Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
972	52	General	UIIC can also do an unplanned DC-DR Drill which	What is the unplanned DR drill frequency? Need to	Please be guided by the RFP
			bidder needs to support and design the system	understand the number of unplanned drills to	
			accordingly.	determine the required resources into the scope.	
973	53	NA	GC Core and Portal (Part of ADR Tool) RPO = 0 Min &		
			RTO = 120 Min	is currently used to achieve 0 RPO ?	to propose the sizing and replication accordingly
074		E: . I II . D	6 15 1 100 00 131 00 111		
974	99	First bullet Point	In case of a disaster at DC or DR drill, DR would be	Need to understand why the penalty will be charged in case of Disaster or DR drill?	Please be guided by the KFP
			the primary site and then, infrastructure at DR shall be considered as Critical and penalty shall	in case of disaster or DR drill?	
			be computed accordingly		
975	101	SLA Description DR Drill	NO of successful DR Drill conducted by the bidder	Need to understand the penalty clause.	Please be guided by the RFP
976	101	SLA Description RPO &	Maintenance of RTO and RPO as mentioned in the	Need to understand the penalty clause.	Please be guided by the RFP
		RTO Maintainance	RFP	,	,
977	NA	ADR Solution Point # 5 &	1. The disaster drill should be non intrusive.	Need more clarification on these two points.	Please refer Corrigendum
		6	2. There should not be any downtime for ATM and IB	1. How can be a DR drill non intrusive ? When DR	
			Services during SO/SB process	Drill happenes the application/DB services at DC	
				goes down and the same services at DR comes up	
				within the defined RTO time hence DR drill is always	
				intrusive.	
				2. How ATM and IB services can start at DR without	
				stopping first at DC ? please explain the current	
				manual scenario where there is no downtime	
				involved for these services.	
978	11	3.1 Scope of Work during		1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	Please refer Corrigendum
		Implementation Phase	Solution & Portals), UIIC is looking for the RISC based	Refer to "Annexure 9- Minimum Technical	
			Bare metal server at DC, DR & NDR	Specification - RISC Server" point 2 under Processor	
				says "The latest version of 64-bit, high performance	
				EPIC / RISC architecture processors at the time of submission shall be offered." both EPIC/ RISC.	
				Submission shall be offered. Both EPIC/ RISC.	
979	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and	Bidder should ensure that proposed hardware and	Please refer Corrigendum
		Implementation Phase;	software components should not go end-of-life /End	software components should not go end-of-life /End	
		Pt.k	of sale during contract period. Bidder needs to give a	of sale support during contract period. Bidder needs	
			declaration from the respective hardware OEM on	to give a declaration from the respective hardware	
			OEM's letter head as per the Annexure – 19	OEM on OEM's letter head as per the Annexure – 19	
			(Hardware End of Life and Support Declaration) of	(Hardware End of Life and Support Declaration) of	
			the RFP	the RFP	
980	24	3.1.16 DC Requirement;	SAN switch at DC environment as per the minimum	Technical Specifications for SAN Switch is not	Please refer Corrigendum
		Pt.5	Sizing and Specifications mention in the Annexure 9-	provided in the Annexure 9- Minimum Functional &	
			Minimum Functional & Technical Specifications	Technical Specifications. Request client to share the	
				SAN Switch specifications	
981	25	3.1.16 DC Requirement;	SAN switch at DC environment as per the minimum	Technical Specifications for SAN Switch is not	Please refer Corrigendum
		Pt.5	Sizing and Specifications mention in the Annexure 9-	provided in the Annexure 9- Minimum Functional &	
			Minimum Functional & Technical Specifications	Technical Specifications. Request client to share the	
				SAN Switch specifications	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
982	25	3.1.18 NDR Requirement	Generic Quiery	SAN Switch requirement at NDR is not provided. Please clarify	Please refer Corrigendum
983	12	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation Phase; Pt.q	The Hardware appliances proposed by the bidder should be rack mountable at DC and DR.	There is mention of Blade Server under Section 3.1.20 Installation and Configuration point 26, Page 26 of 145. Please clarify since this is contradicting.	If bidder for any solution propose blade server as which are complying to the terms and conditions in the RFP then blade server installation scope is provided in that section
984	19	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch	3. Data Migration: Once OEM has completed the installation and implementation, next will be to proceed with the data migration from the existing core storage to the core storage.  OEM to make sure data integrity and zero data loss in the data migration process.	Please relax this clause as either OEM/Bidder because storage OEM may not able to execute this along with Database server cross platform migration. Justification:  The Data migration is predominantly going to be database volumes and this RFP is also mandates cross platform migration of oracle database from existing platforms to RISC platform.	Please be guided by the RFP
985	15	3.1.2 x86 Servers at DR, NDR and DR	UIIC envisages refresh of existing x86 workload (Bare Metal & Virtualized) with hyper converge infrastructure. Refer to Annexure9 – Minimum Functional & Technical Specification for hardware & software details and compliance requirements for hyper converge	Please clarify all the existing x86 workload is running only on Windows platform. If there is a mix of Linux and windows work load, request UIIC to provide the the breakup of cores for the windows and Linux cores for Database and app/web layer for the licensing compliance.	· ·
986	12	3.1.2 x86 Servers at DR, NDR and DR	For all Oracle Database (Core Insurance Application Solution & Portals), UIIC is looking for the RISC based Bare metal server at DC, DR & NDR	As per ANNEXURE 20 – Projections of Next 5 Years, the following Portal Application Volumetric for Poll, OEM, Maruti, OEMTMFL, Neft, UGMS are listed whereas the current configuration, database details, version, Platform and model and current utilization details are not provided request UIIC to provide the same as a part of addendum.	Please be guided by the RFP
987	12	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation Phase	For all Oracle Database (Core Insurance Application Solution & Portals), UIIC is looking for the RISC based Bare metal server at DC, DR & NDR	Please clarify whether the portal Applications Oracle databases supported on RISC Platform and able to be migrated cross platform.	Please be guided by the RFP
988	33	3.1.22 Benchmarking	It is mandatory for the Bidder to perform the benchmark for the purpose of this project, incorporating the proposed technology architecture for the GC Core Application and Portal. The Bidder will have to do a benchmark on the hardware Sizing and type of hardware proposed for GC Core Application and Portal Benchmark needs to be validated & reported by reputed independent third party who has theexperience of reporting performance benchmark.	Is the entire load for the Performance Benchmarking going to be from users? If yes, what will be the criteria for the transaction mix? There are multiple portal applications avaiable as per Volumetrics apart from GC Core . Whehter UIIC Can provide the GC Core insurance and portals wise Transaction mix and success criterias for the benchmark. like Batch widow , response time , etc	The transaction mix will be finalized with the successful bidder

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
989	33	3.1.22 Benchmarking	It is mandatory for the Bidder to perform the benchmark for the purpose of this project, incorporating the proposed technology architecture for the GC Core Application and Portal. The Bidder will have to do a benchmark on the hardware Sizing and type of hardware proposed for GC Core Application and Portal Benchmark needs to be validated & reported by reputed independent third party who has the experience of reporting performance benchmark.	The Performance Benchmarking is including any new customization of UIIC. Can we get some clarity about the customization?	Please be guided by the RFP
990	33	3.1.22 Benchmarking	It is mandatory for the Bidder to perform the benchmark for the purpose of this project, incorporating the proposed technology architecture for the GC Core Application and Portal. The Bidder will have to do a benchmark on the hardware Sizing and type of hardware proposed for GC Core Application and Portal Benchmark needs to be validated & reported by reputed independent third party who has theexperience of reporting performance benchmark.	Is end of day / batch processing to be part of the PT? if yes pleasse provide the success/acceptance criterias.	Yes EOD / BOD process will also be part of the benchmarking
991	142	Annexure 20 Projection for Next 5 Years	Portal Application Volumetric of POLL, OEM, Maruti, OEMTMFL, Neft, UGMS	portal Applications so that the Database sizing can	Please be guided by the RFP     UIIC existing application and Web server sizing will be provision from the HCI infra however needs to do the sizing and provided infra accordingly which is over and above the sizing mentioned for all the tools which are asked in the RFP
992	118	Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Formatl; Sheet b. Database & peripheral	Oracle licenses and ATS	Oracle licenses are going to be common across all the bidders. Hence to avoid any preferential treatment to a specific bidder by the OEM who provides the license, we propose that the commercial of these items NOT to be included in RA. Since it may tilt to one bidder vis-à-vis as others, basis of the number of licenses, type etc., which are required for each bidder and based on proposed hardware/OEM, we propose that this commercial can be sought separately in another sealed cover. In other words, any Oracle license and ATS related commercial be sought separately along with commecial submission but NOT to include in RA price calculation, for the reasons explained above. This will help UIIC in getting a normalized bid as well as competitive bid, in our opinion	Please be guided by the RFP

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
993	118	Annexure 7 Commercial	Non -Production DC	Please clarify the whether following line items can	For Non production at DR Site
		Bid Formatl; Sheet c. DC-	Tape Library	ingored in Commercial template for Non-production	Bidder needs to factor the capacity of Tape library
		DR-NLS-HO Hardware	D2D Appliance	Tapelibrary , D2D Appliance , storage , SAN Switch	and D2D appliance in the DR setup itself
			Storage	and HCI.	For Storage and SAN Switch, bidder can propose the
			SAN Switch		separate storage and SAN switch or it can be factor
			Hyper converge Node Cost with all software	Justifcation: Annexure 9 or RFP is not having any	in the DR setup itself
				specific volumetrics other than 25% and 10% of	
				production capacity for the compute.	
994	118	Annexure 7 Commercial	new Clause	Reques to add line item for Software Defined	Please refer Corrigendum
		Bid Formatl; sheet b.		Network / Microsegmetnation in commercial	-
		Database & peripheral		template which is missing	
				Justification :	
				Microsegmetnation is a separate software apart	
				from HCI Infrastructure .	
				Annexue 9 Minimum Technical Specifications -	
				Sheet " Hyper Coverged Infra" is having requirement	
				for Microsegmentation and VM-Level securirty	
				requiremetns as a part of security .	
995	87	26 Project Timelines	Table Hardware Refresh Timelines	Request UIIC to relax the migration timelines for the	Please be guided by the RFP
			Point #5 Completion of all work at the DC and DR	Portal Applications and databases whereas GC core	
			Sites	Migration can be achieved in 5 weeks . Whereas	
			including migration, commissioning and	other Portal Application database related details are	
			documentation.	missing and incase if the databases are standalone	
			- Within 05 (Five) weeks from the date of Power ON	filesystem based instances the cross platform	
			(milestone 4).	migration requires more time than 5 weeks. we	
				propose about 12 weeks.	
996	87	26 Project Timelines	New Clause	The Performance benchmarking Timelines are not	Please refer Corrigendum
				provided as part of overall Project Timelines.	
				Also please clarify whether the successful	
				performance testing is pre-requisite for the	
				production cutover to new RAC and HCI cluster	
				solution.	
997	124	Annexure 9: RISC Server	new Clause	Request UIIC to add dedicated 10/25 GB Network	Please be guided by the RFP
				Switch for the the RAC Interconnect as part of	
				Annexure 9 : Minimum Technical Speficications for	
				the RISC Server .	
				Justification: As per Oracle best practices for RAC,	
				the RAC interconenct should be configured using	
				dedicated switches using non-managed VLANs to	
				provide High availability for the Oracle RAC CRS	
				services and protect RAC cluster service from any	
				network Flapping.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
998	22	3.1.11 Automated	At least first 4 DR drills to be conducted by OEM	Request UIIC to change the clause "At least first 2 DR	i .
		Disaster Recovery Tool	after successful implementation of proposed	drills to be conducted by OEM after successful	
			solution and training to be given to the UIIC's staff.	implementation of proposed solution and training to	
			Subsequently all DR Drill to be performed by bidder	be given to the UIIC's staff. Subsequently all DR Drill	
				to be performed by bidder"	
999	74	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance	Bidder shall at minimum deploy the resources as per	Request UIIC to remove this clause of having OEM	Please refer Corrigendum
		Phase	the minimum deployment level mentioned below	resources from respective OEM payroll throughout	
			during the Sustenance Phase Bidder should	the contract period.	
			independently arrive at the sizing and deployment		
			plan to meet the RFP requirements (As per scope of	If possible kindly reword it that the OEM resource	
			work and SLAs) adhering the minimum deployment	should be factored during stabilization support	
			level during the Sustenance stage.	period of initial 3 months. The bidder resources	
				along with any of their partner resources can be	
			Bidder shall deploy resources at no extra cost if the	permitted to be deployed in any phase of the	
			proposed deployment does not meet the RFP	contract and if UIIC is not happy with the quality of	
			requirements and SLAs Bidder needs to factor the	resource, the same can be discussed and on mutual	
			atleast 1 onsite OEM resource from the Proposed	agreement replacement to be done by the bidder	
			OEM in General shift on all working days of UIIC for		
			the below mentioned components. The bidder		
			needs to factor the same in the Bill Material. This		
			resource will be the Part of the Sustenance Team of		
			the bidder for the contract duration.		
			RISC servers		
			Hyper Converge infrastructure		
			Tape Library		
			D2D appliance		
			Storage		
			San Switch		
			Backup Solution		
1000	101	34 Service Level	Measurement:	Request UIIC to revise the penalty clause as follows	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement	Reporting to the UIIC if Hardware daily peak		
			utilization levels of CPU, RAM, NIC and hard disk etc.		
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	should be 1% (One Percent)	
			time during business hours or production storage	of the Quarterly AMC charges .	
			utilization levels exceeds 80% (Eighty percent) at any		
			given point of time		
			Penalty :		
			For each 0.5% drop in the service level the penalty		
			should be 1% (One Percent)		
			of the overall cost of the hardware in the TCO.		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1001	100	34 Service Level	Service Level Description : Availability of Critical	Please clarify the Service Level Availability is	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	Infrastructure and software	measured for the individual Hardware or overall at a	
		Level Default	Minimum Service Level : 99.99%	Cluster level	
			Cost Reference for the Contract Period:		
			Product cost at DC + Installation cost at DC + AMC &		
			ATS cost at DC		
1002	100	34 Service Level	Service Level Description : Availability of Critical	As per Annexure 9 - RISC Server , 2 node RAC to be	The configuration provided is the minimum
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	Infrastructure and software	configured , whereas the 2 Node RAC can't provide	configuration which UIIC Is looking for, bidder can
		Level Default	Minimum Service Level : 99.99% Cost Reference for the Contract Period:	such a availability measured on monthly basis .	propose the sizing as per the projections and SLA
			Product cost at DC + Installation cost at DC + AMC &	Request UIIC to allow bidder to consider either 2	
			ATS cost at DC	node or 4 Node RAC architecture based on the	
			ATS COST AT DC	availability requirement.	
				availability requirement.	
1003	66	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance	Page No 74 & 75 talks about resource details for	Org Chart tlaks about Helpdesk Team. Support	UIIC has mentioned minimum number of resources
		Phase	Sustenance Phase	window & no of resource is missing in the RFP.	which needs to factor is bidder wants to factor more
					resources to meet the SLA then bidder can factor
1004	73	3.2.3.11 Service Window	Application Managemnet - SAP As per UIIC Business	SAP Application Managemnet - Scope Missing.	Please refer Corrigendum
1005	72	across Service Category	Hours	In Annual 7 Change and the of Chiffs for this	The second secon
1005	73	3.2.3.11 Service Window	Support Window for APM, EMS, ADR, JOB	In Annex-7 FM Manpower, No of Shift for this	The resource requirement mentioned in the RFP is
		across Service Category	Automation- 24 X 7 X 365	support is 1.	the minimum resource requirement which UIIC Is
					looking for. Bidder can propose additional resources to meet the service window and SLA
1006	101	34 Service Level	Critical Infrastructure and software = 5 Mins	Request UIIC to Change response and resolution	Please be guided by the RFP
1000	101	Agreement	Response; Resolution as per SLA	time as follows	Thease be guided by the NT
		7.6.00	Key Infrastructure and software = 5 Mins Response;	Critical Infrastructure and software = 15 Min	
			Resolution as per SLA	Response; Resolution : 2 Hrs	
			Significant Infrastructure and software = 5 Mins	Key Infrastructure and software = 30 Mins	
			Response; Resolution as per SLA	Response; Resolution a: 4 Hrs	
			Individual components not impacting availability of	Significant Infrastructure and software = 60 Mins	
			the server/solution infrastructure= 5 Mins Response;	Response; Resolution : 8 Hrs	
			Resolution as per SLA	Individual components not impacting availability of	
				the server/solution infrastructure= 4 hr Response;	
				Resolution 8 Hr	
1007	142	Annexure 20 Projection	Projection for GC CORE & Portal Provided.	Request UIIC provide SAP Volumetric Projection	SAP database and application will be implemented
1007	14∠	for Next 5 Years	Trojection for CONE & Fortal Frontaed.	which is missing.	on HCl environment for which sizing is already
		TOT WEXES TEUTS		Willer 13 missing.	provided in Annexure 9
1008	9	2.4 Eligibility Criteria;	Architecture Assessment Services :- The Proposed	We request the clause to be modified as: The	Please be guided by the RFP
		Pt.10	vendor for Architecture Assessment Should have	Proposed vendor(OEM) / Bidder for Architecture	
			done the same for in at-least one scheduled	Assessment Should have done the same for in at-	
			commercial bank / Insurance Company in India	least one scheduled commercial bank / Insurance	
			having atleast 1500 branches	Company in India having atleast 1500 branches in	
			in India for Core Banking Application / Core	India for Core Banking Application / Core Insurance	
			Insurance Application	Application	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1009	133	Annexure 13 Existing Network & Licenses Details at DC & DR	All the licenses mentioned in this table (sl. 1 to 9)	Please confirm that UIIC will provide ATS for the licenses mentioned in the table throughout the contract duration. Bidder can leverage these licenses as part of its solution and can quote for only the additional licenses, if need be, as per solution.	Yes, your understanding is correct
1010	74	3.2.3.12.2 For Sustenance Phase	Bidder needs to factor the atleast 1 onsite OEM resource from the Proposed OEM in General shift on all working days of UIIC for the below mentioned components.	Request to change the same to below to ensure seamless support as OEM payroll can have various complications:  Bidder needs to factor the atleast 1 onsite OEM certified resource from the Proposed OEM in General shift on all working days of UIIC for the below mentioned components.	Please refer Corrigendum
1011	Annexure 7	Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; FM	OEM Resource for RISC Servers	Please change to : OEM certfied Resource for RISC Servers	Please be guided by the RFP
1012	Annexure 7	Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; FM	OEM Resource for Tape Library	Please change to: OEM certfied Resource for Tape Library	Please be guided by the RFP
1013	Annexure 7	Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; FM	OEM Resource for D2D Appliance	Please change to : OEM certfied Resource for D2D Appliance	Please be guided by the RFP
1014		Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; FM	OEM Resource for Storage	<b>Please change to :</b> OEM certfied Resource for Storage	Please be guided by the RFP
1015	Annexure 7	Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; FM	OEM Resource for SAN Switch	<b>Please change to :</b> OEM certfied Resource for SAN Switch	Please be guided by the RFP
1016	Annexure 7	Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format; FM	OEM Resource for Backup Solution	Please change to : OEM certfied Resource for Backup Solution	Please be guided by the RFP
1017	14	3.1.1 Bare Metal Server at DC, NDR & DR	UIIC Is using Exadata 1/8 Rack in DC and DR for their reporting purpose and the data is getting replicated from their GC Core Database to ODS database through Golden gate.	Request to share the Bill of material for Oracle Exadata and partition in detail so that we can refresh the same with RISC servers (of the same processor family as being suggested for Oracle DB) which will avoid the dependancy on Oracle Golden Gate while continuing to provide the full functionalities of the existing solutions	UIIC is not looking for any refresh in existing Exadata
1018		Annexure 9 RISC; Processor; Pt.2	The latest version of 64-bit, high performance EPIC / RISC architecture processors at the time of submission shall be offered	The latest version of 64-bit, high performance EPIC / RISC architecture processors at the time of submission shall be offered and it support SMT8 functionality	Please be guided by the RFP
1019		Annexure 9 RISC; Processor; Pt.3	Minimum clock speed will be 2.6 GHz	Minimum clock speed will be 3.0 GHz	Please be guided by the RFP
1020		Annexure 9 RISC; Processor; Pt.4	Minimum L3 cache of 32MB per chip and at least 2 MB per core.	Minimum L3 Cache of 120 MB per chip and at least 10 MB per core	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1021		Annexure 9	All IO shall be virtualized. No application workload	All IO shall be virtualized. No application workload	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.1	shall run in these partitions.	shall run in these partitions.	
			Dedicated processor and memory resources shall be	Dedicated processor and memory resources shall be	
			allocated to these partitions; minimum of 1	allocated to these partitions; minimum of 1	
			core & 16GB of memory. These processor	core & 16GB of memory. And minimum	
			and memory are additional, not considered in above	two virual i/o to ensure redudancy these processor	
			Processor specifications	and memory are additional, not considered in above	
				Processor specifications	
1022		Annexure 9	All IO slots should be PCIe Generation2 and above	All IO slots should be PCIe Generation3 with lanes	Please refer Corrigendum
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.2		x8 and x16. All PCIe adapters used in the solution	
			If Gen3 PCIe x8 slots are used then they must not be	,, ,, ,,	
			populated with no more 4 ports (each adapter).	controllers on the motherboard may not be used	
			All PCIe adapters used in the solution shall be hot	except for server management, attachment of	
			swappable/pluggable.	peripherals such as keyboard, mouse, video, etc	
			Integrated controllers on the motherboard may not		
			be used except		
			for server management, attachment of peripherals		
4000			such as keyboard, mouse,video, etc	T	
1023		Annexure 9	The server shall be configured with below type	,,	Please be guided by the RFP
		RISC; I/O Subsystem; Pt.3	l	of Adapters	
			16 Gbps Fibre Channel adapters for SAN access (disk	32 Gbps Fibre Channel adapters for SAN access (disk & tape)	
			& tape) •  10 Gigabit Short Range Fiber Ethernet adapters for	10 Gigabit Short Range Fiber Ethernet adapters	
			user/application	for user/application communication	
			communication Functional (Ethernet & Fibre	Physical (Ethernet & Fibre Channel) redundancy at	
			Channel) redundancy at an adapter level should be	an adapter level should be provided in each IO	
			provided in each IO partition.	partition.	
1024		Annexure 9	Fibre Channel : The server shall have total Thirty	'	Please refer Corrigendum
		= . = =	Two (32) 16 Gb or Sixteen	32Gb Fibre Channel ports	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(16) 32Gb Fibre Channel ports across N+N	across N+N redundant adapters / controllers.	
			redundant adapters / controllers.	' '	
1025	Annexure 9	Annexure 9	System shall be capable of creating partitions with	System shall be capable of creating partitions with	Please refer Corrigendum
	RISC Server	RISC; Partitioning &	dedicated or	dedicated or virtual resources	
		Virtualization; Pt.6	virtual resources (processor, disk & media, and I/O)	(processor, disk & media, and I/O) with separate	
			with separate operating	operating system instances	
			system instances or within a single operating system		
			instance		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1026	Annexure 9	Annexure 9	The processor and operating system roadmap for	Processor roadmap should be from OEM of	Please refer Corrigendum
	RISC Server	RISC; Roadmap; Pt.1	the next five (5) years shall be submitted with	processor.	-
			attestation by OEM.	1. Servers quoted shall have the latest processor and	
				release date within past 3 years of bid due date of	
				this tender.	
				2. OEM support and spares for the supplied	
				hardware and operating system shall be available for	
				a period of minimum 7 years from date of "Power	
				On Self Test" sign-off for all hardware covered by	
				this tender.	
				3. The processor and operating system roadmap for	
				the next five (5) years shall be submitted	
				4. Release date of the quoted product has to be	
				mentioned	
				5. Bidder must back-align support with respective	
				OEM mandatorily during warranty period and also	
				during AMC period. Bidder must provide	
				documentary proof for the same	
1027		Hardware End of Life	We confirm that the Supplied hardware will not be	We confirm that the Supplied hardware will not be	Please refer Corrigendum
		and Support Declaration	end-of-life / End-of-sale during contract period and	end-of-life during contract period and will be under	
			will be under support from the date of PO to next 7	support from the date of PO to next 7 years.	
			years.		
1028		Annexure 9	Storage must be configured with FC, CIFS/SMB 2.0,	We strongly suggest to go with SAN/Block storage	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.4	CIFS/SMB 3.0, NFS v3.0 and NFS v4.1 / NFS v4.0	for hosting Tier-1 Core Insurance mission critical	
			protocols. Necessary documentation must be	workloads and recommends to isolate NFS/CIFS	
			provided. Storage must support QoS.	separately from the enterprise storage	
1029		Annexure 9	The proposed storage must support Synchronous		Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.18	and Asynchronous replication across sites / storages	If in case UIIC needs file services, out-of mentioned	
			for FC & NFS data on the storage. The proposed	200TB & 30TB requirements, how much capacity to	
			solution must provide 3Way zero data loss solution	be factored for SAN and how much needs to be	
			for FC with functionality to provide delta resync	factored for NFS file? Need capacity breakup	
			capability from surviving site in case of disaster.		
			Storage must be configured with required redundant		
			IP ports / FC ports / FCIP routers for the replication.		
			The proposed storage must reduce OPEX costs and		
			have an native/external option to		
			preserve bandwidth by compressing the data being		
			replicated to the DR site		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1030		Annexure 9	Must support Replication, Snapshot technology,	,	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.24	Cloning, online LUN extension & basic file auditing		
			capabilities such as creation of following events,		
			• File		
			• Folder		
			Share access		
			Files created, modified, or deleted		
			Successful file read access		
			Failed attempts to read fields or write files		
			Folder permission changes		
1031		Annexure 9	The proposed storage must offer 1,20,000 IOPS with	Based on our experience, In financial institutions like	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.10	4K Block Size, 50:50 R:W	banking and insurance, for such large Oracle	
1032		Annexure 9	Specification of Unified Storages for DC & DR –	database based workloads, IOPS will be significantly	Please refer Corrigendum
		Storage; Pt.12	Capacity - 200 TB usable on maximum 7.6TB SSDs	higher. Request UIIC to revisit the IOPS requirement	
			and NDR Capacity - 30 TB on maximum 3.8TB SSDs.	mentioned in the RFP and share us the revised	
			Once the Flash Storage Device reaches the write	minimum IOPS required on day-1	
			endurance limits or service life, same needs to be		
			replaced without any cost during warranty/AMC	Latest NVMe based flash modules are available	
			period. The proposed storage must be configured	among all leading storage vendors which can deliver	
			with Deduplication and/or Compression and/or data	superior performance and reliability than normal	
			reduction. In case Deduplication and/or compression	SSDs.Request UIIC to allow OEM to size the disk	
			and/or data reduction is not offered, to protect	type/capacity to meet the required capacity and	
			UIIC's interest, the bidder must offer 50% more	performance as per RFP. By going with this,	
			usable capacity to compensate the loss of space	Enterprise Storage footprint will be lean & thin and	
			savings.	UIIC's both capacity and peformance requirements	
1033		Annexure 9	The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance	During one controller failure, partner controller will	Please be guided by the RFP
		Storage; Pt.16	criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer /	take over the entire workload and in-order to	
			vdbench utility for acceptance. Since this is Core	maintain the data integrity cache will be bypassed	
			Insurance application storage, under no	that time and there will not be an impact to	
			circumstances the cache memory on the storage	application/host access.	
			controller must be bypassed to guarantee		
			acceptable performance levels at all times. This	Hence request below modification to ensure UIIC	
			feature needs to be demonstrated during UAT.	gets same performance during controller-failure	
				situations:	
				The bidder needs to demonstrate the performance	
				criteria of IOPS & response time using iometer /	
				vdbench utility for acceptance with required	
				performance of 1,20,000 IOPS with 4K Block Size,	
				50:50 R:W ratio. This needs to be demonstrated	
				during UAT without having the cache effect for both	
				read and writes	
1034		Annexure 9	The proposed Disk based storage array should be	Need clarity on the full database size and one full	Please refer Corrigendum
		D2D; Pt.2	configured with 300 TB @ DC usable capacity using	backup size	
			6TB or lower SAS/NL-SAS Drives & must complete		
			the full database backup in 2 Hours.		

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1035		Annexure 9	The Storage Array/ Backup Appliance should support	Need breakup of Block capacity and NFS capacity	Please be guided by the RFP
		D2D; Pt.5	various protocols like FC, Ethernet, NFS for present &	requirement	
			future use. Any additional hardware/software		
			required for performing a Disk based backup should		
			be quoted on day one.		
1036		Annexure 9	All existing SAN cabling requirements	Usually, along with hardware BoQ, OEMs will	Please be guided by the RFP
		SAN Cabling		provide OM3 FC cables	
				For other connections like patch-panel to patch-	
				panel, LIU cabling etc, bidder/SI might source non-	
				OEM/third-party cables with datacenter standards	
				considering the provided specifications	
1037		Annexure 9	c. Tape drive sharing must support both iSCSI and FC	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Please refer Corrigendum
		Backup; Pt.25	based connections.	Hence, request the below modification:	
				c. Tape drive sharing must support both SAS and FC	
				based connections.	
1038		Annexure 9	No detailed spec is available for SAN switches	Need detailed specs such as FC generation, port	Please refer Corrigendum
		SAN Switch		speed, SAN fabric class (either Switch or Director)	
				etc.,	
1039		Annexure 9	, , ,	Need bandwidth details between DC and NDR; Need	
		Replication Link	availale related to existing bandwidth/link availability	· ·	2 Active Links 500Mbps each between DC and NDR
			between sites	bandwidth details between NDR and DR	2 Active links 100 Mbps between and NDR
1040	53	3.2.1.6 DC - DR Drills	UIIC can also do an unplanned DC-DR Drill which	What is the unplanned DR drill frequency? Need to	All drills that UIIC will schedule can be planned or
		Point:22	bidder needs to support and design the system	understand the number of unplanned drills to	unplanned drill which is at the sole discretion of UIIC
			accordingly.	determine the required resources into the scope.	
1041	53	3.2.1.7 RTO/ RPO	GC Core and Portal (Part of ADR Tool) RPO = 0 Min &	What is the current replication mechansim/software	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management	RTO = 120 Min	is currently used to achieve 0 RPO ?	
1042		34 Service Level	In case of a disaster at DC or DR drill, DR would be	Need to understand why the penalty will be charged	
		Agreement; 34.2 Issue	the primary site and then, infrastructure at	in case of Disaster or DR drill ?	infrastructure will wok as Production Site and bidder
		Criticality Classification	DR shall be considered as Critical and penalty shall		is responsible for maintaining the same
			be computed accordingly		
1043		34 Service Level	NO of successful DR Drill conducted by the bidder	Need to understand the penalty clause.	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service			
		Level Default			
1044		34 Service Level	Maintenance of RTO and RPO as mentioned in the	Need to understand the penalty clause.	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	RFP		
		Level Default			

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1045	ADR	Point # 5 & 6	The disaster drill should be non intrusive.     There should not be any downtime for ATM and IB Services during SO/SB process	Drill happenes the application/DB services at DC goes down and the same services at DR comes up within the defined RTO time hence DR drill is always intrusive.  2. How ATM and IB services can start at DR without stopping first at DC? please explain the current manual scenario where there is no downtime involved for these services.	Please refer Corrigendum
1046	EMS Tab	Annexure 9- Minimum Technical Specification EMS, Section 1 (General) Point 1.4	Configuration Management - Should allow the operator to verify and modify the configuration of managed devices-Configuration management tools need to be provided for managing the IT infrastructure at the DC, DR, Near Site, and Head Office. End user devices are out of scope	Please clarify is configuation management only required for Network Devices? Or is it also required for Servers?	EMS tool has to be factored for all in scope hardware and software so bidder can factor the licenses accordingly  Network devices details are mentioned in RFP  Annexure 13
1047	EMS Tab	Annexure 9- Minimum Technical Specification EMS, Section 2 (Server Management) Point 2.4	The solution should leverage common event format that does not require familiarity with source-specific log formats—thereby avoiding the need for device-or vendor-specific analysis or knowledge.	Within the clause it's been asked to leverage common event format that does not require familarity with source specific log formats. Please clarify is this a requirement for common format for events or is it a requirement for event as well as log management?	Details will be shared with successful bidder
1048		Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.5.1	Should provide a Unified Fault, Availability and Performance function from a single station only to reduce network and device loads with unified fault & performance polling for network devices	It's been asked to provide Fault, availability and performance function from a single station. Our submission is to relax this requirement and let SI/ OEM to decide the no. of servers to be used to deploy the solution as per best practices as single/multiple server deployment depends upon various parameters i.e. the environment that need to be monitored, no. of IT infrastructure elements etc.	The requirement is to have a single pane of glass for network devices for fault and performance monitoring and reporting. UIIC should not login into multiple consoles to view alert and fetch out the report.  If need be, Bidder may choose to factor multiple servers to cater to our requirement, however, our requirement is to have a single pane of glass.
1049	EMS Tab	Annexure 9- Minimum Technical Specification  EMS, Section 8 (SLA management & monitoring) Point 8.8	Dynamic Monitoring configuration	Please elaborate the requirement what's meant/ expected by Dynamic Monitoring configuration?	Please be guided by the RFP
1050	1	Annexure 9 EMS Tool; Pt.8.11	The modules/products should be from a single product family/suite so as to ensure the integration and high level of data exchange between various layers.	Our submission to rephrase the clause as "Proposed solution should provide an integrated solution leveraging industry standard/ open interfaces to ensure high level of data exchange between various layers"	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1051	Annexure 9	Annexure 9- Minimum	The proposed solution should be capable of	Please provide details of the email clients to	Email solution currently used by UIIC is HCL Domino.
	Job	Technical Specification	integrating with email clients	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	The solution proposed should be capable of
	Automatio			of the email client.	supporting MS Exchange also
	n Tab	Job Automation, Section		Also please suggest/ confirm that will the email	
		B (Management)		client expose its REST APIs to be used for	
		Point 2		integration?	
1052	Annexure 9	Annexure 9- Minimum	The proposed solution should be capable of reading	Please provide details of the email clients to	Email solution currently used by UIIC is HCL Domino.
	Job	Technical Specification	and understanding context of email and trigger the	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	The solution proposed should be capable of
	Automatio		respective jobs	of the email client.	supporting MS Exchange also
	n Tab	Job Automation, Section		Also please suggest/ confirm that will the email	
		B (Management)		client expose its REST APIs to be used for	
		Point 3		integration?	
1053	Annexure 9	Annexure 9- Minimum	The proposed solution should be capable of	Please provide details of the ticketing system to	Bidder is required to factor and provide Ticketing
	Job	Technical Specification	integrating with ticketing systems to accept the user	integrate with? Please specicfy the OEM and version	system as part of EMS solution
	Automatio		inputs to process the requests.	of the ticketing solution.	
	n Tab	Job Automation, Section		Also please suggest/ confirm that will the ticketing	
		B (Management)		system expose its REST APIs to be used for	
		Point 4		integration?	
1054		Annexure 9	The proposed solution should be capable of	In the clause previous to this clause it's been asked	Please be guided by the RFP
		Job Automation; Pt.D.4	integrating with any security authentication tools	"The system should support authentication protocols	
			such as CyberArk, TPAM, etc.	like LDAP, AD, Pseudo Access to manage the jobs."	
				and this clause specifies the requirement to	
				integrate with any security authentication tools such	
				as CyberArk, TPAM etc.	
				Please elaborate the requirement preferably with a	
				use case to integrate with security authentications	
				tools such as CyberArk, TPAM etc.	
1055	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Third-party software	What version of Data Protector was used for	UIIC is using Dataprotector 9.09
		DC and DR		backup? Please specify version	
1056	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Historical Data	What type of data was backedup to LTO4 tapes? File-	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		systems, Databases, Files, NAS, Mail, etc.? Please	
				specify	
1057	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	What is the retention period on these tapes? When	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		the data retention period is expired	
1058	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	Are there mutiple tapes and labels with the same	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		backup set?	
1059	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	Are there WORM tapes written by Data Protector? If	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		yes, how many of them are WORM?	
1060	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Capacity	What is the approximate or estimated raw and	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		compressed capacity of data written on each tape?	
1061	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Capacity	What is the total size or capacity of data that needs	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		migration from the existing LTO4 tapes?	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1062	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Retention	How long would be the retention period of data	Data Retention policy will be shared with successful
		DC and DR		required for new and existing data sets (files, apps,	bidder
				DBs, etc.) on tape?	
1063	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Migration	The migration of existing LTO4 tapes to newer LTO	Please be guided by the RFP
		DC and DR		technology would be a 2-step process. First,	
				restoring the LTO4 tape data from Data Protector	
				software to staging servers, applications and	
				databases. Then bringing the databases and	
				applications online. Second, perform a fresh backup	
				of this data from staging location using IBM	
				Spectrum Protect to new or scratch tapes.	
1064	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	DB, Operating system & Application	Please specifiy the vendor and version details of DBs,	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		OS and Apps that needs a backup for DC & DR	
				locations.	
1065	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	Tape media will be used as a primary target for all	Backup will be done on D2D first and then on tape
		DC and DR		types of data backup? Or the backups will be written	
				to D2D first and D2Tape later.	
1066	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Licensing	What is the primary front-end capacity that we are	Please be guided by Annexure 9
		DC and DR		planning to backup?	
1067	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Capacity	What is the percent of delta (changes) that we can	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
		DC and DR		expect on a daily, weekly and monthly basis?	
1068	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at	Tape	Are we planning to re-utilize the existing 1285 LTO4	NO existing tapes will be discarded
		DC and DR		tapes once data migration is complete?	
1069	11	3.1 Scope of Work during	Broad Scope of work will include but not be	Broad Scope of work will include <del>but not be</del>	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation Phase	restricted to the following. Successful bidder will	<del>restricted to</del> the following. Successful bidder will	
			supply and install the solution as per the broad	supply and install the solution as per the <del>broad</del>	
			objectives as given below	objectives as given below	
1070	26	3.1.20 Installation and	7.In case damage of the property owned / leased by	In case damage of the property owned / leased by	Please be guided by the RFP
		Configuration	the UIIC during hardware delivery and installation	the UIIC during hardware delivery and installation	
			which is attributable to the bidder, bidder has to	which is due to reasons solely attributable to the	
			replace the damaged property at his own cost.	bidder, bidder has to replace the damaged property	
				at his own cost.	
1071	37	3.2.1 Database	General	General	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management	1. The scope of work mentioned is illustrative and	1. The scope of work mentioned is illustrative and	
			not exhaustive. The bidder needs to comply with	not exhaustive. The bidder needs to comply with	
			UIIC's requirements and any statutory or regulatory	UIIC's requirements and any statutory or regulatory	
			guidelines	guidelines as mutually agreed.	
			2. All oracle and other Databases process and DBMS	2. All oracle and other Databases process and DBMS	
			best practices will be a part of scope	best practices will be a part of scope	
1072	61	3.2.2.10 Application	The scope of the application performance	The scope of the application performance	Please be guided by the RFP
		Performance	management and assurance services should include,	management and assurance services should include,	
		Management	but not limited, to the following:	<del>but not limited, to</del> the following:	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1073	62	3.2.2.11 Roles and Responsibilities of APM, EMS, ADR, Job Automation L1 and L2 Resources	The scope of work mentioned is illustrative and not exhaustive.		Please be guided by the RFP
1074	63	3.2.2.12 Exit Management Services	The scope of work mentioned is illustrative and not exhaustive.		Please be guided by the RFP
1075	63	3.2.2.12 Exit Management Services	1.If any other agency or service provider is selected by UIIC for providing in-scope services, the Bidder selected through this RFP shall provide support for necessary handholding, transition, sharing of information and relevant documents and other related support to the complete satisfaction of UIIC. In case if UIIC observes the lack of willingness to manage transit/ sharing of information or lack of support from bidder (selected through this RFP), UIIC shall have absolute discretion to apply requisite penalties and deduct the amount from its billing or from performance guarantee.	1.If any other agency or service provider is selected by UIIC for providing in-scope services, the Bidder selected through this RFP shall provide support for necessary handholding, transition, sharing of information and relevant documents and other related support to the complete satisfaction of UIIC. In case if UIIC observes the lack of willingness tomanage transit/ sharing of information or lack of support from bidder (selected through this RFP), UIIC shall have absolute discretion to apply requisite penalties and deduct the amount from its billing orfrom performance guarantee.	Please be guided by the RFP
1076	63	3.2.2.12 Exit Management Services	3 During transition phase, the Successful Bidder shall not change or remove their key resources at any locations to enable the successful transition. In case such instances, UIIC will have right to penalize the Successful Bidder appropriately	3 During transition phase, the Successful Bidder shall not change or remove their key resources at any locations to enable the successful transition. In casesuch instances, UIIC will have right to penalize the Successful Bidder appropriately	Please be guided by the RFP
1077	80	4.4 Refund of EMD	EMD will be refunded to the successful bidder, only after completion of installation etc in all respects to the satisfaction of the Purchaser.	EMD will be refunded to the successful bidder, only after completion of installation etc in all- respects to the satisfaction of the Purchaser. on submission of bank guarantee and agreement copy as per mutually agreed terms and conditions,	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1078	82	5 Price	The bidders should quote only the base price. All	The bidders should quote only the base price. All	Please be guided by the RFP
			applicable taxes will be paid as actuals.	applicable taxes will be paid as actuals.	
			The price shall be all inclusive of labour cost,	The price shall be all inclusive of labour cost,	
			packing, forwarding, freight, transit insurance, Excise	packing, forwarding, freight, transit insurance, Excise	
			duty, road permit charges, other duties, if any,	duty, road permit charges, other duties, if any,	
			including state levy, delivery, installation,	including state levy, delivery, installation,	
			commissioning and testing charges.	commissioning and testing charges.	
			There shall be no escalation in the prices once the	There shall be no escalation in the prices once the	
			prices are fixed and agreed to by the Company and	prices are fixed and agreed to by the Company and	
			the bidders. But, any benefit arising out of any	the bidders. In case of any changes in the rates of	
			subsequent reduction in the prices due to reduction	the duties or any new levy on account of changes	
			in duty during the period between the date of Letter	in law shall be to the account of UIIC. But, any	
			of Acceptance and the date of Purchase Order,	benefit arising out of any subsequent reduction in	
			should be passed on to the Purchaser /Company.	the prices due to reduction in duty during the period	
			2 All the items should be quoted in INR (Indian	between the date of Letter of Acceptance and the	
			Rupees) only.	date of Purchase Order, should be passed on to the	
				Purchaser /Company.	
				② All the items should be quoted in INR (Indian	
				Rupees) only.	
1079	83	11 Royalties and Patents	Any royalties or patents or the charges for the use or	Any royalties or patents or the charges for the use <del>or</del>	Please be guided by the RFP
			infringement thereof that may be involved in the	infringement thereof that may be involved in the	
			contract shall be included in the price. Bidder shall	contract shall be included in the price. Bidder shall	
			protect the Company against any claims thereof.	protect the Company against any claims that the	
				bidder's activities under this contract infringe the	
				intellectual property rights of any third party (unless	
				such infringement arises due to any act or omission	
				of the Company) <del>thereof</del> .	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1080	83	12 Purchaser's Right to	The purchaser reserves the right at the time of	The purchaser reserves the right at the time of	Please refer Corrigendum
		Vary Quantities/ Repeat	award of the contract to increase the quantity of the	award of the contract to increase the quantity of the	
		Order	goods and services specified in the schedule of	goods and services specified in the schedule of	
			requirements without any changes in unit price of	requirements <b>not exceeding 10% of the quoted</b>	
			the ordered quantity.	<u>quantities</u> without any changes in unit price of the	
			The purchaser reserves the right to place order for	ordered quantity.	
			additional items of bill of material, apart from the	The purchaser reserves the right to place order for	
			numbers / locations mentioned in this RFP (OR)	additional items of bill of material, apart from the	
			purchaser reserves the right to place order for	numbers / locations mentioned in this RFP (OR)	
			additional items at the same rates and terms &	purchaser reserves the right to place order for	
			conditions during a period of SIX MONTHS from the	additional items	
			date of acceptance of Purchase Order by the bidder.	not exceeding 10% of the quoted quantities at the	
			No additional cost whatsoever other than the cost	same rates and terms & conditions during a period	
			contracted would be paid. In case of any change in	of SIX MONTHS from the date of acceptance of	
			tax rates, the taxes prevailing at the time of placing	Purchase Order by the bidder. No additional cost	
			repeat order would be applicable.	whatsoever other than the cost contracted would be	
				paid. In case of any change in tax rates, the taxes	
				prevailing at the time of placing repeat order would	
				be applicable. For any additional/repeat orders	
				beyond 10% variations will be at mutually agreed	
				revised rates and terms & conditions. In case of any	
				changes in the rates of the applicable duties or any	
				new levy on account of changes in law shall be to	
				the account of UIIC.	
1081	84	13 Change/ Modification	Company reserves the right to change/modify	Company reserves the right to change/modify	Please be guided by the RFP
		in Locations for Delivery/	locations for support of the items. In the event of	locations for support of the items. In the event of	·
		Installation/ Support	any change/modification in the locations where the	any change/modification in the locations where the	
			hardware items are to be delivered, the bidder in	hardware items are to be delivered, the bidder in	
			such cases shall deliver, install and support at the	such cases shall deliver, install and support at the	
			modified locations at no extra cost to UIIC.	modified locations at <del>no</del> mutually agreed extra cost	
				as applicable to UIIC.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1082	84	16 Indemnification	The Bidder shall, at its own expense, defend and	The Bidder shall, at its own expense, defend and	Please be guided by the RFP
			indemnify UIIC against any third party claims in	indemnify UIIC against any third party claims in	
			respect of any damages or compensation payable in	respect of any damages or compensation payable in	
			consequences of any accident or injury sustained	consequences of any accident or injury sustained or	
			or suffered by its (Bidder's) employees or agents, or	suffered by its (Bidder's) employees or agents, or by	
			by any other third party resulting from or by any	any other third party resulting from or by any	
			gross negligence and/or wilful default by or on	gross negligence and/or wilful default by or on	
			behalf of the Bidder and against any and all claims by	behalf of the Bidder and against any and all claims by	
			employees, workmen, contractors, sub- contractors,	employees, workmen, contractors, sub-contractors,	
			suppliers, agent(s), employed, engaged, or	suppliers, agent(s), employed, engaged, or	
			otherwise working for the Bidder, in respect of any	otherwise working for the Bidder, in respect of any	
			and all claims under the Labour Laws including	and all claims under the Labour Laws including	
			wages, salaries, remuneration, compensation or like.	wages, salaries, remuneration, compensation or like.	
			The Bidder shall indemnify, protect and save UIIC	The Bidder shall indemnify, protect and save UIIC	
			and hold UIIC harmless from and against all claims,	and hold UIIC harmless from and against all claims,	
			losses, costs, damages, expenses, action suits and	losses, costs, damages, expenses, action suits and	
			other proceedings, (including reasonable attorney	other proceedings, (including reasonable attorney	
			Page 85 of 145	fees), relating to or resulting directly from a gross	
			fees), relating to or resulting directly from a gross	negligence and/or wilful default of the Bidder, its	
			negligence and/or wilful default of the Bidder, its	employees, its agents, or employees of the	
			employees, its agents, or employees of the	consortium in the performance of the services	
			consortium in the performance of the services	provided by this contract, breach of any of the terms	
			provided by	of this tender document or breach of any-	
			this contract, breach of any of the terms of this	representation or warranty by the Bidder, use of the	
			tender document or breach of any representation or	deliverables and or services provided by the Bidder,	
			warranty by the Bidder, use of the deliverables and	Infringement	
			or services provided by the Bidder, Infringement	of any patent, trademarks, copyrights etc. or such	
			of any patent, trademarks, copyrights etc. or such	other statutory infringements in respect of all	
			other statutory infringements in respect of all	components provided to fulfil the scope of this	
			components provided to fulfil the scope of this	project.	
			project.	The Bidder shall further indemnify UIIC against any	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1083	85	17 Liquidated Damages	The liquidated damage is an estimate of the loss or	The liquidated damage is an estimate of the loss or	Please be guided by the RFP
		during Delivery,	damage that UIIC may have suffered due to	damage that UIIC may have suffered due to	
		Installation & Warranty	nonperformance of any of the obligations (under the	nonperformance of any of the obligations (under the	
			terms and conditions) or delay in performance	terms and conditions) or delay in performance	
			during the contract relating to activities agreed to be	during the contract relating to activities agreed to be	
			undertaken by the Bidder. If the bidder fails to	undertaken by the Bidder. If the bidder fails to	
			deliver and install the Solution or to perform the	deliver and install the Solution or to perform the	
			services within the time period(s) specified in the	services within the time period(s) specified in the	
			contract, UIIC shall without prejudice to its other	contract, UIIC shall without prejudice to its other	
			remedies under the contract, deduct from the	remedies under the contract, deduct from the	
			contract price, as liquidated damages, a sum	contract price, as liquidated damages, a sum	
			equivalent to the 1% of the contract price for every	equivalent to the 0.25% $\frac{1}{2}$ of the contract price for	
			week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up to	every week (seven days) or part thereof of delay, up	
			maximum deduction of 10% of the contract	to maximum deduction of 3% of the Annualized	
			price . Once the maximum is reached, UIIC may	Contract Value and penalty for a given month should	
			consider termination of the contract. Liquidated	not be more than 3% of monthly invoice value. <del>10%</del>	
			damages are not applicable for reasons attributable	of the contract	
			to UIIC and Force Majeure. However, it is the	price . Once the maximum is reached, UIIC may	
			responsibility/onus of the Bidder to prove that the	consider termination of the contract by giving 45	
			delay is attributed to UIIC and Force Majeure. The	days notice period and shall pay the bidder for all	
			Bidder shall submit the proof authenticated by the	products and services delivered till date of such	
			Bidder and UIIC's official that the delay is attributed	termination. Liquidated damages are not applicable	
			to UIIC and Force Majeure along with the bills	for reasons attributable to UIIC and Force Majeure.	
			requesting payment. Liquidated damages are	However, it is the responsibility/onus of the Bidder	
			applicable over and above all the penalties	to prove that the delay is attributed to UIIC and	
			mentioned in RFP.	Force Majeure. The Bidder shall submit the proof	
				authenticated by the Bidder and UIIC's official that	
				the delay is attributed to UIIC and Force Majeure	
				along with the bills requesting payment. <del>Liquidated</del>	
				damages are applicable over and above all the	
				<del>penalties mentioned in RFP</del> .	
1084	85	18 Limitation of Liability	Bidder's cumulative liability for its obligations under	Bidder's cumulative liability for its obligations under	Please be guided by the RFP
			the contract shall not exceed 100% of Contract value	the contract shall not exceed 100% of Contract value	
			and the bidder shall not be liable for incidental /	and the bidder shall not be liable for incidental /	
			consequential or indirect damages including loss of	consequential or indirect damages including loss of	
			profit or saving.	profit or saving or revenue or goodwill or reputation.	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1085		23 Termination	As per RFP	Either party UIIC shall be entitled to terminate the	Please be guided by the RFP
				agreement/purchase order with the Bidder at any	
				time giving 60(sixty) days prior written notice to the	
				other party Bidder if the Bidder it breaches its	
				obligations under the tender document or the	
				subsequent agreement/purchase order and if the	
				breach is not cured within 30 (Thirty) days from the	
				date of notice.	
				Add: Bidder shall be paid for the goods delivered,	
				services rendered, work in progress, unpaid AMCs/	
				Services, third party orders in pipeline which	
				cannot be cancelled despite bidder's best efforts,	
				unrecovered investments shall be paid by customer	
				as per termination schedule till the date of	
				termination.	
1086	87	24 Termination for	As per RFP		Please be guided by the RFP
		Convenience		whole or in part, at any time for its convenience by	
				written notice of not less than <del>60 (sixty)</del> 90 (Ninety)	
				days. The notice of termination shall specify that	
				termination is for the UIIC's convenience,	
				the extent to which performance of the Vendor	
				under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon	
				which such termination becomes effective.	
				Add : In the event of termination , the Vendor shall	
				be paid for the:	
				a) Goods delivered	
				b) Services rendered	
				c) Work in progress	
				d) Third party orders in pipeline which cannot be	
				cancelled despite Contractor's best efforts.	
				e) Unrecovered investments shall be paid by	
				purchaser as per termination schedule till the date	
				of termination.	
1087	87	26 Project Timelines	As per RFP	Add : The overall maximum penalty including	Please be guided by the RFP
				liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	
				the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3%	
				of the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
				given month should not be more than 3% of	
				monthly invoice value.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1088	89	28 Payment Terms	i. The Bidder must accept the payment terms	i. The Bidder must accept the payment terms	Please be guided by the RFP
			proposed by UIIC. The financial bid submitted by the	proposed by UIIC. The financial bid submitted by the	
			Bidder must	Bidder must	
			be in conformity with the payment terms proposed	be in conformity with the payment terms proposed	
			by UIIC. Any deviation from the proposed payment	by UIIC. Any deviation from the proposed payment	
			terms	terms	
			would not be accepted. UIIC shall have the right to	would not be accepted. Payment terms will be as	
			withhold any payment due to the Bidder, in case of	mutually agreed between bidder and UIIC. UIIC	
			delays	shall have the right to withhold any payment due to	
			or defaults on the part of the Bidder. Such	the Bidder, in case of delays or defaults on the part	
			withholding of payment shall not amount to a	of the Bidder. Such withholding of payment shall not	
			default on the part of	amount to a default on the part of UIIC.	
1089	90	28 Payment Terms	UIIC. As per RFP	1. Hardware / Appliance -	Please be guided by the RFP
1009	90	Zo rayment remis	As per ner	70% <b>90%</b> of total hardware cost	riease be guided by the KFF
				30% 10% of total hardware cost	
				installation	
				Illistallation	
				2. Database, Operating System-	
				70% on delivery	
				20% on implementation	
				10% on 3 months successful running	
				100% on delivery	
				15575 611 46117617	
				3. Software / License -	
				100% on delivery of the licenses	
				,	
				4.Software Implementation	
				'	
1090	92	29 Delay in Bidder's	Delivery/installation/migration/commissioning of in	Delivery/installation/migration/commissioning of in	Please be guided by the RFP
		Performance	scope equipment's and software at DC/DR/NDR &	scope equipment's and software at DC/DR/NDR &	
			Chennai HO shall be made by the bidder in	Chennai HO shall be made by the bidder in	
			accordance with the time schedule specified by UIIC	accordance with the time schedule specified by UIIC	
			in the contract. Any delay by the bidder in the	in the contract. Any delay by the bidder in the	
			performance of action relating to	performance of action relating to	
			implementation/service/other obligations shall	implementation/service/other obligations shall	
			render the bidder liable to any or all of the following	render the bidder liable to any <del>or all</del> of the following	
			sanctions:	sanctions:	
			• Forfeiture of performance security,	• Forfeiture of performance security,	
			• Imposition of liquidated damages,	Imposition of liquidated damages,	
			• Termination of the contract for default.	Termination of the contract for default.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1091	100	34 Service Level	If any hardware (server etc.) in High Availability (HA)	Add : The overall maximum penalty including	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.2 Issue	mode or tape library fails while other is	liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	
		Criticality Classification	working with no impact on the availability of the	the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3%	
			underlying solution/application, in such a	of the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
			case, penalty shall be levied on the failed hardware.	given month should not be more than 3% of	
			The failed hardware in HA mode should	monthly invoice value.	
			be replaced within 12 hours of the failure. If the		
			bidder fails to meet the timeline, UIIC shall		
			levy a penalty at the rate of 1% of the product and		
			services cost [Total Product & Service cost		
			including Product cost (with 3 years warranty) +		
			Implementation cost + AMC/ATS cost (for 2		
			Years)], for every 2 hours of delay thereof, on the		
			failed hardware (server, tape library etc.)		
1092	100	34 Service Level	For three (3) downtime occurrences within a		Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.2 Issue	stipulated time window of a calendar month, a sum	stipulated time window of a calendar month, a sum	
		Criticality Classification	equivalent to 1% of the product cost of the	equivalent to 1% of the product cost of the	
			respective product would be levied as a penalty. This		
			would be over and above the monthly service level	would be over and above the monthly service level	
			default penalty.	default penalty.	
				Add : The overall maximum penalty including	
				liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	
				the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3% of the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
				given month should not be more than 3% of monthly	
				invoice value.	
1093	100	34 Service Level	For every hour of delay thereof, penalty shall be		Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	levied at the rate of INR 5000	liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	,
		Level Default		the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3% of	
				the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
				given month should not be more than 3% of monthly	
				invoice value.	
1094	101	34 Service Level	As per RFP	Add : The overall maximum penalty including	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service		liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	
		Level Default		the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3% of	
				the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
				given month should not be more than 3% of monthly	
				invoice value.	
1095	104	34 Service Level	As per RFP	Add : The overall maximum penalty including	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service		liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	
		Level Default		the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3% of	
				the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
				given month should not be more than 3% of monthly	
				invoice value.	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	<u>194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020</u> Query	UIIC's Response
1096		34 Service Level	Bidder is required to perform Bi-annual assessment	Add : The overall maximum penalty including	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	as mentioned in this RFP and submit report within 30	liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	
		Level Default	working days of collection of statistics. Any delay of	the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3% of	
			Bi-Annual Assessment and Report submission shall	the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
			invoke a penalty of INR 5,000 for each week of delay	given month should not be more than 3% of monthly	
			or part thereof.	invoice value.	
1097	105	34 Service Level	UIIC expects the bidder to complete scope of the	UIIC expects the bidder to complete scope of the	Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.3 Service	project including delivery and installation within the	project including delivery and installation within the	
		Level Default	timeframe specified in this RFP. Inability of the	timeframe specified in this RFP. Inability of the	
			bidder to either provide the requirements as per	bidder to either provide the requirements as per	
			the scope or to meet the timelines as specified	the scope or to meet the timelines as specified	
			would be treated as breach of contract and would	would be treated as breach of contract and would	
			invoke the penalty clause. The proposed rate of	invoke the penalty clause. The proposed rate of	
			penalty would be 1 % of the value of the affected	penalty would be 0.25% <del>1 %</del> of the value of the	
			service or product per week of delay or non-	affected	
			compliance.	service or product per week of delay or non-	
			Delay in migration completion within stipulated	compliance.	
			timeline as specified in the RFP would invoke a	Delay in migration completion within stipulated	
			penalty of INR 25,000 for every day of delay thereof.	timeline as specified in the RFP would invoke a	
			Overall cap of all the penalties over the tenure of the	penalty of INR 25,000 for every day of delay thereof.	
			contract will be 10% (ten percent) of the contract	Overall cap of all the penalties over the tenure of the	
			value.	contract will be 3% <del>10%</del> (ten percent) of the contract	
				value.	
				Add : The overall maximum penalty including	
				liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	
				the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3%	
				of the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
				given month should not be more than 3% of	
				monthly invoice value.	
1098		34 Service Level	As per RFP		Please be guided by the RFP
		Agreement; 34.4 Penalty		liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on	
		Computation		the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3%	
				of the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a	
				given month should not be more than 3% of	
				monthly invoice value.	

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1099	106		the estimated quarterly pay-out of the respective month. In case maximum penalty is imposed for more than two times in a year, UIIC will impose an additional penalty of 5% of the quarterly charges and	The quarterly At Risk Amount ('ARA') shall be 15% of the estimated quarterly pay out of the respective month. In case maximum penalty is imposed for more than two times in a year, UIIC will impose an additional penalty of 5% of the quarterly charges and may consider termination of services. In the event of termination UIIC shall pay Bidder for goods delivered and services rendered till the date of termination. Overall cap for penalties as per SLA and the Liquidated damages over the tenure of the contract will be 3% 10% (ten per cent.) of the contract value	
1100		Annexure 12 Pre-Contract Integrity Pact	As per RFP	To be deleted in entirety.	Please be guided by the RFP
1101	140	Annexure 18 Sizing Adequacy Letter	then the bidder is required to provide the shortfall along with the following penalties. Penalty would be levied as mentioned below: a) Shortfall between 1% to less than 5% (cost of	Add: The overall maximum penalty including liquidated damages, if any that can be imposed on the bidder under this contract shall not exceed 3% of the Annualized Contract Value and penalty for a given month should not be more than 3% of monthly invoice value.	Please be guided by the RFP

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1102		Addition	SNR	UIIC hereby agrees to make the site ready as per the	UIIC hereby agrees to make the site ready as per the
				agreed specifications, within the agreed timelines.	agreed specifications, within the agreed timelines.
				UIIC agrees that vendor shall not be in any manner	UIIC agrees that vendor shall not be in any manner
				be liable for any delay arising out of UIIC's failure to	be liable for any delay arising out of UIIC's failure to
				make the site ready within the stipulated period,	make the site ready within the stipulated period,
				including but not limited to levy of liquidated	including but not limited to levy of liquidated
				damages for any delay in performance of Services	damages for any delay in performance of Services
				under the terms of this Agreement. In case the SITE	under the terms of this Agreement
				is not ready for a continious period of 30 days,	
				milestone payment related to installation will be	
				released to vendor based on the SNR report, also if	
				there is any additional warranty cost due to	
				continious site not readiness for 30 days, same will	
				be borne by the UIIC	
1103		Addition	Non Hire Clause	UIIC acknowledges that personnel to be provided by	Please be guided by the RFP
				vendor represent a significant investment in	
				recruitment and training, the loss of which would be	
				detrimental to vendor's business. In consideration	
				of the foregoing, UIIC agrees that for the term of this	
				Agreement and for a period of one year thereafter,	
				UIIC will not directly or indirectly, recruit, hire,	
				employ, engage, or discuss employment with any	
				vendor employee, or induce any such individual to	
				leave the employ of vendor. For purposes of this	
				clause, a vendor employee means any employee or	
				person who has who has been involved in providing	
				services under this Agreement.	
1104		Addition	Tax	Any increase or decrease in the rates of the	Please be guided by the RFP
1104		Addition	I ax	1 '	ricase be guided by the Arr
				applicable taxes, duties or any new levy on account of changes in law shall be to the account of UIIC.	
				of changes in law shall be to the account of one.	
1105		Addition	Saving Clause	vendor's failure to perform its contractual	Please be guided by the RFP
				responsibilities, to perform the services, or to meet	- · ·
				agreed service levels shall be excused if and to the	
				extent vendor performance is effected , delayed or	
				causes non-performance due to UIIC's omissions or	
				actions whatsoever.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	T/RFP/194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1106		Addition	Deemed Acceptance	Services and/or deliverables shall be deemed to be	Please be guided by the RFP
	1100		·	fully and finally accepted by UIIC in the event when	,
				UIIC has not submitted its acceptance or rejection	
				response in writing to vendor within 15 days from	
				the date of installation/commissioning or when UIIC	
				uses the Deliverable in its business, whichever	
				occurs earlier. Parties agree that vendor shall have	
				15 days time to correct in case of any rejection by	
				UIIC.	
1107		Addition	Change Order	Either party may request a change order ("Change	Please be guided by the RFP
				Order") in the event of actual or anticipated	
				change(s) to the agreed scope, Services,	
				Deliverables, schedule, or any other aspect of the	
				Statement of Work/Purchase Order. vendor will	
				prepare a Change Order reflecting the proposed	
				changes, including the impact on the Deliverables,	
				schedule, and fee. In the absence of a signed	
				Change Order, vendor shall not be bound to perform	
				any additional services.	
1108		Addition	Variance in Minimum Wages	Service Provider undertakes that it is compliant to	Please be guided by the RFP
				State minimum wages act at the time of execution of	
				the Agreement and the commercials are accordingly	
				factored. In the event there is a change to the State	
				minimum wages act or if the UIIC wants the Service	
				Provider to comply to some other minimum wages	
				act including but not limited to Central minimum	
				wages act or the existing minimum wages act is	
				repealed by another act, then in such cases, UIIC will	
				support Service provider with change request for	
				additional cost incurred by Service Provider for	
				complying to new minimum wages. Service provider	
				will not ask for Change request for any changes that	
				is within 8% increase year on year from the State	
				minimum wages as on the date of contract sign off.	
1109		Addition	Pass Through Warramty	Since Bidder is acting as a reseller of completed	Please be guided by the RFP
1109		Addition	1 ass imough wanding	products, Bidder shall "pass-through" any and all	I lease be guided by the M r
				warranties and indemnities received from the	
				manufacturer or licensor of the products and, to the	
				extent, granted by such manufacturer or licensor,	
				the UIIC shall be the beneficiary of such	
				manufacturer's or licensor's warranties and	
				indemnities. Further, it is clarified that Bidder shall	
				not provide any additional warranties and	
				indemnities with respect such products.	
				indemnities with respect such products.	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1110		Addition	ERV	"It is agreed that the price quoted is arrived at based on the exchange rate of 1 USD = INR ("Base Exchange Rate"). In the event the Base Exchange Rate either increases or decreases by percentage points greater than two per cent [2%], the prices shall be charged as per the then current exchange rate."	Please be guided by the RFP
1111		Addition	Risk and Title	The risk, title and ownership of the products shall be transferred to the UIIC upon delivery of such products to the UIIC	Please be guided by the RFP
1112		Addition	Credit Period for Payment	All the payments to be made within 30 days of submission of invoice	UIIC shall pay each undisputed invoice raised in accordance with this RFP and subsequent agreement, within thirty (30) Days after its receipt unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, provided that such invoice is dated after such amount have become due and payable under this RFP and subsequent agreement Any objection / dispute to the amounts invoiced in the bill shall be raised by the UIIC within 21 days from the date of receipt of the invoice, only in exceptional circumstances will UIIC raise a dispute beyond 21 days. Upon settlement of disputes with respect to any disputed invoice(s), the UIIC will make payment within thirty (30) Days of the settlement of such disputes
1113	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase; Pt.f	For its DC, NDR and DR, UIIC envisages procurement and implementation of both LAN and SAN structured cabling	Is bidder should cover only equipment's in RFP OR entire DC devices, pls clarify. If yes pls provide the difference.	It covers only the in scope hardware and software
1114	11		Procurement of in-scope infra and application software and other in-scope components would be at UIIC's discretion. UIIC may not procure all the items mentioned in the RFP.	In case of any Infra/application not procured by UIIC, which might lead to entire design change. Bidder need more clarity on this.	Please be guided by the RFP
1115	11	Implementation phase; Pt.h	Bidder is required to provide details of each individual proposed infra, application software and other in-scope components along with its associated hardware & software and any other component/service necessary for installation and implementation, as mentioned in Annexure11 – Bill of Materials	Bidder has flexibility to add any supporting components to fulfil the solution apart from Annexure 11, Please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1116	11	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase; Pt.i	All necessary Racks, Power strips, Power cables, Network cables, Fiber cables and any other components required for successful implementation of the solution are to be supplied and commissioned by the successful bidder at no additional cost to the UIIC	Bidder understood that, any hardware out of RFP connectivity will be taken care by UIIC, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1117	12	3.1 Scope of Work during	During warranty period, UIIC may, shift the	Is bidder allowed, quote in initial proposal for	Please be guided by the RFP
		Implementation phase; Pt.w	equipment to other location(s) within the Country. The bidder needs to ensure that the OEMs and bidders' warranty and support is valid across India. Further, bidder should undertake to continue to provide warranty and support for the supplied	migration activity support OR as a optional proposal, pls clarify.	
			inventory at the new location at no additional cost to UIIC. Bidder will be informed about old and new location details as and when UIIC decides to shift the hardware due to operational requirements. Bidder will deploy resource(s) for decommissioning of respective equipment at old location and Commissioning of equipment at new location at no additional cost. For such shifting, the charges towards packing, physical shifting and insurance		
1118	12	3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase; Pt.y	would be borne by UIIC.  End-to-end installation and implementation of server hardware; its related software, software licenses, hardware and software for Tape Library, D2D solution, Automated Disaster Recovery Solution, Application Monitoring Solution, Job Automation Solution and Patch Management solution and Structured Cabling components at DC and DR	Bidder understood that, NDR is also covered since its missing in clause. Please clarify.	Please refer Corrigendum
1119	14	3.1.2 x86 Servers at DR, NDR and DR	The bidder should make sure that the solution should support defined Recovery Time Objective when the VMs are moved from DC to DR with same IP addresses. the default gateway and firewall policies should be applied without any manual intervention, so that there is no impact for end users to connect the requisite services.	To achieve this functionality, will UIIC allow Network L2 stretch OR is already present. Please clarify.	It is the responsibility of the bidder to perform all the activities to achieve this functionality
1120	14	3.1.4 Software License Details	The number of Licenses which UIIC is having is mentioned in Annexure13 - Existing Network and Licenses Details at DC & DR, for which ATS is been provided by UIIC and will continue to be provided by UIIC. Bidder needs to provide the additional Number of Licenses as per the sizing done by the bidder. Bidder needs to factor all the Licenses for all the Hardware and software proposed by the bidder which be over and above the number of licenses mentioned in the Annexure 13 (EXISTING NETWORK & LICENSES DETAILS AT DC & DR). The ATS of those Licenses which are over and above the current Licenses need to be factored by the bidder for the contract duration.	Any additional license pertaining to list will be procured by UIIC, count difference between 141 to 112 is utilised in non-prod. Is bidder understanding is right. Please clarify.	Any additional License which is required as per the Sizing of the bidder needs to factored in by the Bidder and is required to be mentioned in the Bill of material with ATS for the entire contract duration. Annexure 13 contain the License Count which bidder can re-utilize, however, anything over and above needs to be factored in by the bidder

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Querv	UIIC's Response
1121	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Currently, UIIC is using Dataprotector back-up software for back-up and restoration of historical data. Bidder needs to propose a new backup solution or augment existing backup solution which needs to be in compliance with the Technical specification mentioned in the Annexure 9-Minimum functional & technical specifications. Bidder needs to Supply, install, implement and provide AMC/ATS support for new back-up solution or augment existing backup solution for the period of contract. The new backup software will be used for the doing backup of the DB, Operating system & Application. Bidder need to proposed capacity-based license for the new backup solution or if bidder is augmenting existing backup solution as per the below details	If bidder decides to augment existing backup solution, does UIIC procure additional license/ATS for existing size. Please clarify.	Bidder has to factor the same in bill of material
1122	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Implementation of Backup solution and Tape solution with a detailed backup plan. Migration of tapes to latest LTO tapes proposed. Install, configure and integrate Backup solution with hosts	If existing backup solution augmented, is still latest LTO tape migration has to be factored OR continue with old, please clarify.	UIIC IS discarding the existing Tape library. Bidder is required to propose new tape library as per specifications mentioned in the Annexure 9
1123	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Migration of existing data as per UIIC's requirement	Existing data break-up required in detail, please clarify.	Details will be shared with the successful bidder
1124	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch, Point 3	Provide monitoring and management application for the proposed solution	Bidder understood that proposed solution should integrate with external monitoring tool and solution should be capable of integration. Please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1125	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Snapshot and Full Copy creation	Snapshot here refers to storage volume snapshot and backup to secondary storage, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1126	15	3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Bidder need to provision the efforts for doing the LTO migration, below are the Number of tapes which need to migrate to the latest LTO.	In case of existing backup augmentation, migration is not required and new backup will continue with latest tapes, please clarify.	Migration will be required in this case also as UIIC IS discarding the existing tape library
1127	18	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch, Point 3	The bidder must supply all the materials, H/W and associated S/W including Core Storage, SAN Switches, Cables, LIUs and Network Racks and the associated licenses mentioned in Annexure 11 —Unpriced Bill of Material to UIIC's respective sites within the stipulated time frame.	Network rack in clause refering to standard server rack, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1128	18	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch, Point 3	Once OEM has completed the installation and implementation, next will be to proceed with the data migration from the existing core storage to the core storage.	All required necessary support from application OEM's will be available for bidder, please clarify.	All DB migration activities are to be carried out by the bidder in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor of UIIC     All application installation will be done by the existing SI or application vendor of UIIC, however, all OS configuration are required to be done by the bidder as per the requirements of the application in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1129	19	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch, Point 3	Assist UIIC in storage migration using Host Based Migration approach.	Clause states storage migration and host migration, need more clarity to understand it better.	Please be guided by the RFP
1130	19	Switch, Point 3	Bidder and the respective OEM would take a responsibility for installation new SAN switch and migration from existing SAN switch to new SAN switch which includes zoning, creation of non-blocking architecture, configuration to support multiple domains etc. to make the system function successfully in the UIIC's environment.	Is current setup is with multiple domain's OR single, bidder need this info for further clarity.	Please be guided by the RFP as bidder needs to propose SAN Switch and implement the same as per the solution envisaged by the bidder
1131	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch, Point 3	Virtualization of storages as per UIIC's requirement	Is storage virtualization expected only for migration OR for continues operation's, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1132	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch, Point 3	Migration of existing data as per UIIC's requirement	Existing data break-up required in detail, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1133	20	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch, Point 3	Vendor will have to complete the successful migration of data from old storages to new storages. Migration of data to be ensured with minimum near zero downtime. Requirement of downtime for data migration to be specified in the Technical Bid. Vendor must have sufficient skill sets required for virtualising existing storages for performing the seamless data migration with no data loss. Skill sets should include expertise in SAN Network, SAN Storage and connected servers.	In order to do this bidder wants a detailed information about data break-up to be migrated and its corresponding environment(DB, Storage), please provide all data.	Please be guided by the RFP
1134	21	Disaster Recovery Tool	The offered solution should have reporting capability for the real time monitoring of a DR solution parameters like RPO (at DB level), RTO, and replication status and should provide alerts (including SMS and e-mail alerts) on any deviations	Bidder understood that solution can understand and monitor RPO metric and RTO is something configurble, hence please remove RTO in the clause.	Please be guided by the RFP
1135	22	3.1.13 Architecture Assessment Services from OEM	Architecture Assessment Services from OEM	Bidder understood that respective product OEM has to perform this activity and commercial can be included in proposal. Please clarify.	Yes, your understanding is correct
1136	22	3.1.13 Architecture Assessment Services from OEM	Reporting: Provide Performance management reports to the UIIC as per the periodicity mentioned in the RFP or on the mutually agreed periodicity for reports wherein periodicity is not mentioned in the RFP.	Please provide more info about periodicity in the clause.	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
S.No. 1137	24	Point/ Section 3.1.16 DC Requirement	Existing Clause  Migrating CORE INSURANCE APPLICATION and Portal Database from existing storage to new proposed storage	Bidder understood that all application OEM support	1) All DB migration activities are to be carried out by the bidder in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor of UIIC 2) All application installation will be done by the existing SI or application vendor of UIIC, however, all OS configuration are required to be done by the bidder as per the requirements of the application in coordination with the existing SI or Application
1138	26	3.1.20 Installation & Configuration	The bidder shall ensure compatibility of the hardware, software and other equipment that they supply with the hardware and software systems being used in the UIIC.	More clarity on "being used" statement please	vendor Please be guided by the RFP
1139	26	3.1.20 Installation & Configuration	Perform a Pilot Migration to measure LUN mirroring throughput rates (MB/sec) from one of the Source Storage Systems. The resulting average will be used to update mirror times planned for the remaining scheduled Migration Events.	Pilot migration needs to be performed on every data type in UIIC environment, hence bidder has to be allowed to do so, please clarify	Please be guided by the RFP
1140	26	3.1.20 Installation & Configuration	Installation of ESXi	Is bidder has to consider VMware ESXi alone OR allowed for other hypervisors also, please clarify.	This is the activity if bidder factors VMware ESXi, however, the bidder has to quote the hypervisors as per technical specifications
1141	27	3.1.20 Installation & Configuration	Install LIU in designated racks	LIU's has to be considered only as per requrement and not in all Rack's, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1142	27	3.1.20 Installation & Configuration	• Middleware ➤ Basic installation on designated servers.	Bidder want to know the middleware server volume to size the support accordingly.	Please be guided by the RFP
1143	27	3.1.20 Installation & Configuration	Migration of Physical server to virtual Server (P2V) and Virtual sever to Virtual Server	Bidder want to know number/volume of physical server's for P2V activity for support sizing.	Please be guided by the RFP
1144	28	3.1.20 Installation & Configuration	Oracle RAC Setup	Bidder understood that current setup of Oracle RAC is two nodes with Active-Active and future environment expected to be active-active of any number of nodes OR active-passive, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1145	28	3.1.20 Installation & Configuration	The bidder shall conduct preventive maintenance (including, but not limited to, inspection, testing, satisfactory execution of all diagnostics, cleaning and removal of dust and dirt from	This is an house keeping activity, hence bidder requesting to remove this clause from installation	Please be guided by the RFP
1146	32	3.1.22 Benchmarking	Bidder has to be study the load compute wise and during performance load testing bidders needs to generate same load according to the projection provided by UIIC to certify the hardware.	Is bidder has to consider 5th year projection size in initail test, please clarify.	Yes, your understanding is correct
1147	32	3.1.23 Training	Bidder shall provide necessary Functional and Technical Training on the tools proposed (APM, ADR, Job Automation, EMS and Database Query Optimization) to the UIIC's team and the training has to be necessarily taken up by the OEM vendors for the respective tools.	As per bidder understanding, UIIC requires traing for Tools as mentioned and no training is required for the underlying infrastructure and related Software(OS, Virtualization etc). Please confirm.	Yes, your understanding is correct

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1148	88	26 Project Timelines	Completion of all work at the DC and DR Sites including migration, commissioning and documentation. Within 05 (Five) weeks from the date of Power ON (milestone 4).	Bidder require equal amount of collaboration with application OEM's to achive the timeline as per RFP, please consider OR please increment from 5 weeks to alternate timeline.	Please refer Corrigendum
1149	88	26 Project Timelines	During the Migration Activity there should not be more than 10 hours downtime in DC and not more than 10 hours downtime in DR	Can this downtime window increased to more hours, since bidder assume the timeline is short.	Please be guided by the RFP
1150	101	34 Service Level Agreement; 34.3 Service Level Default	Availability of Critical Infrastructure and software 99.99% Enterprise Management System Product cost at DC + Installation cost at DC + AMC & ATS cost at DC	Bidder feels in reduction from 99.99%, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1151	24	3.1.15 OEM Scope	Data Migration Strategy (Application, Database, OEM(s) to validate the Data Migration Approach prepared by the Bidder which should broadly include Transaction Data, the approach for customer data, execution of migration utilities on the data and resolving the issue for any inconsistency in the data.	Bidder scope is only on Database and respective application scope/ownership relies on app's OEM, please clarify.	Yes, your understanding is correct
1152	25	3.1.18 NDR Requirement	1. One number of Enterprise SAN Storage at NDR to host GC Core Application and Portal databases as per the minimum Sizing and Specifications mention in the Annexure 9- Minimum Functional & Technical Specifications.  2. Rack and Structure cabling as per the requirement 3. RISC based server as per the specification and sizing mentioned in the Annexure 9- Minimum Functional & Technical Specifications for GC Core and Portal Database.  4. All licenses as per the sizing and hardware provided by the bidder	1)Please confirm, if SAN Switches are to be provided at NDR site or UIIC will use existing SAN Switches. 2)Also SAN Switch details missing in Annexure, please provide all required detrails 3)If UIIC will use the existing SAN Switches then please share the vaccant ports available at existing SAN Switch.	NDR is used as a bunker site, bidder has to factor all the necessary components to meet the solutioning and SLA     Please refer Corrigendum     Existing SAN Switch will not be used
1153	24	3.1.15 DC Requirement	SAN switch at DC environment as per the minimum Sizing and Specifications mention in the Annexure 9- Minimum Functional & Technical Specifications	SAN Switch details are missing in Annexure-9, please provide all required details pertaining to it.	Please refer Corrigendum
1154		Annexure 9 RISC; Operating System; Pt.1	The latest version of 64-bit, high performance EPIC / RISC architecture processors at the time of submission shall be offered.	Is bidder allowed for EPIC also, since no where in RFP EPIC is covered, please clarify.	Yes, your understanding is correct
1155		Annexure 9	Fibre Channel : The server shall have total Thirty Two (32) 16 Gb or Sixteen (16) 32Gb Fibre Channel ports across N+N redundant adapters / controllers.	Is this port requirement for per server or entire RISC environment, please clarify.	Please refer Corrigendum

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1156		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra	Solution should provide 480 Usable cores excluding HA & other overheads. Each node should contain minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher	Is bidder has flexibility to increase this core count in case solution has challenges.	This is the minimum requirement, if bidder feels that they have to propose more they can
1157		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra	Proposed Solution should provide 53 TB usable without considering any of the storage efficiency features ( Compression, De-duplication & Erasure coding) Cluster to be configured with FTT=1 or RF2.	Is bidder has flexibility to increase this disk size in case solution has challenges.	Please refer Corrigendum
1158		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra	Solution should provide 240 Usable cores excluding HA & other overheads. Each node should contain minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher	Is bidder has flexibility to increase this core count in case solution has challenges.	This is the minimum requirement, if bidder feels that they have to propose more they can
1159		Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra	Solution should provide 624 Usable cores excluding HA & other overheads. Each node should contain minimum 44 cores or more with 2.7Ghz or higher	Is bidder has flexibility to increase this core count in case solution has challenges.	This is the minimum requirement, if bidder feels that they have to propose more they can
1160		Annexure 9 Storage; Pt.17	Proposed storage must be scalable to 4,000,00 IOPS to meet future requirements.	Is this expected as scale-in OR scale-out with additional controllers, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1161	19	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch	Once OEM has completed the installation and implementation, next will be to proceed with the data migration from the existing core storage to the core storage.  • OEM to make sure data integrity and zero data loss in the data migration process.	OEM in the clause is refering to bidder OR product OEM, Please clarify	Please refer Corrigendum
1162	19	3.1.9 Storage & SAN Switch	Once OEM has completed the installation and implementation, next will be to proceed with the data migration from the existing core storage to the core storage.  • OEM to make sure data integrity and zero data loss in the data migration process.	1)Please share the type of Data to be migrated.     2)What would be the size of data to be migrated.	Please be guided by the RFP
1163		Annexure 9 RISC; General; Pt.10	High-end Enterprise Class Servers /Complexes Should be Quoted. The servers should be supplied with OEM Rack along with required redundant PDUs	Bidder understood that it is refering Industry standard Data Center Racks and not from Server OEMs. As most of the server OEMs do not provide the racks. Please confirm	Please be guided by the RFP
1164		Annexure 9 RISC; Disk; Pt.1	The server shall have capability to boot from SAN for all virtual machines Dedicated (used solely for boot function) redundant FC ports across two physical adapters must be offered.	Is bidder has to factor only SAN boot OR can also be local, If yes FC ports needs to be dedicated for SAN boot and other set of FC port for DATA, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP

#### Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1165		General	General	What is the Storage capacity for each server has to	Please be guided by the RFP
				be considered in case of SAN boot OR for Local.	
1166	27	3.1.20 Installation and	Implement the backup solution and tape solution	As per the section 3.1.18, bidder needs to provide	Please refer Corrigendum
		Configuration; Pt.24	adequately at DC, DR and NDR.	Storage Box, Rack and Structure Cabeling, RISC	
				Servers and required licenses. No Backup Solution is	
				being asked in this section.	
				And on Page 27, Backup and Tape solution is being	
				asked on all the three site. Please confirm if bidder	
				needs to provide the backup solution at NDR site	
				also?	
1167	27	3.1.20 Installation and	Detailed scope for installation and configuration of	As per understanding from Page-12(Point D,E) , UIIC	Please be guided by the RFP
		Configuration; Pt.24	server hardware, software and application	wants the core DB on RISC Servers and Applications	
			software would include:	to be deployed on HCI completely.	
			Blade Server	In Annexure-9, no sepc has been given for Blade or	
			Racking, Stacking, Cabling, Installation and	Rack server.	
			Configuration of Blade Chassis	Please confrim, if bidder needs to provide the	
			Racking, Stacking, Cabling, Installation and	Blade/Rack server	
			Configuration of Blade Server		
			➤ Creation and Configuration of LAN, vLan, SAN and		
			LUN		
			➤ Configuration of Management Cluster		
			➤ Installation of ESXi		
			Page 27 of 145		
			X86 Server		
			➤ Racking, Stacking, Cabling, Installation and		
			Configuration of hardware		
			➤ Creation and Configuration of LAN, SAN		
			➤ Installation of operating system		
1168		Annexure 9	Form Factor :- Max. 2U rack mounted with sliding		Please be guided by the RFP
		Hyper Converge infra; x86	rails	Annexure states 2U specs of Rack server, Please	
44		Node; Pt.1		clarify which one should bidder consider.	
1169	33	3.1.23 Training	Bidder shall provide necessary Functional and	As per bidder understanding, UIIC requires traing for	Yes, your understanding is correct
			Technical Training on the tools proposed (APM, ADR,	Tools as mentioned and no training is required for	
			Job	the underlying infrastructure and related	
			Automation, EMS and Database Query Optimization)	Software(OS, Virtualization etc). Please confirm.	
			to the UIIC's team and the training has to be		
			necessarily		
			taken up by the OEM vendors for the respective		
			tools		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1170	35	3.1.24.1 Environments	Physically separate adequately sizing should be quoted for RISC Based Bare Metal Server for each of the following environments. o Production at DC and DR (100% compute and storage capacity of DC), o Pre prod, o Test & SIT, o Development.	Can non-prod be on virtualized environment and Prod alone on bare metal, please clarify.	Please be guided by the RFP
1171	35	3.1.24.1 Environments	Physically separate adequately sizing should be quoted for RISC Based Bare Metal Server for each of the following environments.  o Production at DC and DR (100% compute and storage capacity of DC), o Pre prod, o Test & SIT, o Development. o Training	1)Bidder understood 100% sizing in terms of CPU Core,Compute has to be factored at DR. Please confirm 2)While HA (High Availability) will be proposed at DC to ensure no single point of failure at hardware front for production setup. The suggested setup at DC can be Active-Passive and DR Passive only without HA. Please Confirm.	Yes, your understanding is right     GC and Portal database has to be in RCA in DC as well as DR which is clearly called out in the RFP
1172	12	3.1 Scopw of Work during Implementation phase	UIIC currently has its Data Centre (DC) & Near Site (NDR) in Mumbai, Disaster Recovery Center (DR) in Hyderabad and HO in Chennai (UIIC reserves the right to shift its DC & DR to any part of India in future). The objective of this RFP is to size, supply, implement, maintain the entire solution as per scope outlined in this RFP. The Scope includes supply, installation, implementation, migration, integration, maintenance and support of the solutions with all the relevant applications and infrastructure during the contract period.	To size the Hardware, bidder needs to have the idea of Application sizing. Biddere request UIIC to provide the same.	
1173		General	General	Since no Network components is being asked in the RFP, bidder is assuming that UIIC will provide the required network ports on the existing environment. Please confirm f yes, Please share the Network connectivity to be considered for the supplied Hardware components.	Ports will be provided by UIIC and network component details are mentioned in the RFP
1174		General	General	What is the connectivity between Primary Site and DR Site? Dark Fibre or MPLS. Kindly share bandwidth speed and latency between two locations for data transfer.	2 Active links between DC and NDR for 500 Mbps each
1175		General	General	Bidder assumes that UIIC will provide the WAN connectivity between all the sites.	Yes, your understanding is correct

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1176		General	General	Please confirm, if any specific OS or virtualization has to be considered for the UIIC application.	Please be guided by the RFP
1177	13	3.1.1 Bare Metal Server at DC, NDR & DR	UIIC Is using Exadata 1/8 Rack in DC and DR for their reporting purpose and the data is getting replicated from their GC Core Database to ODS database through Golden gate. Bidder needs to factor the Licenses of the golden Gate as per the Sizing done for the GC Core Database. Please refer the existing number of licenses in the Annexure -13 (EXISTING NETWORK & LICENSES DETAILS AT DC & DR)	Is bidder has freedom to migrate reporting DB from hexadata to lower end RISC server to bring down golden gate dependency for replication. Please clarify.	UIIC is not looking for any refresh in existing Exadata
1178	1	Annexure 9 Hyper Converge infra; x86 Node; Pt.6	3)The Proposed solution should support inline deduplication and compression from day one ,1) The proposed solution should have file level replication for asscoaited application servers and DB log replication which is supported on the commonly used OS platforms and has inbuilt compression	Suggest you to change it to The Proposed solution should support inline deduplication and compression from day one using external WAN Optimizer with Hardware bypass capabilities and HA capabilities on 10G fibre both at DC and DR	Please be guided by the RFP
1179	2	Annexure 9 ADR; Replication; Pt.1	1 ) The proposed solution should have file level replication for asscoaited application servers and DB log replication which is supported on the commonly used OS platforms and has inbuilt compression	Suggest you to change it The proposed solution should have file level replication for asscoaited application servers and DB log replication which is supported on the commonly used OS platforms by using compression from day one using external WAN Optimizer with Hardware bypass capabilities and HA capabilities on 10G fibre both at DC and DR	Please be guided by the RFP
1180	3	Annexure 9 ADR	General requirements missing GSLB for DNS site failover for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Suggest you to include Global server Load balancer to do DNS site failover for both IPv4 and IPv6 Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services also do a DNS failover from DC to DR with automated and manual support	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1181	4	Annexure 9	General requirements missing GSLB for ADC and WAF for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Suggest you to have Server load balancing alongwith SSL offlloading and web application firewall capabilities to protect <b>Core Insurance Application</b> , <b>SAP and Portal</b> and other applications for future use	UIIC already has a Load Balancer which will be used for application: Model :- Barracuda 540
1182	5	Annexure 9	General requirements SSL interception to inspect the SSL encrypted traffic for <b>Core Insurance</b> Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Suggest you to include SSL interceptor for inspection the encrypted traffic which reduces the application latency and faster response of the internet facing applications. This will also enable faster inspection at all security layers in the infra.	
1183	6	Annexure 9	General requirements Link load balancer for availability of ISP links for both outbound and inbound traffic and also DNS failover for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Suggest to to consider Link load balancer for availability of ISP links for both outbound and inbound traffic and also DNS failover for Core Insurance Application, SAP and Portal and other published internet facing services	Please be guided by the RFP
1184	12	3.1 Scope of Work durin Implementation phase	All clauses	Scope talks about Infra refresh at DC and DR, pl share who will deploy the applications on new H/W and do sanity testing of applications, what is the plan for it.  Whether existing application support vendor do or SI to do then complete application stack details are required and destails of each applications	1) All DB migration activities are to be carried out by the bidder in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor of UIIC 2) All application installation will be done by the existing SI or application vendor of UIIC, however, all OS configuration are required to be done by the bidder as per the requirements of the application in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor
1185	14	3.1 Scope of Work durin Implementation phase	Migration Services : Bidder/OEM will be responsible to provide migration services as per the scope defined in this RFP.	Please elaborate on migration, is application and Data migration ?	1) All DB migration activities are to be carried out by the bidder in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor of UIIC 2) All application installation will be done by the existing SI or application vendor of UIIC, however, all OS configuration are required to be done by the bidder as per the requirements of the application in coordination with the existing SI or Application vendor

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1186	24	3.1.14 DB Performance Management and DB Optimization	Bidder is required to size, design, supply, implement and manage a solution for database performance monitoring and database query optimization	database query optimization, queries are specific to Applications requirment, without appplication SME queries cant be chnaged . So what is expected here on query optimization	Bidder needs to perform as per specifications mentioned in Annexure 9
1187		General	Additional Clause	Kindly request to provide Application Vendor recommended sizing based on which Infrastructure sizing to be done.	Please be guided by the RFP
1188		3.1 Scope of Work during Implementation phase	The bidder needs to supply, install, size, configure, maintain the HIPS tool for proposed Hyper converge infrastructure. The bidder needs to factor all the License, installation, commission, integration cost in the Annexure 7 Commercial Bid Format. The proposed tool should be in compliance with the technical specification mentioned in the Annexure 9 — Minimum Functional & Technical Specifications	Please provide sizing for HIPS licensing requirement . Is bidder need to propose for DC & DR & NDR	Bidder needs to propose the HIPS License for Hyper converge environment. License can be factored as per the proposed sizing of hyper converge infrastructure at all location
1189		3.2.1.2 Server (Bare Metal/ Virtualized and Hyper Converge infra) Management	Vulnerability management consists of preventive and detective services to identify vulnerabilities as they emerge; to prevent those vulnerabilities from affecting the in-scope systems; to detect when an inscope system has been affected; and to cure those affected systems. Vulnerability management consists of both Vulnerability Alert management and Vulnerability Scanning processes. Vulnerability Alert management is the preventative process that collects known vulnerabilities and prioritizes vulnerabilities based on associated risk		Please be guided by the RFP
1190		3.2.1.3 Network Management	4) Access authentication (domain access);	Plese provide the more clarity on this Can bideer propose any Multy Factor Soluation for the same.	Please be guided by the RFP
1191		3.2.2 Cross Functional Services	Security Management will ensure compliance to security policies, contractual requirements, regulatory/statutory requirements, and as expressed in the Service Levels	Is bidder are responsibility to ensure the complince for propose security component kindly provide more clarity	
1192		3.2.2 Cross Functional Services	General	Please provide the existing security component which are in scope to provide the support by bidder.	Please be guided by the RFP
1193		General	General	Is UIIC DC have alredy any Antivirus soultion please provide the details for that.	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	P/194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020  Query	UIIC's Response
1194				Bidder wants to know current asset volumetric per	Please be guided by RFP annexure 16
		Implementation phase	Disaster Recovery Centre (DR) in	location with there version/edition and exact count	,
		, ,	Hyderabad and HO in Chennai.	in DC and DR. Also understood that bidder has to	
			,	provide 24x7 DC (Hands & feet support )	
				maintenance and support for respective location.	
				Please clarify.	
1195		3.1.8 EMS, Patch	Helpdesk Management	Do you have a one point contact for users for all	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management and		there IT needs	,
		Helpdesk Management			
		Solution			
1196		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process to capture the users ( IT Users	Please be guided by the RFP
				) expectations on the service levels ( for various	,
				services and processes ).	
1197		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a SLA with the vendor for services	All software and hardware are provided by the
				based on the expectations	bidder so bidder needs to have SLA with OEM
1198		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Number of Locations / Branches from where operate	
				your business	,
1199		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	List of locations where you need help to run the IT	Please be guided by the RFP
				setup	,
1200		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Number of Desktops in Head Office	Please be guided by the RFP
1201		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Number of Desktops Branch wise / Location wise	Please be guided by the RFP
1202		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Number of Laptops total with branch wise split	Please be guided by the RFP
1203		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Number of Servers in HO with range	Please be guided by the RFP
1204		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Number of Servers in Locations with range	Please be guided by the RFP
1205		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	What is the current warranty status of your IT assets	Please be guided by the RFP
				, , , ,	,
1206		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you currently have a set of operating and service	Please be guided by the RFP
				level objectives and agreements between IT and	
				applications areas	
1207		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Are these documented, tracked, monitored and	Please be guided by the RFP
				enforced	
1208		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Does IT have direct communication with the end	Please be guided by the RFP
				user community in areas such as service level,	
				availability, incident and problem attendance	
1209		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Is there a current set of documented day-to-day	Please be guided by the RFP
				operational procedures	
1210		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Does IT proactively plan, design, and implement	Please be guided by the RFP
				solutions to meet customer requirements and	
				achieve business goals	
1211		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Is there a current set of testing and verification	Please be guided by the RFP
				procedures for all new and changed hardware and	
				software technology being released into production	
1212		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	How many times in the past on year you faced	Please be guided by the RFP
				problems of non availability of Servers/ Desktops	
				which affected your regular business	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No. Page	e # Point/ Section	Existing Clause	/RFP/194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1213	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Is there a business strategy that defines and	Please be guided by the RFP
			delineates IT solutions of hardware, software and	
			process, Is it Qualified and quantified	
1214	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a Helpdesk tool	Please be guided by the RFP
1215	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a procedure for call / issue escalation	Please be guided by the RFP
1216	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	If Yes, is it automated	Please be guided by the RFP
1217	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a document to capture the skill set	Please be guided by the RFP
			requirement at site, shift wise for supporting the	
			infrastructure	
1218	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a procedure that lists the guidelines for	Please be guided by the RFP
			the Helpdesk	
1219	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you generate pending call report	Please be guided by the RFP
1220	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	If yes is it automated	Please be guided by the RFP
1221	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you generate call analysis and call trend report	Please be guided by the RFP
1222	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	If yes , is it automated	Please be guided by the RFP
1223	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process to analyze the OA and	Please be guided by the RFP
			software calls	
1224	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you generate a call trend report and analyze the	Please be guided by the RFP
			reasons for the trend pattern.	
1225	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process in place for assigning severity	Please be guided by the RFP
			levels for the equipment and calls	
1226	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a standard work methodology for the	Please be guided by the RFP
			helpdesk engineers	
1227	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process for scheduled outages.	Please be guided by the RFP
1228	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process for the Preventive	Please be guided by the RFP
			Maintenance of IT equipment	
1229	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have Daily, nightly, weekly, monthly and	Please be guided by the RFP
			Initial or occasional Checklists.	
1230	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	If yes how are these being updated and followed?	Please be guided by the RFP
1231	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a documentation for the complete	Please be guided by the RFP
			infrastructure including the servers, network,	
			Applications.	
1232	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a document and checklist for	Please be guided by the RFP
			installation and reinstallation requirements.	
1233	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	DO you have a documentation to build a server from	Please be guided by the RFP
			scratch in case of crash	
1234	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a procedure for plugging security holes	Please be guided by the RFP
			in both the OS and applications like IIS etc	
1235	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process for training, training helpdesk	Please be guided by the RFP
			people and end users	
1236	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have an automated process to glance on	Please be guided by the RFP
			Hookups – switches, hubs, routers and make sure	
			every thing is green.	
1237	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a checklist and process to check, server	Please be guided by the RFP
			, router, firewall, application logs	
1238	General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	If yes how do you do it?	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1239		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have an audit to check if disaster recovery systems are working	Please be guided by the RFP
1240		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process to maintain performance baseline data	Please be guided by the RFP
1241		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you maintain logs of everything that has been fixed or performed maintenance on.	Please be guided by the RFP
1242		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process for permission and file system Management.	Please be guided by the RFP
1243		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process to do IT system vulnerability analysis	Please be guided by the RFP
1244		General	Helpdesk Management- General Query	Do you have a process to periodically review company technical environment and discuss how it can be improved?	Please be guided by the RFP
1245		3.1.7 Backup Solution at DC and DR	Implementation of Backup solution and Tape solution	Bidder understood that, solution will be based on best practices and bidder can leverage any backup solution, please clarify	Please be guided by the RFP
1246		3.2 Scope of Work for Facility Management Phase	UIIC is already using the Aspect Helpdesk tool version 7.2 for inbound and outbound calls on toll free number.  Bidder need to take handover of the tool and needs to maintain, support, upgrade etc. the same during the contract period. Bidder needs to factor the ATS of the same for the contract period	Bidder understood that, OEM Backlining already in place with UIIC. Selected bidder has to maintain, support, upgrade etc	Please be guided by the RFP
1247		3.2 Scope of Work for Facility Management Phase	Bidder need adhere to IT Service Management (ITSM) processes aligned to ITIL framework for all the IT Services defined and managed services	Bidder understood that, ITSM & ITAM tool already implemented @ UIIC and OEM Backlining already in place. Selected bidder has to maintain, support, upgrade etc	Please be guided by the RFP
1248		3.2.1.1 Database Management	Database management	Bidder Need asset volumatric, No of DB instances , No of server (Vertual / Physical) technology and OEM support and asset Location	Please be guided by the RFP
1249		3.2.1.1 Database Management	Database adhoc support : Provide access to DBA resource for adhoc work requests and change orders	Bidder Need trend of adhoc DB activity (No of activity / month) activity type.	Please be guided by the RFP
1250		General	DB - General Query	What all flavour of Database are existing in the current environment	Please be guided by the RFP
1251		General	DB - General Query	Do you have documented procedure for Database Administration services for you live databases	Please be guided by the RFP
1252		General	DB - General Query	Do you have a procedure for start-up and shut-down activities	Please be guided by the RFP
1253		General	DB - General Query	Do you have a procedure for backup and recovery of databases	Please be guided by the RFP
1254		General	DB - General Query	Do you have a process for databases space management	Please be guided by the RFP
1255		General	DB - General Query	Do you have a process for User management	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1256	T ugc #	General	DB - General Query	Do you have a process for resource utilization	Please be guided by the RFP
1230		General	DB - General Query	monitoring	Thease be guided by the IVIT
1257		Conoral	DB - General Query	Do you have a policy and procedure for database	Please be guided by the RFP
1237		General	DB - Gerieral Query	security	riease be guided by the Krr
1250		Cananal	DD. Camanal Overn	,	Diana ha avidad busha DED
1258		General	DB - General Query	Do you have a procedure for database auditing	Please be guided by the RFP
1259		General	DB - General Query	Do you maintain a list of live databases	Please be guided by the RFP Please be guided by the RFP
1260		General	DB - General Query	1	Please be guided by the KFP
1261		0 1	22.0	form	
1261		General	DB - General Query	Do you have a list of applications	Please be guided by the RFP
1262		General	DB - General Query		Please be guided by the RFP
1263		General	DB - General Query		Please be guided by the RFP
1264		General	DB - General Query		Please be guided by the RFP
1265		General	DB - General Query	Do you generate an audit report on databases	Please be guided by the RFP
1266		General	DB - General Query	Do u maintain a record of database users	Please be guided by the RFP
1267		General	DB - General Query	Do you generate a resource utilization report	Please be guided by the RFP
1268		General	DB - General Query	Do you have a documented work instructions for the	Please be guided by the RFP
				DBA.	
1269		General	DB - General Query	Do you have documented procedure to use the tools	Please be guided by the RFP
				for the above activities	
1270		3.2.1.2 Server (Bare	Server (Bare Metal, Virtualized and Hyper Converge	Need asset volumatric, No of server (Vertual /	Please be guided by the RFP
		Metal, Virtualized and	infra) Management	Physical) , OS details , technology and OEM support	
		Hyper converge infra)		and asset Location	
		Management			
1271		General	Server - General Query	Do you maintain a list of all critical and non critical	Please be guided by the RFP
				servers at all sites	
1272		General	Server - General Query	Is there a documented procedure available for the	Please be guided by the RFP
				server administration from the Hardware and OS	
				and application perspective	
1273		General	Server - General Query	Are there dedicated personal handling the servers	Please be guided by the RFP
1274		General	Server - General Query	Do you use a designated / specific tool for	Please be guided by the RFP
			·	monitoring the servers	
1275		General	Server - General Query	What are the platforms used in the current setup.	Please be guided by the RFP
1276		General	Server - General Query	Who offers the support for these servers	Please be guided by the RFP
1277		General	Server - General Query	What the server performance monitoring criteria	Please be guided by the RFP
1278		General	Server - General Query	Are their defined SLA with the end user for offering	Please be guided by the RFP
			,	the server services	,
1279		General	Server - General Query	What is the escalation process for handling server	Please be guided by the RFP
			, ,	emergencies/deliverables	5 ,
1280		General	Server - General Query	What are the documentation standards / formats	Please be guided by the RFP
1200				used for handling servers	
1281		General	Server - General Query	Do you maintain a knowledge base (history) of the	Please be guided by the RFP
1201		General	Server Serieral Query	issues with the current set of servers	Thease se Balaca by the Itti
1282		3.2.1.2 Server (Bare	49. Hardening of servers as per UIIC's policy	Bidder undrstood that it's a yearly activity, Please	Please be guided by the RFP
1202		Metal, Virtualized and	To. Hardening of servers as per one s policy	confirm	i lease se guided by tile III r
		,		Commi	
		Hyper converge infra)			
		Management	1		

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1283		3.2.1.3 Network	Network Management	Need asset volumatric, No of Network component	Please be guided by RFP Annexure 13
		Management		with details bifurcation, technology and OEM	
				support and asset Location	
1284		General	Network - General Query	Do have a process for Network management.	Please be guided by the RFP
1285		General	Network - General Query	Does that include fault management ?	Please be guided by the RFP
1286		General	Network - General Query	Does that include configuration management?	Please be guided by the RFP
1287		General	Network - General Query	Does that include accounting and performance	Please be guided by the RFP
1207		General	Treework General Query	management	Trease be galaca by the first
1288		General	Network - General Query	Do you have a process for network security and	Please be guided by the RFP
1200		General	Treework General Query	security audit	Trease be galaca by the MT
1289		General	Network - General Query	Do you maintain ,LAN, WAN and cable diagram	Please be guided by the RFP
1290		General	Network - General Query	Do you use a tool for network Management	Please be guided by the RFP
1291		General	Network - General Query	Do you maintain configuration details for network	Please be guided by the RFP
1291		General	Network - General Query	equipment's.	riease be guided by the KFF
1202		C	National Canada Octavi	Do you maintain a patch pannel connectivity	Diagram ha suided house DED
1292		General	Network - General Query		Please be guided by the RFP
1000				diagram.	
1293		General	Network - General Query	Do you have a process for IP / IPX address allocation	Please be guided by the RFP
1294		General	Network - General Query	Do you maintain a IP / IPX register	Please be guided by the RFP
1295		General	Network - General Query	Do you maintain a host name register	Please be guided by the RFP
1296		General	Network - General Query	Do you maintain multiplexer /modem configuration details	Please be guided by the RFP
1297		General	Network - General Query	Do you maintain WAN diagram	Please be guided by the RFP
1298		General	Network - General Query	Do you have a voice exten numbering register	Please be guided by the RFP
1299		General	Network - General Query	Do you have multiplexer to EPBX connectivity	Please be guided by the RFP
			, ,	register	,
1300		General	Network - General Query	Do you maintain router hardware config details.	Please be guided by the RFP
1301		General	Network - General Query	Do you generate a LAN / WAN utilization report	Please be guided by the RFP
1302		General	Network - General Query	Do you generate a link reliability report	Please be guided by the RFP
1303		General	Network - General Query	Do you have the router software configuration	Please be guided by the RFP
1000		o cineral	Network Ceneral Query	details.	l lease se Salaea si, the ini
1304		General	Network - General Query	Do you generate uptime / downtime reports	Please be guided by the RFP
1305		General	Network - General Query	Are all your Locations / Branches Online with your	Please be guided by the RFP
			, ,	но	,
1306		General	Network - General Query	What percentage of your network is used by your	Please be guided by the RFP
1000		o circiai	The trief is a serie of a serie o	applications, database	The see See Series at 27 and 111.
1307		General	Network - General Query	What percentage of your network is used by your	Please be guided by the RFP
1507		Octicial	Wetwork General Query	messaging application	Thease be galaca by the NT
1308		General	Network - General Query	Do you have the same vendor for WAN connectivity	Please be guided by the RFP
1300		General	Network - General Query	,	riease be guided by the KFF
1200		Conoral	Natural Conord Con-	for all your locations / branches  Do you conduct an audit on network for	Dlagge he guided by the DED
1309		General	Network - General Query	1 '	Please be guided by the RFP
				unauthorized changes, from inside but also outside	
				-in.	
1310		3.2.1.4 Storage	Storage Management	Need asset volumatric, No of storage box, Total size	Please be guided by the RFP
		Management		of storage with details bifurcation , technology and	
		1		OEM support and asset Location	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	P/194/2020-2021 dated 11/09/2020 Query	UIIC's Response
1311		3.2.1.5 Backup and	Backup and Restoration Management services	Need asset volumatric, No of backup server, Total	Please be guided by the RFP
		Restoration Management		size of backup / Daily backup size / No of daily	
		services		backup schdule with details bifurcation , technology	
				and OEM support and asset Location	
1312		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a documented procedure for backup,	Please be guided by the RFP
				recovery/ restoration of data.	
1313		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a process for media rotation.	Please be guided by the RFP
1314		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a document on files, volumes and	Please be guided by the RFP
				directories for backup.	
1315		General	Backup - General Query	Is there a current disaster recovery or business	Please be guided by the RFP
				continuity plan in place	
1316		General	Backup - General Query	Has it been tested and verified for timeliness,	Please be guided by the RFP
				applicability and appropriateness	
1317		General	Backup - General Query	Has a business impact analysis been performed and	Please be guided by the RFP
				does it reflect the current business continuity	
				requirements	
1318		General	Backup - General Query	Are all your backups automated.	Please be guided by the RFP
1319		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have procedure for off-site movement for	Please be guided by the RFP
				backup tapes.	
1320		General	Backup - General Query	Do you maintain work instructions for backup and	Please be guided by the RFP
				restoration activities	
1321		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a roster for scheduled backups.	Please be guided by the RFP
1322		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a procedure for taking and maintaining	Please be guided by the RFP
				backup logs	
1323		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a procedure for tape / media labeling	Please be guided by the RFP
				and identification	
1324		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a procedure for media usage	Please be guided by the RFP
1325		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a process for restoration drills to verify	Please be guided by the RFP
				the backups	
1326		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a procedure to rebuild corrupt servers	Please be guided by the RFP
1327		General	Backup - General Query	Do you have a procedure to test restore procedure	Please be guided by the RFP
1328		General	Backup - General Query	Do you maintain checklist for various server services,	Please be guided by the RFP
				baseline, passwords change, services and protocols	
1329		General	Backup - General Query	Procedure for capacity planning for servers	Please be guided by the RFP
1330		3.2.2 Cross Functional	Cross Functional Services : Performance	Bidder understood that, CFS team has to ensure the	Format can be mutually agreed and finalized
		Services	measurement and reporting	report submission as per defined UIIC policy. Is there	between successful bidder and UIIC
				any specific format defined by UIIC, please confirm.	
				,	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1331		3.2.2 Cross Functional	Incident management and IT Infrastructure Support	Bidder understood that, UIIC has backlining with	Bidder needs to do all backlining for in scope
		Services	Services	OEM's for L3 support. Please confirm	Hardware and Software if L3 support to meet the
			The Bidder is expected to assume accountability for		SLA then bidder needs to factor the same
			the resolution of incidents as part		
			of the 1st line of support to be provided. All 2nd		
			level support will be the Bidder's		
			responsibility. The Bidder should also take into		
			account that a 24x7x365 support service is required. Bidder will raise tickets with		
			respective OEMs for level 3 support.		
1332		3.2.2 Cross Functional	Asset and Configuration management	Bidder understood that, asset management is	Please be guided by the RFP
1332		Services	risset and comigaration management	limited to HAM (Hardware asset mgmt.) and bidder	Thease se galaca sy the Itt
				has to perform PAV (Physical asset verification) once	
				in a year. Need more clarity on this please.	
				, , ,	
1333		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Do you have a procedure for tracking and	Please be guided by the RFP
				maintaining the physical inventory for Hardware and	
				other IT Assets?	
1334		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Do you have a procedure for tracking and	Please be guided by the RFP
				maintaining the physical inventory for Software	
				Assets?	
1335		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Do you have a procedure for license tracking and	Please be guided by the RFP
1226		C	A vert Marieta Communication	software metering?	Discrete with the BED
1336		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Do you have a tool for Asset Management and	Please be guided by the RFP
1337		Conoral	Asset Mgmt - General Query	software metering?  Do you have a process for Unique identification for	Please be guided by the RFP
1557		General	Asset Might - General Query	each IT asset, example Asset codes?	riease be guided by the Krr
1338		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	DO you have a process in place to have the software	Please he guided by the REP
1330		General	Asset Mgmt General Query	registration done with the manufacturer?	Thease be galaca by the IIIT
				registration done with the manaracturer.	
1339		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Do you have a process in place to have audit done	Please be guided by the RFP
			,	for the asset management deliverables?	,
1340		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Do you have a process in place to record all IMAC (	Please be guided by the RFP
				Install, move , add and Change ) requests	
1341		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	How do you generate the Hardware and software	Please be guided by the RFP
				asset registers	
1342		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Do you get reports on IMAC, Audit report on	Please be guided by the RFP
				Software licenses	
1343		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Do you have a process for procurement and disposal	Please be guided by the RFP
1211				of IT Assets.	
1344		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Is there a designated storage place for all the	Please be guided by the RFP
1245		Canaral	Asset Mamt. Conoral Out.	hardware and software assets at all sites	Dlease he guided by the DED
1345		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Are the IT assets insured and is there a process for	Please be guided by the RFP
		ļ		triggering the reinsurance process	

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1346		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Does your company have a documented procedure	Please be guided by the RFP
				for verification of the asset and it's updation in	
				database prior to an employee parting from the	
				company	
1347		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Is there a process in place which triggers the	Please be guided by the RFP
				AMC/Warranty expiry date to the IT head	
1348		General	Asset Mgmt - General Query	Does the company frequently review the obosolance	Please be guided by the RFP
				of the IT assets / technology and it's upgradation	
				process	
1349		General	General Query	Bidder understood that Active Directory	Please be guided by the RFP
				management already supported by some other	
				vendor. Please confirm.	
1350		General	General Query	Bidder understood that mail management already	Please be guided by the RFP
				supported by some other vendor. Please confirm.	
1351		General	General Query	Bidder understood that user management already	Please be guided by the RFP
				supported by some other vendor. Please confirm.	
1352		General	General Query	Bidder require, end-user support location details	Please be guided by the RFP
				with their pincodes	
1353		General	General Query	Bidder require, end-user support asset bifurcation	Please be guided by the RFP
				per location details with their pincodes	
1354		General	General Query	Kindly share last 6 month call dump for Service desk	Please be guided by the RFP
				and technical help desk.	
1355		General	General Query	Kindly share last 6 month call dump for data cnter	Please be guided by the RFP
				infra support (Incident / Service request / Change /	
				Problem Mgmt)	
1356		General	General Query	any possibility to take all DC / Platform / Network	Please be guided by the RFP
				and Security support from offshore shared delivery	
				approach from Wipro location? If No what is the	
				limitation	
1357		General	General Query	Request you to confirm if updated SOPs are available	Please be guided by the RFP
				for the in-scope activities?	
1358		General	General Query	Please highlight any Current Pain area.	Please be guided by the RFP
1359		General	General Query	Considering SD / Helpdesk operation happening at	Please be guided by the RFP
				HO! What all mechanism available at SD end to	
				manage the ops. (Chat / Call / Mail). Please confirm	
				if offshore model will work.	
1360		General	General Query	No. of AD users	Please be guided by the RFP
1361		General	General Query	No. of mailboxes	Please be guided by the RFP
1362		General	General Query	Exchange version: I believe O365 deployed. Please confirm	Please be guided by the RFP
1363		General	Datacentre Management (DC/DR)	How many different data centres are there in your	Please be guided by the RFP
				current environment	
1364		General	DC support - General Query	How many vendors support the environments	Please be guided by the RFP
1365		General	DC support - General Query	How many operating systems do you support	Please be guided by the RFP
1366		General	DC support - General Query	Are your systems running at capacity	Please be guided by the RFP

## Pre-Bid Replies dated 02/11/2020

S.No.	Page #	Point/ Section	Existing Clause	Query	UIIC's Response
1367		General	DC support - General Query	Have you faced any service level problems in the last one year pertaining to Availability Performance Other	Please be guided by the RFP
1368		General	DC support - General Query	What Needs to Improve	Please be guided by the RFP
1369		General	DC support - General Query	Availability	Please be guided by the RFP
1370		General	DC support - General Query	Performance	Please be guided by the RFP
1371		General	DC support - General Query	Responsiveness	Please be guided by the RFP
1372		General	DC support - General Query	What is the support mechanism for these data centres	Please be guided by the RFP
1373		General	DC support - General Query	Who maintains the documentation for the data center	Please be guided by the RFP
1374		General	Overall SLA of Project	Wipro request SLA to be 99.9% instead of 99.99%. Wipro will ensure 99.9% based on HW Design/Architecture and Solution Design. There are additional external elements liks Connectivity, MPLS which are not under direct purview of Bidder which had big say in overall SLA	Please be guided by the RFP